

OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
Officers and Cadets



UNITED STATES
MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1940



OFFICIAL REGISTER
OF THE
OFFICERS AND CADETS



United States Military Academy

FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR
ENDING

JUNE 30, 1940



WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1940

BOARD OF VISITORS
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES¹

HONORABLE J. BUELL SNYDER Pennsylvania
HONORABLE ALBERT J. ENGEL Michigan

¹May 17, 1940.

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: Provided, That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been adjudged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes.) In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburgh. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory, one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Act of Congress, approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets, as now constituted, consists of three for each Senator, three for each Representative, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Alaska, three for the Delegate in Congress from the Territory of Hawaii, three for the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, one for the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone, five for the District of Columbia, twenty for the sons of deceased officers, twenty for the sons of deceased enlisted men, forty for Honor Schools, three for the Vice-President, eighty-nine for The President, ninety for the Regular Army and ninety for the National Guard, or a total of 1,960.

In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: *"Provided, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: And Provided further, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of Section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts."* (35 Stats., 441.)

The Act of Congress approved July 1, 1937, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, contains a proviso which reads as follows: "That no part of this or any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status under appropriations carried in this Act on July 1, 1937."

An Act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the Act of Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all living graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all qualified living graduates up to and including the class of 1925. The degree of bachelor of science was conferred retroactively by certificate upon all graduates in the classes of 1926 to 1933, inclusive. For succeeding classes this degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 11, 1940, inclusive, is 12,288.

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—George Washington. (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon, 12 December, 1799, two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—Andrew Jackson. (*Extract from his First Message to Congress, December, 1829.*)

COMMENDATORY REFERENCES TO THE ACADEMY (Continued)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July 25, 1860, to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened"—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June 30, 1899.*)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June 11, 1902.*)

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point"—*Newton D. Baker.* (*Extract from a letter written by him March 27, 1928, to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.*)

"What the Academy stands for has always been my guide throughout my military career, and to have approached the high ideals of duty, honor and service to the country that are the real spirit of West Point, has to me a meaning that nothing else has. The longer I live, and the further I have gone on in the service, the more I reverence the things that inspire the heart and soul of young men at West Point.

I can only add that West Point has again, in this war, demonstrated its usefulness and justified itself a hundred times over in furnishing to this great American Army in Europe the splendid men who have served here in the old West Point spirit."—*Extracts from a letter from General John J. Pershing, January 11, 1929.*

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name	Army Rank when Appointed	Term of Service		Remarks
			From	To	
1	Jonathan Williams.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	April 15, 1802	June 20, 1803	Resigned
2	Jonathan Williams.....	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers.....	April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned
3	Joseph G. Swift.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan. 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeKussy.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewerton.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1856	² Jan. 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard.....	Captain, Corps of Engineers.....	² Jan. 23, 1861	Jan. 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Jan. 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum.....	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers.....	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher.....	Colonel, 44th Infantry.....	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger.....	Colonel, 18th Infantry.....	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan. 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Jan. 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt.....	Colonel, 5th Cavalry.....	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved.
22	John G. Parke.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson.....	Lieut. Col., Corps of Engineers.....	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst.....	Major, Corps of Engineers.....	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills.....	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry.....	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott.....	Major, 14th Cavalry.....	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley.....	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps.....	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle.....	Colonel, Corps of Engineers.....	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman.....	Colonel, U. S. Army.....	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	Merch B. Stewart.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	Edwin B. Winans.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	William R. Smith.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	Feb. 26, 1928	April 30, 1932	Retired.
36	William D. Connor.....	Major General, U. S. Army.....	May 1, 1932	Jan. 17, 1938	Relieved.
37	Jay L. Benedict.....	Brigadier General, U. S. Army.....	Feb. 5, 1938	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1856, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield.

Note.—*Date in parentheses is the date of reporting at West Point.*
Date in brackets is the date of relief.

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY WEST POINT, NEW YORK

JUNE 30, 1940.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Brigadier General JAY L. BENEDICT, U. S. Army (2-5-38).

PERSONAL STAFF.

Captain Robert B. Hutchins, Infantry, A. D. C. (2-15-38).

MILITARY STAFF.

Colonel Thomas J. J. Christian, Field Artillery, *Executive Officer for the Post; Commanding Officer, all troops except Band and Field Music* (6-13-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Clarence H. Danielson, Adjutant General's Department, *Adjutant General of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary to the Academic Board* (6-25-38).

Colonel Frank F. Scowden, Quartermaster Corps, Quartermaster. *Fire Marshal, until 6-24-40.

Colonel Allen R. Kimball, Quartermaster Corps, Quartermaster. *Fire Marshal and Police Officer from 6-24-40 (6-13-40).

Colonel Royal Reynolds, Medical Corps, Surgeon. (6-2-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Stanley E. Reinhart, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets* (8-1-36).

Captain Emmett J. Bean, Finance Department, *Finance and Disbursing Officer. Fiscal Officer. Civilian Personnel Officer* (6-20-39).

Lieutenant Colonel Edward C. Betts, Judge Advocate General's Department, Professor, Staff Judge Advocate.

Major Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps. *Post Inspector.

Lieutenant Colonel Oscar J. Gatchell, Ordnance Department, Professor; *Post Ordnance Officer; *Curator of the Museum; *Range Officer; *Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.

Major Joshua A. Stansell, Signal Corps, Post Signal Officer. *War Plans Officer. (6-30-39.)

Major R. Ernest Dupuy, Field Artillery, Public Relations Officer (9-7-38).

Captain William H. Maglin, Infantry, Provost Marshal. Prison Officer, Parole Officer, from 6-14-40. (6-3-40.)

Captain John S. Roosma, Infantry, Provost Marshal. Prison Officer, Parole Officer, until 6-14-40.

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, Act of August 11, 1916, and Act of April 27, 1926). The academic departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Ryder, Infantry, Commandant of Cadets (6-30-37).

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Chambers, Infantry, Senior Instructor of Infantry. Executive Officer. Commanding Battalion of Cadets (10-1-38).

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

- Major Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets. S-3 (6-29-38).
- Major Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-24-38).
- Captain Foster J. Tate, Field Artillery, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets (6-14-39).
- Captain Edward H. Bowes, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Plans and Training Officer [Relieved 7-20-39].
- Captain Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, S-1. *Commanding Band (6-30-37).
- Captain Clarence H. Schabacker, Quartermaster Corps, Assistant Instructor. S-4 (6-24-38).
- Captain Sherman V. Hasbrouck, Field Artillery, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Battalion of Cadets [Relieved 9-9-39].
- Captain John W. Harmony, Infantry, Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture (6-30-40).
- Captain Donald McLean, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets [Relieved 8-30-39].
- Captain William L. Richardson, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-30-39).
- Captain Richard G. Prather, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-25-39).
- Captain George W. Smythe, Infantry, Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture until 6-30-40 (6-30-36).
- Captain Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, Assistant Instructor. Recreation Officer. Assistant S-1 (6-24-38).
- Captain James R. Davidson, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-29-39).
- Captain Nelson I. Fooks, Infantry, Assistant Instructor (6-30-40).
- Captain Willis S. Matthews, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets [Relieved 6-20-40].
- Captain Thomas J. Wells, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets [Relieved 6-29-40].
- Captain Carl F. Fritzsché, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets [Relieved 9-9-39].
- Captain Legare K. Tarrant, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor (6-27-40).
- Captain Charles B. King, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-13-37).
- Captain Chandler P. Robbins, Jr., Cavalry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets [Relieved 6-20-40].
- Captain Edward B. Hempstead, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (9-8-36).
- Captain Normando A. Costello, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-27-37).
- Captain William H. S. Wright, Cavalry, Assistant Instructor (6-28-40).
- First Lieutenant John K. Waters, Cavalry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-19-37).
- First Lieutenant Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword. (5-30-39.)
- First Lieutenant Ernest F. Easterbrook, Infantry, Assistant Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets (6-30-37).
- First Lieutenant John C. Steele, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword [Relieved 7-1-39].

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued

- First Lieutenant Edward E. Farnsworth, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Instructor. Assistant Master of the Sword* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader* (9-18-34).
 Warrant Officer John W. Dimond, U. S. Army, *Instructor in Fencing*.

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Mr. Thomas Jenkins (7-5-06)	<i>In Wrestling and Military Gymnastics</i>
Mr. William J. Cavanaugh (6-14-18)	<i>In Boxing</i> do.
Mr. Thomas Maloney (9-1-34)	do.
Mr. Loyd O. Appleton (7-1-36).	do.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

- Lieutenant Colonel THOMAS D. STAMPS, *Professor* (8-2-38).
 Captain Theodore M. Osborne, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* [Relieved 6-1-40].
 Captain Vincent J. Esposito, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-3-39).
 Captain David H. Tulley, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-14-39).
 Captain C. Rodney Smith, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-29-40].
 Captain John C. B. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-3-38).
 Captain Thomas A. Lane, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-15-39].
 Captain Horace F. Sykes, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-20-39].
 Captain Kenneth D. Nichols, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-25-37).
 Captain James K. Herbert, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
 First Lieutenant Philip F. Kromer, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-30-40].
 First Lieutenant Frederick G. Saint, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-8-40].
 First Lieutenant Rush B. Lincoln, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Ellsworth I. Davis, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-6-38).
 First Lieutenant Allen F. Clark, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
 First Lieutenant Alfred D. Starbird, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Lawrence J. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Clayton S. Gates, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
 First Lieutenant Charles R. Broshous, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Staunton L. Brown, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor*, transferred from Philosophy 7-1-39 (9-9-38).

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor* (11-21-14).
 Major John P. Dean, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor* (8-29-37).
 Captain Roscoe C. Wilson, Air Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-40].
 Captain Henry B. Kunzig, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-3-37).
 First Lieutenant Gunnard W. Carlson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 First Lieutenant Marshall S. Carter, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant James F. Stroker, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-35).
 First Lieutenant Gaspare F. Blunda, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-20-36).

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Continued

- First Lieutenant George S. Speidel, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 First Lieutenant William F. Train, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Tom V. Stayton, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
 First Lieutenant Stanley Sawicki, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Dwight B. Johnson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
 First Lieutenant George W. Beeler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Hoy D. Davis, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Robert A. Turner, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-39).
 First Lieutenant Walter A. Downing, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-37).
 First Lieutenant John J. Lane, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
 First Lieutenant Leighton I. Davis, Air Corps, *Instructor* D.S. at M.I.T. from 6-28-40. (2-8-39).
 First Lieutenant James Van G. Wilson, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

- Lieutenant Colonel HARRIS JONES, *Professor* (7-1-31).
 Captain Robert M. Montague, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor* from July 1, 1939. *In Charge Fourth Class Mathematics* (6-30-39).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers, *Associate Professor* until June 30, 1939. *Assistant Professor* from July 1, 1939. *In Charge Third Class Mathematics* [Relieved 6-30-40].
 Captain Donald P. Booth, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-29-39].
 Captain Kenneth E. Thiebaud, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-29-40].
 Captain William R. Currie, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-5-36).
 Captain Peter D. Calyer, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-8-40].
 Captain Ephraim H. McLemore, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-36).
 Captain James A. Ostrand, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (8-5-37).
 Captain Cyrus L. Peterson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
 First Lieutenant Walker W. Milner, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-5-37).
 First Lieutenant Alfred C. Gay, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Chester J. Diestel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-28-39].

FOURTH CLASS.

- Captain Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor*. *In Charge* until June 30, 1939 [Relieved 9-2-39].
 Captain Amel T. Leonard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-6-36).
 Captain Ernest A. Barlow, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-40].
 Captain Walter C. Stanton, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-40].
 Captain John R. Crume, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-40].
 Captain Loren D. Pegg, Cavalry, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
 Captain Alan J. McCutchen, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-12-40].
 Captain James E. Briggs, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-27-40).
 Captain Richard J. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-20-39].
 Captain Harvey W. Wilkinson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-8-39).
 Captain John S. Upham, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 Captain Marion G. Pohl, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-13-40).
 Captain Frederick G. Stritzinger, IV, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 Captain Allison R. Hartman, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
 Captain Don Z. Zimmerman, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-25-40).
 Captain David F. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor*. Transferred to Drawing 1-15-40.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS—Continued

- Captain George E. Keeler, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
 Captain Irvin R. Schimmelpfennig, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
 Captain Keith H. Ewbank, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
 Captain Robert H. Booth, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 Captain James F. Ammerman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Harry R. Boyd, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant Richard L. Jewett, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
 First Lieutenant George M. Wertz, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-15-39).
 First Lieutenant Charles F. McNair, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).
 First Lieutenant John L. Inskeep, Cavalry, *Instructor* (10-22-36).
 First Lieutenant Milton H. Pressley, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Richard S. Spangler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant John E. Metzler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-39).
 First Lieutenant James K. Woolnough, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-14-39).
 First Lieutenant Richard D. Meyer, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
 First Lieutenant Robert C. Leslie, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
 First Lieutenant Staunton L. Brown, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor*, Transferred to C. & M. E., 7-1-39.
 First Lieutenant John S. B. Dick, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
 First Lieutenant Russell M. Miner, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-40).

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

- Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor* (8-25-24).
 Captain William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-38).
 Captain Herbert W. Kruger, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-40].
 Captain William L. McPherson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-8-38).
 Captain Floyd A. Mitchell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-29-37).
 Captain Cary J. King, Jr., Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-28-35).
 Captain William F. Steer, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-24-35).
 Captain Alvin T. Bowers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-24-37).
 Captain E. Blair Garland, Signal Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-30-40].
 Captain Joseph Horridge, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-16-40].
 Captain William L. McCulla, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-22-38).
 Captain Daniel N. Sundt, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-22-39).
 Captain Harold E. Brooks, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-20-37).
 First Lieutenant William W. Dick, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-37).
 First Lieutenant William R. Smith, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-24-38).
 First Lieutenant James H. Cunningham, Jr., Air Corps, *Instructor* (8-17-37).
 First Lieutenant Kenneth F. Zitzman, Signal Corps, *Instructor* (8-25-39).
 First Lieutenant Chester A. Dahlen, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-23-37).

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

- Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor* (3-7-20).
 Captain John M. Pesek, Infantry, *Assistant Professor* (6-30-38).
 SECOND AND FOURTH CLASSES.
 Captain Ralph W. Zwicker, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-20-39].
 Captain Ralph N. Woods, Infantry, *Instructor*. *In Charge* [Relieved 6-20-40].

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING—Continued

- Captain David F. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor*. Transferred from Mathematics, 1-15-40 [Relieved 6-15-40].
 Captain Luster A. Vickrey, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Samuel L. Morrow, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-40].
 First Lieutenant Marshall H. Hurt, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-5-40].
 First Lieutenant Walter F. Ellis, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant Percy H. Lash, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 First Lieutenant Merle L. Fisher, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Lauri J. Hillberg, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-29-40].
 First Lieutenant David W. Gray, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-3-38).
 First Lieutenant Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Mason F. Stober, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 9-12-39].
 Captain Herbert V. Mitchell, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge.* (6-28-37).
 Captain Winfield W. Sisson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).
 First Lieutenant Richard H. Lawson, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Alexander Graham, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-31-39].
 First Lieutenant Frank H. Britton, Cavalry, *Instructor* (8-24-36).
 First Lieutenant William O. Blandford, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 First Lieutenant Charles G. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant George L. Van Way, Infantry, *Instructor*. (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Henry W. Ebel, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-21-40).
 First Lieutenant Kenneth R. Kenerick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-14-39).

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

- Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor* (8-25-24).
 Major William W. Jenna, Infantry, *Associate Professor* (8-19-36).
- SECOND CLASS.
- Major Loyd Van H. Durfee, Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge. *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language* [Relieved 6-19-40].
 Captain Herbert B. Enderton, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-29-40].
 Captain Woodson F. Hocker, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-15-36).
 Captain Walter E. Kraus, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-17-36).
 Captain Edwin G. Griffith, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-17-38).
 First Lieutenant Donald B. Webber, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in Spanish* (5-17-36).
 First Lieutenant Alphonse A. Greene, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish* [Relieved 6-26-40].
 First Lieutenant George R. Mather, Cavalry, *Instructor in Spanish* (8-6-38).

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Allen L. Keyes, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French. In Charge until 8-28-39* [Relieved 8-29-39].
 Captain Armand Hopkins, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French. In Charge from 8-29-39* (8-24-37).

*Additional duty.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES—Continued.

- Captain James P. Hannigan, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (7-17-36).
 Captain Laurance H. Brownlee, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 Captain Thomas W. Hammond, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 6-15-40].
 Captain James L. Grier, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (5-15-36).
 First Lieutenant Raymond D. Millener, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (7-17-36).
 First Lieutenant Karl L. Scherer, Cavalry, *Instructor in French* (7-19-36).
 First Lieutenant Philip B. Stiness, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant Charles B. Duff, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant Guy C. Lothrop, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (5-15-36).
 First Lieutenant Theodore J. Conway, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (6-22-37).

FOURTH CLASS.

- Major Easom J. Bond, Infantry, *Assistant Professor of the French Language* (7-1-37).
 Captain Charles J. Barrett, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-29-37).
 Captain John L. Chamberlain, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French*. Transferred from Headquarters 8-23-39 (6-17-38).
 Captain Paul S. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (5-20-37).
 First Lieutenant Gordon K. Cusack, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Field Artillery Detachment 8-23-39 (6-22-37).
 First Lieutenant Glenn A. Farris, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (5-20-37).
 First Lieutenant Roger D. Black, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in French* (6-21-37).
 First Lieutenant Lauren W. Merriam, Infantry, *Instructor in French* (6-22-37).
 First Lieutenant Joseph H. O'Malley, Cavalry, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-13-39 (6-20-38).
 First Lieutenant Beverly D. Jones, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-12-39 (6-15-38).
 First Lieutenant Walter J. Renfroe, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-13-39 (6-18-38).
 First Lieutenant Lee C. Miller, Infantry, *Instructor in French*, transferred from Headquarters 8-13-39 (6-20-38).

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

- Mr. Louis Vauthier, *Instructor in French* (7-1-05).
 Mr. Xavier A. Fernández, *Instructor in Spanish* (9-1-36).
 Mr. Albert J. Salvan, *Instructor in French* [Relieved 8-31-39].
 Mr. Marcel Reboussin, *Instructor in French* (9-1-39).

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

- Lieutenant Colonel EDWARD C. BERRS, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Professor* (7-1-38). (By detail July 2, 1938, under Act of June 1, 1880.)
 Captain Edward H. Young, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor* (8-1-38).
 Captain Joseph V. deP. Dillon, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 Captain Charles E. Cheever, Judge Advocate General's Department, *Instructor* (7-31-39).
 Captain John A. McComsey, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

DEPARTMENT OF LAW—Continued

Captain Charles F. Born, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-16-37).
 Captain Paul W. Caraway, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 Captain Lester S. Bork, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-1-39).
 First Lieutenant Charles L. Decker, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 9-15-39].
 First Lieutenant Stanley R. Stewart, Air Corps, *Instructor* (7-4-38).
 First Lieutenant Morris O. Edwards, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-21-37).

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Lieutenant Colonel OSCAR J. GATCHELL, Ordnance Department, *Professor* (7-1-38). (By detail July 15 1938, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
 Captain Lawrence C. Leonard, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor* (7-1-38).
 Captain Earl S. Gruver, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-29-39].
 Captain W. George Devens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (10-6-38).
 Captain Henry R. Westphalinger, Cavalry, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-29-39].
 Captain James R. Andersen, Air Corps, *Instructor* transferred to Headquarters 5-30-40.
 Captain David L. Van Syckle, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (8-15-37).
 Captain J. Paul Breden, Cavalry, *Instructor* (10-4-38).
 Captain Robert G. Butler, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
 Captain Edward C. Reber, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-38).
 Captain Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 Captain William L. Bell, Jr., Ordnance Department, *Instructor* (7-1-38).

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

^bColonel ROYAL REYNOLDS, Medical Corps, *Professor* from 7-2-39 (6-29-39). (By detail July 2, 1939, under Act of April 19, 1919.)
^bColonel Frank W. Weed, Medical Corps, *Professor* [Relieved 7-1-39].

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor* (11-23-18).
 Captain Bonner F. Fellers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor*. In Charge Third Class English (7-5-39).

THIRD CLASS.

Captain John E. McCarthy, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-1-37).
 Captain Eleazar Parmly, 3d, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).
 Captain Benjamin E. Thurston, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 10-1-39].
 Captain Gerald F. Lillard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-15-39].
 Captain Thomas M. Watlington, Jr., Field Artillery *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 Captain Church M. Matthews, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).
 Captain Joseph F. Trent, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-12-39).
 Captain William J. Thompson, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 Captain William H. Allen, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-36).
 Captain Philip C. Wehle, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-40].
 First Lieutenant Byron L. Paige, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-29-36).
 First Lieutenant Bernard Thielen, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-25-39).
 First Lieutenant Herbert G. Sparrow, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
 First Lieutenant Patrick W. Guiney, Jr., Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-39).

^b Also Post Surgeon.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH—Continued

FOURTH CLASS.

- Captain George W. Hickman, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English* [Relieved 8-29-39].
- Captain Edward L. Munson, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge Fourth Class English* from 8-29-39. (8-27-37).
- Captain John E. Perman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
- Captain Harry P. Storke, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
- Captain John H. Kane, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-29-39).
- Captain John A. Dabney, Infantry, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-29-39].
- Captain William J. Glasgow, Jr., *Instructor* (8-20-39).
- Captain Duncan S. Somerville, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-15-39].
- Captain Leslie H. Wyman, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (6-29-40).
- Captain Lawrence McI. Guyer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-36).
- First Lieutenant Glenn F. Rogers, Cavalry, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-40].
- First Lieutenant C. Robert Bard, Coast Artillery Corps [Relieved 9-10-39].
- First Lieutenant John T. Westermeier, Infantry, *Instructor* (8-12-39).
- First Lieutenant Joseph E. Stearns, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-39).
- First Lieutenant Robert G. Finkenaur, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-27-40).
- First Lieutenant John B. Stanley, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-29-40).

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Lieutenant Colonel HERMAN BEUKEMA, *Professor* (8-24-28).

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

- Captain Otto L. Nelson, Infantry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* (8-21-39).
- Captain Charles R. Hutchison, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-17-39).
- Captain George A. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. In Charge second half until 8-21-39* (7-10-37).
- Captain DeVere P. Armstrong, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge first half until 8-21-39* (6-30-35).
- Captain Frederick G. Terry, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-22-36).
- First Lieutenant George C. Duehring, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-20-40].
- First Lieutenant Harry B. Packard, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 9-12-39].
- First Lieutenant John R. Beishline, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
- First Lieutenant Andrew Hero, 3d, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-39].
- First Lieutenant Arnold Sommer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-36).
- First Lieutenant Harrison A. Gerhardt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (8-12-39).
- First Lieutenant Henry P. van Ormer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

- Captain Einar B. Gjelsteen, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor. In Charge* [Relieved 8-29-39].
- Captain Robert W. Berry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-29-39].
- Captain William T. Sexton, Field Artillery, *Instructor* [Relieved 8-29-39].
- Captain Ronald M. Shaw, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge. *Assistant Professor* from 8-29-39 (6-26-36).
- Captain Tyler Calhoun, Jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-16-36).
- Captain Edwin J. Van Horne, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-39).
- Captain John D. F. Phillips, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-2-38).

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY—Continued.

Captain James J. Heriot, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-23-35).
 Captain Robert J. Wood, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant Sidney F. Giffin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (7-1-39).
 First Lieutenant William H. Baumer, Jr., Infantry, *Instructor* (7-5-38).
 First Lieutenant John DuV. Stevens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-28-40).
 First Lieutenant John M. Kemper, Infantry, *Instructor* (7-2-39).

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS.

Lieutenant Colonel GERALD A. COUNTS, *Professor* (8-11-31).
 Captain Alba C. Spalding, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor* [Relieved 8-29-39].
 Captain John H. Evans, Infantry, *Assistant Professor* from 8-30-39 [Relieved 6-29-40].
 Captain Edward G. Daly, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (7-2-38).
 Captain Joseph W. Cox, Jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* [Relieved 6-15-40].
 Captain Frederic J. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-25-36).
 Captain Frederic H. Chaffee, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-1-38).
 Captain Robert W. Ward, Infantry, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 Captain Andrew P. O'Meara, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (8-24-36).
 First Lieutenant John P. Daley, Field Artillery, *Instructor* (7-26-37).
 First Lieutenant Lucius N. Cron, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-37).
 First Lieutenant Benjamin J. Webster, Air Corps, *Instructor* (6-30-40).
 First Lieutenant Robert C. Tripp, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor* (6-30-40).

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.

Colonel Jacob L. Devers, Field Artillery [Relieved 8-1-39].
 Colonel Frank F. Scowden, Quartermaster Corps, since 6-24-40 [Relieved 6-30-40].
 *Lieutenant Colonel Elbert E. Farman, Jr., U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian*.
 *Officer in Charge of West Point Historical Project (8-24-28).
 Lieutenant Colonel Louis E. Hibbs, Field Artillery, *Graduate Manager of Athletics* (8-4-38).
 Lieutenant Colonel Joseph M. Tully, Cavalry, *Post Recreation Officer, and Officer in Charge of Army Motion Picture Service* (9-21-38).
 Lieutenant Colonel James C. Ruddell, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Treasurer, U.S.M.A., Assistant Treasurer of the Army Athletic Association* (6-21-40).
 Major Christian A. Schwarzwelder, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-28-39).
 Major Arthur C. Purvis, Infantry, *Assistant Adjutant General* (7-1-39).
 Major Hartwell N. Williams, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* [Relieved 7-1-39].
 Major John A. Gilman, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster* (9-25-35).
 Major Mortimer B. Birdseye, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Constructing Quartermaster. Assistant to the Quartermaster* [Relieved 8-1-39].
 Major Ira W. Black, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer* (6-17-39).
 Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-23-37).
 Major Herbert E. Willis, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to the Quartermaster* (6-2-36).
 *Captain John B. Hughes, Corps of Engineers, *Post Engineer Officer*.

^c On active duty since 7-1-33.

*Additional duty.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.—Continued.

- Captain Francis A. March, 3d, Field Artillery, Assistant Public Relations Officer. Secretary Association of Graduates [Relieved 6-15-40].
- Captain Eugene L. Harrison, Cavalry, Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics (6-30-37).
- Major John M. Weikert, Air Corps, transferred to Air Corps Detachment 9-29-39.
- Captain Ewing H. France, Quartermaster Corps, Assistant to the Quartermaster (6-24-37).
- Captain David G. Erskine, Field Artillery (6-30-40).
- Captain Ralph A. Koch, Infantry [Relieved 7-18-39].
- Captain John L. Chamberlain, Jr., Field Artillery, transferred to Modern Languages 8-23-39.
- Captain William H. Wood, Cavalry, Head Coach of Football (7-3-38).
- Captain James R. Andersen, Air Corps, Assistant to the Graduate Manager of Athletics, transferred from Ordnance and Gunnery 5-30-40 (6-15-39).
- Captain John S. Roosma, Infantry, since 6-14-40 [Relieved 6-29-40].
- Captain Webster Anderson, Infantry, Assistant to the Quartermaster (8-24-36).
- Captain LaVerne G. Saunders, Air Corps [Relieved 1-24-40].
- †Captain John F. Greco, Field Artillery (Assigned 6-24-40).
- †Captain Tom R. Stoughton, Jr., Infantry (Assigned 6-24-40).
- First Lieutenant Gustave M. Heiss, Infantry, Assistant to the Treasurer (7-7-39).
- ‡First Lieutenant Gerald G. Epley, Infantry (5-22-39).
- First Lieutenant Joseph H. O'Malley, Cavalry, transferred to Modern Languages 8-13-39.
- First Lieutenant Beverly D. Jones, Field Artillery, transferred to Modern Languages 8-12-39.
- ‡First Lieutenant Stephen O. Fuqua, Jr., Infantry (5-19-39).
- First Lieutenant Cyril J. Letzelter, Infantry, Assistant to the Head Coach of Football (10-4-39).
- *First Lieutenant Gerald L. Roberson, Field Artillery (6-7-40).
- ‡First Lieutenant Charles Leon Andrews, Coast Artillery Corps (5-22-39).
- First Lieutenant Walter J. Renfroe, Jr., Infantry, transferred to Modern Languages 8-13-39.
- ‡First Lieutenant Charles R. Revie, Field Artillery (6-19-39).
- First Lieutenant Jonathan O. Seaman, Field Artillery [Relieved 2-10-40].
- First Lieutenant Harvey J. Jablonsky, Coast Artillery Corps, Assistant to the Head Coach of Football (8-20-38).
- First Lieutenant Lee C. Miller, Infantry, transferred to Modern Languages 8-13-39.
- ‡First Lieutenant Robert W. Fuller, III, Cavalry (6-19-39).
- *First Lieutenant Hudson H. Upham, Air Corps (6-6-40).
- §First Lieutenant Donald L. Durfee, Infantry (6-14-39).
- §First Lieutenant Edward M. Harris, Infantry (Assigned 6-15-39).
- *First Lieutenant John E. Kelly, Infantry (5-29-40).
- *First Lieutenant William C. Hay, Infantry (6-6-40).
- Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, U. S. Army, Quartermaster's Office.
- Chaplain H. Fairfield Butt, 3d (6-15-37).
- Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, Organist and Choirmaster (5-12-11).

†DS Mexico until summer 1941.

‡DS in Quebec, Canada, until summer 1941.

‡DS in France until summer 1940.

§DS in Mexico until summer 1940.

ON DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, U. S. M. A.—Continued.

PENTATHLON SQUAD RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1939.

Captain Thomas F. Van Natta, 3d, Cavalry, *Captain* [10-25-39].
 First Lieutenant Bogardus S. Cairns, Cavalry [10-25-39].
 First Lieutenant Cornelis DeW. W. Lang, Field Artillery [10-25-39].
 First Lieutenant Charles F. Leonard, Jr., Infantry [10-25-39].
 First Lieutenant Philip S. Gage, Jr., Infantry [10-25-39].
 Second Lieutenant Frank W. Norris, Field Artillery [10-25-39].
 Second Lieutenant John C. F. Tillson, 3d, Cavalry [10-25-39].
 Second Lieutenant Julian J. Ewell, Infantry [10-25-39].
 Second Lieutenant Stanley C. Scott, Field Artillery [10-25-39].
 Second Lieutenant John C. Habecker, Cavalry [2-14-40].

FOOTBALL OFFICERS RELIEVED SINCE JUNE 30, 1939.

Captain Maurice F. Daly, Air Corps [12-7-39].
 Captain Arthur W. Meehan, Air Corps [12-8-39].
 First Lieutenant Paul Burlingame, Jr., Air Corps [12-5-39].
 First Lieutenant Robert M. Stillman, Air Corps [12-14-39].
 First Lieutenant William R. Grohs, Air Corps [12-5-39].
 Second Lieutenant Stanley L. Smith, Infantry [12-5-39].
 Second Lieutenant Woodrow W. Wilson, Corps of Engineers [12-5-39].
 Second Lieutenant Frank J. Kobes, Jr., Infantry [12-5-39].

ORGANIZATIONS.

U. S. CORPS OF CADETS.

Lieutenant Colonel Charles W. Ryder, Infantry, *Commandant of Cadets, commanding*.

STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Chambers, Infantry, *Executive Officer*.
 Major Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, S-3.
 Captain Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, S-1.
 Captain Clarence H. Schabacker, Quartermaster Corps, S-4.
 Captain Peter Sather, Jr., Field Artillery, *Cadet Recreation Officer and Assistant S-1*.
 Captain George W. Smythe, Infantry, *Master of the Sword*.
 First Lieutenant Edwin J. Messinger, Infantry, *Assistant Master of the Sword*.
 First Lieutenant Victor H. King, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Master of the Sword*.

FIRST BATTALION.

Major Frederick A. Irving, Infantry, *commanding*.
 Company "A", First Lieutenant John K. Waters, Cavalry, *commanding*.
 Company "B", Captain Richard G. Prather, Infantry, *commanding*.
 Company "C", Major Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *commanding*.
 Company "D", Captain Willis S. Matthews, Infantry, *commanding*.

SECOND BATTALION.

Lieutenant Colonel William E. Chambers, Infantry, *commanding*.
 Company "E", Captain Thomas J. Wells, Infantry, *commanding*.
 Company "F", Captain Chandler P. Robbins, Jr., Cavalry, *commanding*.
 Company "G", Captain William L. Richardson, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*.
 Company "H", Captain James R. Davidson, Infantry, *commanding*.

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

THIRD BATTALION.

Captain Foster J. Tate, Field Artillery, *commanding*.
 Company "I", First Lieutenant Ernest F. Easterbrook, Infantry, *commanding*.
 Company "K", Captain Normando A. Costello, Infantry, *commanding*.
 Company "L", Captain Edward B. Hempstead, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*.
 Company "M", Captain Charles B. King, Infantry, *commanding*.

MOUNTED TROOPS

2d Squadron, 10th Cavalry, less Troop F and plus Machine Gun Troop; and
 Detachment Headquarters and Service Troop, 10th Cavalry.

Major Marion Carson, 10th Cavalry, *commanding* (6-25-37).
 Captain Peter C. Hains, 3d, 10th Cavalry (7-3-38).
 Captain Harry W. Johnson, 10th Cavalry (6-29-37).
 Captain John L. Hines, Jr., 10th Cavalry (1-6-39).
 Captain Edwin H. J. Carns, 10th Cavalry (6-30-39).
 First Lieutenant Sherburne Whipple, Jr., 10th Cavalry (7-5-39).

Field Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Lieutenant Colonel Fay B. Prickett, Field Artillery, *commanding* (7-2-37).
 Captain Robert L. Taylor, Field Artillery (6-25-40).
 Captain Bjarne Furuholmen, Field Artillery (6-24-39).
 Captain Charles E. Hart, Field Artillery [Relieved 6-20-40].
 Captain Robert W. Timothy, Field Artillery (6-14-39).
 *First Lieutenant James F. Stroker, Field Artillery.
 First Lieutenant Gordon K. Cusack, Field Artillery, transferred to Modern
 Languages 8-23-39.
 First Lieutenant John A. Berry, Jr., Field Artillery [Relieved 7-1-39].
 First Lieutenant Daniel Parker, Jr., Field Artillery (6-29-40).
 First Lieutenant William F. Ryan, Field Artillery (6-14-39).



Engineer Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

Captain John B. Hughes, Corps of Engineers, *commanding* (7-1-37).
 Captain Elvin R. Heiberg, Corps of Engineers [Relieved 6-30-40].
 *Captain George A. Lincoln, Corps of Engineers.

Coast Artillery Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Major Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding*.

Military Police Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

*Captain William H. Maglin, *Commanding*.

*Additional duty.

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Air Corps Detachment, U. S. M. A.

- Major John M. Weikert, Air Corps, commanding. *Commanding Officer, Stewart Field (8-25-37).*
- *Major (Captain) Robert W. Harper, Air Corps, *Post Air Corps Technical Inspector, Flying Training.*
- *Captain James R. Andersen, Air Corps, *Flying Training.*
- *Captain Roscoe C. Wilson, Air Corps, *Flying Training.*
- *Captain Charles F. Born, Air Corps, *Flying Training.*
- *First Lieutenant Stanley R. Stewart, Air Corps, *Flying Training.*
- *First Lieutenant James H. Cunningham, Jr., Air Corps, *Flying Training.*
- *First Lieutenant Leighton I. Davis, Air Corps, *Flying Training.*
- *First Lieutenant Lamont Saxton, Air Corps, *Flying Training.*

Signal Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

- Major Joshua A. Stansell, Signal Corps, *commanding.*

Service Detachment, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

- Major Alexander H. Campbell, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding [Relieved 8-15-39].*
- Major Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding (9-20-38).*
- *Captain William F. Steer, Infantry.

Band and Detachment of Field Music, U. S. M. A. (DEML).

- *Captain Richard R. Coursey, Infantry, *commanding.*
- First Lieutenant Francis E. Resta, U. S. Army, *Teacher of Music and Band Leader (9-18-34).*

Detachment Quartermaster Corps.

- *Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding.*

Company "A", 66th Quartermaster Battalion.

- *Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding.*

Company "E", 22d Quartermaster Regiment.

- *Major Oscar G. Fegan, Quartermaster Corps, *commanding.*

Medical Department.

- *Colonel Royal Reynolds, Medical Corps, *commanding (6-29-39).*
- Lieutenant Colonel Robert B. Hill, Medical Corps [Relieved 8-15-39].
- Lieutenant Colonel Arturo Carbonell, Medical Corps (8-24-36).
- Lieutenant Colonel Paul M. Crawford, Medical Corps, *commanding Detachment (6-30-37).*
- Lieutenant Colonel Charles A. Pfeffer, Medical Corps (1-21-36).
- Lieutenant Colonel Albert W. Greenwell, Medical Corps (7-14-39).
- Lieutenant Colonel Ralph E. Curti, Medical Corps (6-1-36).
- Major Charles H. Beasley, Medical Corps [Relieved 7-15-39].
- Major Oliver K. Niess, Medical Corps (8-16-39).
- Captain Daniel J. Berry, Medical Corps (2-14-40).
- Captain James D. Gardner, Medical Corps (8-23-36).

*Additional duty.

ORGANIZATIONS—Continued.

Captain John A. Isherwood, Medical Corps (7-5-37).
Captain Richard L. Daniel, Medical Corps (7-24-39).
Captain Edward M. Sager, Medical Corps (6-24-40).
Captain Howard F. Currie, Medical Corps [Relieved 1-20-40].
Lieutenant Colonel Brantley I. Newsom, Dental Corps (9-1-38).
Lieutenant Colonel Oscar P. Snyder, Dental Corps (8-25-36).
Lieutenant Colonel Lynn H. Tingay, Dental Corps (7-1-37).
Captain James S. Cathro, Dental Corps (7-7-38).
Captain Samuel R. Haven, Dental Corps [Relieved 6-20-40].
Lieutenant Colonel Elwood L. Nye, Veterinary Corps, *Station Veterinarian* (6-28-39).
Blanche S. Rulon, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps [Relieved 10-31-39].
Alice M. Kendrick, Chief Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (8-24-39).
Helen A. Dugan, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (3-8-37).
Jessie C. Thompson, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (10-7-39).
Dora A. Noble, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (7-31-38).
Julia I. Mullen, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (8-30-38).
Vera A. Lawton, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (1-15-40).
Myrtle C. Huhner, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (5-20-39).
Dorothy M. Kurtz, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (9-3-38).
Eugenia Pierdolla, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (5-26-40).
Althea V. Buckins, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (10-10-38).
Esther R. McCafferty, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (9-8-37).
Francis C. Gunn, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (9-17-39).
Ruby L. Joiner, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (10-5-39).
Seraphine V. Caprara, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (12-16-39).
Helen F. Haley, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (4-30-40).
Evelyn C. Noble, Nurse, Army Nurse Corps (5-17-40).

CIVILIAN NURSE

Miss Rose M. Hayden, *Registered Nurse*. [Relieved 1-31-40].

SPECIALISTS

Miss Ruth L. George, *Dietitian*. (2-10-32).
Miss Felie W. Clark, *Physiotherapy Aide*. (1-1-35).
Miss Frances McClurg, *Dental Hygienist*. (8-31-31).

11th Ordnance Service Company.

*Captain David L. Van Syckle, Ordnance Department, *commanding*.
*Captain Robert G. Butler, Jr., Ordnance Department.
*Captain Edward C. Reber, Ordnance Department.
*Captain Douglas G. Ludlam, Ordnance Department.
*Captain William L. Bell, Jr., Ordnance Department.

*Additional duty.

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class*; those on the second year's course the *Third Class*; those on the third year's course the *Second Class*; and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class*.

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

Cadets whose names are marked thus * in the following pages are designated as distinguished cadets. A cadet is designated as distinguished for any year in which he has attained a final total of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total for that year; a cadet is designated as distinguished for the four years if he has attained a final total of not less than ninety per centum of the maximum possible total for the four years; provided, however, that not more than six per centum of any class may be designated as distinguished for the year or for the four years. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes will be found in the following pages.

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, to join the next succeeding class.

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Academic year September 1, 1939—June 4, 1940.)
(Regs. U. S. M. A., 1931)

85. Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction 5:10 to 6:10 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily.....	Half.....	7.55 to 9.20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	9.30 to 10.55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Half.....	10.35 to 11.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Gymnasium...	Whole class daily	Half.....	9.20 to 10.05 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
			Half.....	10.55 to 11.40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31
		Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth....	8.30 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.15 to 10.00 Feb. 1 to June 4
	Drawing.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.15 Feb. 1 to June 4
Third. (2d year)	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.55 Feb. 1 to June 4
			Fourth....	9.55 to 11.65 Feb. 1 to June 4
	French.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	Mathematics...	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
	Physics.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.15
			Fourth....	10.35 to 11.55
Second (3d year)	Laboratory....	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.50
			Fourth....	10.00 to 11.55
	History.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
First (4th year)	French.....	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History.....	Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05
			Fourth....	10.45 to 11.55
	English.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.....	Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00
Second (5th year)			Fourth....	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.....	Half....	1.00 to 3.00

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES. (Continued)

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Second (3d year)	Philosophy.....	Whole class daily.....	Half..... Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory.....	As ordered.....	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity.....	Whole class daily.....	Half..... Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Laboratory.....	As ordered.....	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
	Spanish.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4.....	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish.....	Half....	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics.....	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Engineering.....	Whole class daily.....	Half..... Half.....	7.55 to 9.15 10.35 to 11.55
	Ordnance and Gunnery.....	Half class daily alternating with Economics and Government.....	Fourth.... Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Laboratory.....	As ordered.....	As ordered. As ordered.	7.55 to 9.50 10.00 to 11.55
First (4th year)	Economics and Government.....	Half class daily except last 28 days of Spring term (See Hygiene).....	Fourth.... Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Hygiene.....	Replaces Economics and Government for last 28 days of spring term. Replaces Tactics for 16 periods beginning about January 17.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7.55 to 9.05 10.45 to 11.55
	Law.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Tactics and Riding.....	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and..... Riding.....	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Law..... (Riding periods are 59 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods, law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applicatory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in law or tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth.... Fourth....	1.00 to 2.00 2.00 to 3.00

(1st Ind., W. D., A. G. O., 6/27/33—A. G. 851.05 West Point, N. Y.)

**Members of the Graduating Class
Arranged According to General Merit.
448 Members—Graduated June 11, 1940.**

	Maximum			
*1 Brown, H. C.	3045.00	70	Francisco, W. P.	2640.79
*2 Gee, A. E.	2840.39	71	DeWitt, J. S.	2638.90
*3 Presnell, J. F., Jr.	2832.84	72	Edgett, D.	2632.59
*4 Burfening, J. W.	2821.50	73	Hoffman, E. D.	2631.56
*5 Graf, J. A., Jr.	2817.49	74	Rorick, A. G.	2630.73
*6 Fowler, W. C.	2800.63	75	Smith, W. M.	2630.67
*7 Cooper, R. G.	2786.89	76	Guy, D. R.	2630.07
*8 Sheetz, L. C.	2781.23	77	Williams, R. R.	2628.56
*9 Hazeltine, C. B., Jr.	2780.00	78	Moore, J. M.	2628.34
*10 Dunham, L. E., Jr.	2779.75	79	Coats, W. J.	2626.10
*11 Donnell, A. P.	2779.15	80	Wynne, E. P.	2625.05
*12 Dixon, G. F., Jr.	2778.37	81	Winton, W. F., Jr.	2623.26
*13 Ahmajan, A. M.	2777.94	82	Ferry, B. A.	2622.94
*14 Fuller, L. J.	2775.70	83	Khar, L. R.	2622.43
*15 O'Neil, P. F.	2772.30	84	Yeager, F. J.	2621.59
*16 Forbes, L. G.	2760.77	85	Mayo, G. Jr.	2621.37
*17 Peterson, S. R.	2756.59	86	Renola, R.	2619.79
*18 Carr, E. J.	2752.51	87	Clapsaddle, C. W., Jr.	2616.69
*19 Russell, A. J.	2748.61	88	Shoss, M. L.	2616.25
*20 Parker, D. S.	2746.98	89	Sitterson, C. B., Jr.	2615.40
*21 French, H. A.	2746.68	90	Verner, E.	2613.96
*22 McFarland, E., Jr.	2746.13	91	Brewer, R. M.	2609.24
*23 Iacobucci, J. V.	2742.35	92	Lemley, K. M.C.R.	2608.86
*24 Goodrich, R. H.	2742.18	93	Spengler, T. H.	2606.37
25 Flanders, E. A.	2741.22	94	Shoemaker, R. L., Jr.	2605.91
26 Podufalny, E. T.	2739.03	95	Bengtson, N. M.	2605.82
27 Pace, H. E., Jr.	2733.02	96	Benvenuto, A.	2605.00
28 Jacobs, M. L.	2732.54	97	Kyle, E. H.	2604.28
29 Rust, C. A.	2725.39	98	Chandler, H. B., Jr.	2604.10
30 Penney, H. W.	2718.16	99	Fairlamb, C. R.	2604.10
31 Wheat, R. I.	2715.57	100	Vanderhoef, D. T.	2603.74
32 Quaid, T. D.	2714.04	101	Silvasy, S.	2602.65
33 Clock, R. M.	2713.92	102	Bagstad, C. W.	2602.51
34 Pfeil, R. C.	2707.29	103	Baumer, D. H.	2601.05
35 Thommen, L. A.	2702.52	104	Murphy, J. J., Jr.	2598.58
36 Sullivan, F. R.	2698.54	105	Warren, R. H.	2597.00
37 Plant, J. A.	2691.73	106	Wetzel, M. J.	2596.50
38 Haseman, L. L.	2689.62	107	Benson, D. M.	2591.98
39 Free, R. H.	2689.47	108	Walker, E. J.	2590.68
40 Cook, E. G.	2687.42	109	Miley, H. A., Jr.	2590.40
41 Gunster, W. E., Jr.	2686.90	110	Endress, J. Z.	2586.76
42 Gepte, V. E.	2684.67	111	Wendt, J. R., Jr.	2585.31
43 Stabelein, M. F.	2681.66	112	Marsh, C. T., Jr.	2584.58
44 Meigs, M. C.	2677.98	113	Hamelin, R. W.	2584.17
45 Krisberg, N. L.	2677.83	114	Gushurst, C. E.	2581.29
46 Castillo, F. S.	2676.16	115	Webb, C. H., Jr.	2579.31
47 Krauss, P. H.	2675.89	116	Milligan, R. W.	2576.75
48 Applegate, R. E.	2675.49	117	Bennett, D. V.	2576.67
49 Nosek, T. M.	2675.10	118	Craig, W. C.	2576.47
50 Sattem, I.	2673.38	119	Cunningham, H. A., Jr.	2574.31
51 O'Bryan, C. L., Jr.	2667.83	120	Vaughan, W. W.	2574.24
52 Legere, L. J., Jr.	2664.29	121	Kent, R. J.	2574.09
53 Robinson, O. H.	2663.85	122	Walters, J. W., Jr.	2573.76
54 Phillips, P. D.	2663.05	123	Carnahan, G. D.	2573.38
55 Banks, C. H.	2662.09	124	Patten, S. M.	2572.19
56 Roedy, W. H.	2661.89	125	Gerald, J. P.	2572.14
57 Noto, C. C.	2658.74	126	Fate, R. J.	2568.69
58 Rogers, R. M.	2658.31	127	Taylor, J. K.	2567.34
59 Corby, J. B., Jr.	2651.99	128	Black, E. F.	2566.97
60 Elliott, P. L.	2651.30	129	Lewis, Willis F.	2564.65
61 Arnold, L. D.	2651.03	130	Norris, R. R.	2564.52
62 Clark, C. L., Jr.	2650.41	131	Mullin, W. H. H.	2564.26
63 Brown, G. E.	2648.24	132	Haessly, B. E.	2562.60
64 Minahan, J. E.	2645.57	133	Monroe, T. H., Jr.	2562.24
65 Shanahan, W. R.	2645.34	134	Heinemann, W. E.	2561.13
66 Strauss, J. P.	2644.87	135	Pillsbury, H. B.	2559.88
67 Dice, R. I.	2644.36	136	Wilcox, W. W.	2559.02
68 Harrison, C. E.	2642.89	137	Schwab, V. A.	2557.04
69 Alexander, U. W.	2642.21	138	Abbey, R. S.	2555.98
	2641.26	139	Hoffmann, T. L., Jr.	2553.96

* Distinguished cadet—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

† Filipino Cadet.

140 Perry, M. C.	2553.82	223 Bonham, J. B.	2480.54
141 Beiser, J. J.	2552.27	224 Wright, H. T.	2480.39
142 Birrell, W. H.	2551.45	225 Lotozo, J.	2480.31
143 Prann, B. F.	2550.45	226 Aubrey, G. A.	2479.01
144 Stewart, D. B.	2550.15	227 Cullen, P. S.	2477.41
145 Brice, C. S., Jr.	2548.55	228 Gordon, T. F.	2474.11
146 Scott, T. H., Jr.	2542.66	229 Leedom, J. W., Jr.	2473.42
147 Crown, F. J.	2540.52	230 Kenney, J. J.	2473.38
148 Lavell, W. W.	2539.98	231 Smith, J. J., Jr.	2472.08
149 Light, E. DeW.	2539.55	232 Collins, J. E.	2471.84
150 Gideon, F. C.	2538.48	233 Bavaro, M. F.	2471.44
151 Marlino, W. E.	2537.69	234 Horton, W. F.	2470.56
152 Shaunesey, C. A., Jr.	2533.57	235 Bell, O. L.	2467.24
153 O'Brien, J. A.	2533.32	236 Bowby, H. M., Jr.	2467.06
154 Hobson, V. W., Jr.	2531.46	237 Case, S. M.	2463.37
155 Couch, J. R.	2531.16	238 Kramer, F. E.	2462.39
156 Cole, J. M., Jr.	2530.96	239 Renwanz, R. H.	2460.78
157 Addington, J. S.	2530.37	240 Milner, J. W.	2460.43
158 Dubuisson, J. G.	2528.86	241 Berry, J. F.	2459.71
159 Fisher, S. G.	2528.85	242 Hardin, J. S.	2459.66
160 Willis, S. T., Jr.	2525.84	243 Yates, J. D.	2459.59
161 Donohue, J. P.	2525.61	244 Stephenson, G. G.	2458.96
162 Orman, L. M.	2524.09	245 England, S. P.	2457.58
163 Ulm, O. M.	2522.86	246 Stoddard, W. G., Jr.	2456.53
164 Hendrickson, E. H.	2521.82	247 Thompson, J. P.	2456.26
165 Bartok, D. L.	2521.53	248 Maedler, J. R.	2454.94
166 Loofbourrow, P. C.	2521.30	249 Ellis, D. B.	2453.71
167 Baker, A. G.	2521.17	250 Kinsell, R. H.	2452.19
168 Bowen, O. L., Jr.	2521.09	251 Ware, E. H.	2451.88
169 Belt, R. L.	2520.34	252 Moore, P. J., III.	2450.87
170 Simpson, H. T., Jr.	2518.31	253 Kolda, R. M.	2450.78
171 Fellenz, W. J.	2517.94	254 Greene, J. S., Jr.	2450.37
172 Deems, P. S.	2517.30	255 Turner, H. J., Jr.	2449.19
173 Wright, J. MacN., Jr.	2517.04	256 Rizza, S.	2448.84
174 Cassibry, R. C.	2516.72	257 McLean, J. R.	2447.91
175 Clay, W. L.	2516.30	258 Townsend, J. D.	2445.37
176 Paulick, M.	2516.05	259 Wohner, J. H.	2445.04
177 Smiley, J. L.	2515.33	260 Colwell, C. H.	2444.62
178 McCartan, A. A.	2514.32	261 Jung, W. F.	2444.44
179 Esau, C. G.	2513.60	262 Chamberlain, T. C.	2443.84
180 Wilson, H. L., Jr.	2512.89	263 Murphy, C. A.	2443.16
181 Toth, J. G.	2512.14	264 Rooney, F. M.	2442.65
182 Zienowicz, V. S.	2509.81	265 Hennessy, J. T.	2441.37
183 Delaney, R. J.	2509.05	266 Zahorsky, R. E.	2441.26
184 Kintner, W. R.	2508.81	267 Wald, I.	2439.60
185 Sell, W. B.	2505.74	268 Maxwell, R. E.	2438.46
186 Williams, R. L.	2505.24	269 O'Brien, R. A., Jr.	2437.45
187 Dalziel, D. Jr.	2503.78	270 Emery, J. C.	2437.17
188 Buck, W. E., Jr.	2503.52	271 Ruebel, J. W.	2436.41
189 de Latour, F. A., Jr.	2502.81	272 Clizbe, R. J.	2436.34
190 Taylor, J. R.	2503.23	273 Munson, D. E.	2435.40
191 LaBreche, G. J.	2502.99	274 Rasmussen, J. H. S.	2433.82
192 Hargis, T. B., Jr.	2501.40	275 Wetherill, R.	2433.45
193 Beaudry, C. L.	2500.72	276 Moore, C. L.	2432.50
194 Britt, C. K.	2500.54	277 Barry, A. R.	2432.10
195 Tyler, J. E.	2499.43	278 Denno, B. F.	2431.15
196 Fraser, D. H.	2499.24	279 Cullen, A. J.	2429.81
197 Haggard, E. C.	2499.16	280 Jones, E. B.	2429.69
198 Rosen, M. H.	2498.53	281 Dodderidge, R. R.	2429.35
199 Yenell, D. P., Jr.	2498.00	282 Mansfield, T. F.	2426.22
200 McKenney, S. L.	2497.65	283 Parker, M. E.	2425.78
201 Lynn, E. A., Jr.	2496.66	284 Clement, W. L.	2425.25
202 Johnson, B. A.	2496.14	285 Wright, W. B., III.	2424.95
203 Thayer, A. P.	2495.33	286 Briggs, D. P.	2424.56
204 Sleeper, R. S.	2494.71	287 Fuller, F. P., Jr.	2422.18
205 Pidgeon, J. J.	2493.80	288 Knapp, R. P., Jr.	2422.12
206 Oseth, F. W.	2493.75	289 Downing, J. F.	2421.86
207 Wilbraham, J. R.	2492.70	290 Maxwell, A. D.	2420.79
208 Wilderman, J. J.	2489.86	291 Colacicco, F.	2420.56
209 Nelson, A. H.	2487.12	292 Bierman, D. L.	2420.37
210 Harnett, J. S.	2487.08	293 O'Keefe, J. T.	2419.82
211 Colligan, R. L., Jr.	2486.75	294 Goodwin, S. McC.	2418.02
212 Kreitzer, J. F.	2486.55	295 Cameron, R. C.	2417.47
213 Aber, J. E.	2485.29	296 Hackett, W. J.	2416.92
214 Orr, J. L.	2484.93	297 Osborn, R. A., Jr.	2416.65
215 Strock, A. M.	2484.74	298 Byrne, D. B.	2414.62
216 Pitman, J. H.	2484.35	299 Schockner, L. F.	2414.59
217 Campbell, W. B.	2483.15	300 Dibble, J., Jr.	2412.05
218 Woodward, G. H.	2482.37	301 Bates, R. H.	2411.10
219 Hines, G. C.	2482.17	302 Stella, H. A.	2410.74
220 Tuck, R. T.	2481.98	303 McCroskey, J. L.	2408.34
221 Bunze, H. F.	2481.74	304 Lane, H. B.	2406.85
222 Leahy, O. A.	2481.58	305 Farthing, W. E., Jr.	2403.67

306 Chandler, M. B.	2403.21	378 Shagrin, R. A.	2335.89
307 Held, H. F., Jr.	2403.15	379 Mendez, L. G., Jr.	2338.39
308 Wells, R. S., Jr.	2402.85	380 McAfee, J. B.	2332.94
309 Bayerle, G. J., Jr.	2401.95	381 Gildart, W. J.	2331.17
310 Coleman, F. H., Jr.	2401.67	382 Eaton, J. J., Jr.	2330.98
311 Richards, A. P.	2401.06	383 Smith, S. T., Jr.	2330.82
312 Roberts, J. K., Jr.	2400.89	384 Offers, M.	2330.66
313 Mueller, G. H.	2398.89	385 Hudson, M. R., Jr.	2328.75
314 Ridgell, J. McL., Jr.	2398.88	386 Bingham, S. V., Jr.	2325.74
315 Cangelosi, N. P.	2398.13	387 Morrissey, S. B.	2325.63
316 Balthis, C. E., Jr.	2397.16	388 Summers, J. B., Jr.	2324.63
317 Cagwin, L. G.	2396.56	389 Rauk, K. T.	2324.33
318 Muller, T. H.	2395.98	390 Klunk, M. C. B.	2323.08
319 Kevan, W. P., Jr.	2395.60	391 Hoover, E. F., Jr.	2322.63
320 Gasperini, S. E., Jr.	2395.43	392 Dwyer, J. P.	2319.98
321 Rimmer, H. P.	2394.84	393 Conley, V. G.	2316.18
322 Loewus, J. D.	2394.70	394 Clarke, L. L.	2315.94
323 Lewis, Wm. F.	2394.54	395 Gleszer, R. M.	2315.51
324 Crocker, D. R.	2393.21	396 Mastran, J. L.	2314.86
325 Symroski, L. E.	2391.50	397 Coleman, W. F.	2308.26
326 Brousseau, A. R.	2390.19	398 Swank, W. D.	2308.19
327 Kasper, W. M.	2389.94	399 Holm, W. N.	2306.92
328 Meszar, F.	2389.77	400 Horton, F. W.	2305.83
329 East, J. R., Jr.	2389.16	401 Reinecke, P. S., Jr.	2304.36
330 Cassidy, R. T.	2388.17	402 Miner, R. E.	2302.12
331 Hess, L. C.	2387.64	403 Murphy, E. A., Jr.	2301.71
332 Strong, R. W., Jr.	2386.48	404 Raleigh, R. C.	2295.03
333 Norman, H. H., Jr.	2386.50	405 Fitzpatrick, E. D.	2294.90
334 Fritter, L. W.	2385.48	406 McKenzie, B. E.	2294.83
335 McDonald, E. O.	2384.90	407 Cook, J. A.	2294.00
336 Shaw, F. S.	2384.57	408 Smalley, J. M.	2292.61
337 Marston, M. E.	2384.37	409 Shearer, I. H.	2291.84
338 Barnard, M. C., II.	2384.13	410 Larkin, G. T.	2291.20
339 Webster, S. H.	2383.88	411 Smith, P. E.	2290.26
340 Norvell, J. W.	2381.50	412 Daniels, H. F.	2289.85
341 Williams, J. F., Jr.	2380.13	413 Saunders, W. W.	2287.98
342 Lucas, E. D., Jr.	2380.05	414 Hughes, A. B., Jr.	2287.58
343 England, G. W., Jr.	2379.81	415 Wagner, F. B.	2285.29
344 Crockett, A. A.	2379.44	416 Arnold, H. H., Jr.	2284.13
345 O'Donnell, R. F.	2379.34	417 Litton, W. P.	2283.83
346 Schmaltz, F. A.	2379.28	418 Merchant, M. H.	2282.73
347 Stirling, W. C.	2378.37	419 Gillem, A. C., II.	2282.54
348 Green, G. D.	2377.28	420 Freudendorf, C. M.	2280.34
349 Davis, M. P.	2370.68	421 Manzoillo, R. J.	2277.36
350 Downey, R. J.	2370.09	422 Delamater, B. F., III.	2275.37
351 Mandell, F. C.	2368.28	423 Borden, J.	2271.68
352 Adams, E. S., Jr.	2368.16	424 Milton, T. R.	2271.39
353 Knight, A. J.	2366.63	425 LaRose, R. J.	2271.15
354 Malone, A. G.	2366.44	426 Cibotti, P. R., Jr.	2269.35
355 Nelson, R. W., Jr.	2364.42	427 Cloke, M.	2268.91
356 Peter, H. L.	2362.58	428 Brewerton, H. R.	2268.56
357 Johnson, C. B.	2361.15	429 Brown, A. E., Jr.	2268.54
358 Mabee, R. W.	2360.26	430 Ferrill, H. B.	2266.72
359 Erspanier, F. J.	2359.86	431 Devlin, F. T.	2261.56
360 D'Elia, A.	2358.74	432 Ross, R. N.	2261.43
361 Oglesby, C. E.	2358.05	433 Andrews, F. L.	2260.47
362 Biswanger, C. T., Jr.	2355.17	434 Witt, L. A.	2259.68
363 Frontczak, A. T.	2355.89	435 Dyke, K. R.	2259.36
364 Colby, R. A.	2350.11	436 Coontz, J. B.	2259.34
365 Moore, B.	2349.26	437 Humphrey, E. H., Jr.	2258.41
366 Floryan, T. P.	2347.68	438 Lederman, M. D.	2257.49
367 Epley, A. D.	2347.59	439 Knight, J. R.	2255.24
368 Hough, L. W.	2346.38	440 Porte, W. L.	2248.61
369 Wermuth, A. L. P.	2345.87	441 Sanford, G. C.	2243.63
370 Budz, A. D., Jr.	2342.99	442 Bethune, A. H.	2242.24
371 Watrous, F. T., Jr.	2342.27	443 Stoddart, P. C., Jr.	2241.07
372 Galbreath, D. H.	2340.56	444 White, F. G.	2236.27
373 Stewart, J. G., Jr.	2339.44	445 Spencer, T. K.	2233.52
374 McGinity, J. E.	2336.96	446 Floyd, A. J.	2230.89
375 Swift, E. F.	2336.84	447 Heidtke, L. O.	2226.26
376 Davis, T. W.	2336.80	448 Kuziv, M., Jr.	2185.01
377 Mackin, R. N., III.	2335.98	449 Bennett, W. J.	2182.18
		450 Due, K. O ²	2156.41

1. Graduation deferred until relieved from Walter Reed General Hospital.

2. Turned back from Class of 1940 to Class of 1941, per Par. 5, S.O., No. 111, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 10, 1940.

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General
Merit, Academic Year 1939-1940.

	Maximum		
*1 Peterson, S. R.	955.00	72 DeWitt, J. S.	853.34
*2 French, H. A.	899.59	73 Rust, C. A.	850.59
*3 Gee, A. E.	898.48	74 Marsh, C. T., Jr.	850.55
*4 Burfening, J. W.	897.15	75 Smith, W. M.	849.20
*5 Sheetz, L. C.	896.95	76 Stabein, M. F.	849.20
*6 Pace, H. E., Jr.	890.11	77 Jacobs, M. L.	848.49
*7 Brown, H. C.	886.42	78 Lewis, Willis F.	848.13
*8 Cooper, R. G.	885.34	79 Guy, D. R.	846.97
*9 Thommen, L. A.	885.05	80 Monroe, T. H., Jr.	845.97
*10 Krauss, P. H.	884.21	81 Sullivan, F. R.	845.64
*11 O'Neil, P. F.	883.92	82 Bennett, D. V.	845.50
*12 Dunham, L. E., Jr.	883.68	83 Moore, J. M.	845.44
*13 Gunster, W. E., Jr.	882.60	84 Millican, R. W.	844.60
*14 Fuller, L. J.	882.54	85 Clark, C. L., Jr.	844.46
*15 Wheat, R. I.	881.04	86 Brown, G. E.	844.05
*16 Ahmajan, A. M.	880.78	87 Dice, R. I.	843.41
*17 Fowler, W. C.	880.78	88 Chandler, H. B., Jr.	843.10
*18 Presnell, J. F., Jr.	880.72	89 Fairlamb, C. R.	841.86
*19 Russell, A. J.	878.79	90 Prann, B. F.	841.57
*20 Goodrich, R. H.	877.20	91 Noto, C. C.	841.31
*21 Hazeltine, C. B., Jr.	876.08	92 Bengtson, N. M.	840.86
*22 Spangler, J. T. H.	875.28	93 Crown, F. J.	840.66
*23 Podufaly, E. T.	874.48	94 Sattem, I.	840.02
*24 Haseman, L. L.	874.10	95 Light, E. DeW.	839.90
*25 Graf, J. A., Jr.	873.50	96 Gepte, V. E.	839.77
*26 McFarland, E., Jr.	873.21	97 Wendt, J. R., Jr.	839.60
*27 Applegate, R. E.	872.84	98 Silvasy, S.	839.51
28 Donnell, A. P.	872.15	99 Francisco, W. P.	838.89
29 Cook, E. G.	871.21	100 Benson, D. M.	838.77
30 Arnold, L. D.	871.11	101 Taylor, J. K.	838.66
31 Alexander, U. W.	870.75	102 Patten, S. M.	838.11
32 Dixon, G. F., Jr.	869.93	103 Kyle, E. H.	838.09
33 Forbes, L. G.	869.91	104 McKenney, S. L.	838.09
34 Sitterson, C. B., Jr.	869.85	105 Harnett, J. S.	838.97
35 Penney, H. W.	868.16	106 Walters, J. W., Jr.	836.76
36 Free, R. H.	867.98	107 Cassibry, R. C.	836.10
37 Flanders, E. A.	867.85	108 Hamelin, R. W.	835.89
38 Kent, R. J.	867.27	109 Ferry, B. A.	835.52
39 Parker, D. S.	867.02	110 LaBreche, G. J.	835.05
40 Plant, J. A.	865.92	111 Castillo, F. S.	834.85
41 Shoemaker, R. L., Jr.	865.49	112 Hobson, V. W., Jr.	834.84
42 Williams, R. R.	865.30	113 Gushurst, C. E.	834.67
43 Roedy, W. H.	864.59	114 Norris, R. R.	833.80
44 Legere, L. J., Jr.	864.17	115 Leedom, J. W., Jr.	833.76
45 Quaid, T. D.	862.73	116 Fisher, S. G.	833.29
46 Iacobucci, J. V.	862.58	117 Pidgeon, J.	832.92
47 Mayo, G., Jr.	861.94	118 Vanderhoof, D. T.	832.90
48 Nosek, T. M.	861.32	119 Warren, R. H.	832.35
49 Rogers, R. M.	860.66	120 Wetzel, M. J.	832.13
50 Clock, R. M.	860.65	121 Kramer, F. E.	831.94
51 Coats, W. J.	860.63	122 Pillsbury, H. B.	831.81
52 Phillips, P. D.	860.62	123 Renola, R.	831.68
53 Baumer, D. H.	859.65	124 Miley, H. A., Jr.	830.94
54 Craig, W. C.	859.48	125 Cunningham, H. A., Jr.	830.90
55 Corby, J. B., Jr.	859.04	126 Taylor, J. R.	829.97
56 Robinson, O. H.	858.50	127 Banks, C. H.	829.91
57 Lemley, K. McR.	858.41	128 Wynne, E. P.	829.58
58 Pfeil, R. C.	858.03	129 Hardin, J. S.	829.27
59 Hoffman, E. D.	858.01	130 Fate, R. J.	829.19
60 Meigs, M. C.	857.65	131 Bierman, D. L.	829.05
61 Shanahan, W. R.	857.41	132 Black, E. F.	828.80
62 Minahan, J. E.	856.79	133 Moore, P. J., III.	828.41
63 Clapsaddle, C. W., Jr.	856.42	134 Verner, E.	828.36
64 Elliott, P. L.	855.66	135 Shoss, M. L.	828.11
65 Edgett, D.	854.82	136 Lavel, W. W.	828.06
66 Harrison, C. E., Jr.	854.71	137 Wilson, H. L., Jr.	827.90
67 Carr, E. J.	854.66	138 Carnahan, G. D.	827.60
68 O'Bryan, C. L., Jr.	853.99	139 Belt, R. L.	827.15
69 Krisberg, N. L.	853.85	140 Endress, J. Z.	826.94
70 Rorick, A. G.	853.72	141 Bartok, D. J.	826.74
71 Strauss, J. P.	853.51	142 Kintner, W. R.	826.51
		143 Webb, C. H., Jr.	826.48

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

144	Abbey, R. S.	826.28	228	Kenney, J. J.	804.61
145	Benvenuto, A.	826.18	229	Crocker, D. R.	804.60
146	Woodward, G. H.	826.01	230	Hoffmann, T. L., Jr.	804.21
147	Wright, J. MacN., Jr.	825.80	231	Deems, P. S.	803.70
148	Cole, J. M., Jr.	825.64	232	Campbell, W. B.	803.53
149	Stewart, D. B.	825.64	233	Beaudry, C. L.	802.90
150	Horton, W. F.	825.57	234	Roberts, J. K., Jr.	802.51
151	Bagstad, C. W.	824.77	235	Jung, W. F.	802.28
152	Addington, J. S.	824.24	236	Moore, C. L.	802.25
153	Esau, C. G.	824.09	237	McLean, J. R.	802.07
154	Fellenz, W. J.	824.03	238	Wilderman, J. J.	801.95
155	Winton, W. F., Jr.	823.79	239	Oseth, F. W.	801.81
156	Simpson, H. T., Jr.	823.73	240	Goodwin, S. McC.	801.59
157	Murphy, J. J., Jr.	823.15	241	Townsend, J. D.	801.46
158	Tyler, J. E.	822.41	242	Strock, A. M.	801.14
159	Britt, C. K.	822.16	243	Yeuell, D. P., Jr.	801.13
160	Dubuisson, J. G.	821.85	244	Hennessy, J. T.	801.08
161	Bowen, O. L., Jr.	821.50	245	Tuck, R. T.	800.88
162	Case, S. M.	821.34	246	O'Brien, R. A., Jr.	800.82
163	Wilcox, W. W.	820.96	247	Haggard, E. C.	800.73
164	Stoddard, W. G., Jr.	820.00	248	Clay, W. L.	800.61
165	Ware, E. H.	819.79	249	Rizza, S.	800.61
166	Lynn, E. A., Jr.	819.56	250	Bavaro, M. F.	799.85
167	Brewer, R. M.	819.53	251	Milner, J. W.	799.66
168	Marling, W. E.	819.47	252	Paulick, M.	799.58
169	Delaney, R. J.	819.43	253	Leahy, O. A.	798.64
170	Hines, G. C.	818.89	254	Cangelosi, N. P.	798.26
171	Haessey, B. E.	818.79	255	Norvell, J. W.	798.03
172	Renwanz, R. H.	817.96	256	Bowlby, H. M., Jr.	797.82
173	Wilbraham, J. R.	817.77	257	Biswanger, C. T., Jr.	797.19
174	O'Brien, J. A.	817.38	258	Rosen, M. H.	796.84
175	Perry, M. C.	817.10	259	Wright, H. T.	796.74
176	Yeager, F. J.	816.90	260	Birrell, W. H.	796.92
177	Clizbe, R. J.	816.83	261	Downing, J. F.	796.86
178	Zahrobsky, R. E.	816.12	262	Cook, J. A.	795.42
179	Smith, J. J., Jr.	816.06	263	Stephenson, G. G.	796.26
180	Orr, J. L.	816.01	264	Kreitzer, J. F.	796.07
181	Brice, C. S., Jr.	816.93	265	Gideon, F. C.	794.89
182	Maxwell, A. D.	816.78	266	Willis, S. T., Jr.	794.61
183	Shaunesey, C. A., Jr.	815.34	267	England, G. W., Jr.	794.45
184	Gerald, J. P.	814.34	268	Williams, R. L.	794.36
185	Schwab, V. A.	813.75	269	Wells, R. S., Jr.	794.21
186	de Latour, F. A., Jr.	813.43	270	Parker, M. E.	794.13
187	Pitman, J. H.	813.14	271	Cameron, R. C.	793.97
188	Orman, L. M.	812.89	272	Lootbourough, P. C.	792.98
189	Beiser, J. J.	812.80	273	Loewus, J. D.	792.76
190	Couch, J. R.	812.73	274	Munson, D. E.	792.72
191	Aubrey, G. A.	811.94	275	Schmaltz, F. A.	792.47
192	Vaughan, W. W.	811.89	276	Barry, A. R.	792.29
193	Meszar, F.	811.76	277	Hendrickson, E. H.	792.13
194	Heinemann, W. E.	811.73	278	Murphy, C. A.	791.69
195	Kinsell, R. H.	811.63	279	Fraser, D. H.	791.61
196	Colligan, R. L., Jr.	811.57	280	Heid, H. P., Jr.	791.14
197	Ulm, O. M.	811.29	281	Wald, I.	791.11
198	Osborn, R. A., Jr.	811.20	282	Bonham, J. B.	790.95
199	Knapp, R. P., Jr.	810.67	283	Stella, H. A.	790.93
200	Donohue, J. P.	810.27	284	O'Keefe, J. T.	790.70
201	Byrne, D. B.	810.16	285	Ridgell, J. McL., Jr.	790.52
202	Toth, J. G.	810.11	286	Thompson, J. P.	790.36
203	Buck, W. E., Jr.	810.01	287	Ellis, D. B.	789.97
204	Klar, L. R.	809.84	288	Knight, A. J.	789.31
205	Dodderidge, R. R.	809.83	289	Colby, R. A.	789.20
206	Turner, H. J., Jr.	809.62	290	Cullen, A. J.	789.18
207	Colacicco, F.	809.58	291	Barnard, M. C., II.	789.15
208	Richards, A. P.	808.83	292	Smiley, J. L.	788.53
209	Brousseau, A. R.	808.68	293	Rimmel, H. P.	788.07
210	Hargis, T. B., Jr.	808.67	294	McDonald, E. O.	787.80
211	England, S. P.	808.47	295	Farthing, W. E., Jr.	787.62
212	Thayer, A. P.	808.43	296	Dalziel, D., Jr.	787.45
213	Rasmussen, J. H. S.	808.41	297	Malone, A. G.	787.34
214	Scott, T. H., Jr.	808.27	298	Dibble, J., Jr.	787.22
215	Mullen, W. H. H.	808.20	299	Bates, R. H.	786.88
216	Sell, W. B.	808.16	300	Wetherill, R.	786.71
217	Cullen, P. S.	808.01	301	Maedler, J. R.	786.70
218	Walker, E. J.	807.93	302	Erspamer, F. J.	786.34
219	Chandler, M. B.	807.49	303	Jones, E. B.	786.03
220	Mansfield, T. F.	807.19	304	Gasperini, S. E., Jr.	785.67
221	Berry, J. F.	807.13	305	Gordon, T. F.	784.80
222	Johnson, B. A.	807.11	306	Bell, O. L.	784.59
223	Yates, J. D.	806.02	307	Hackett, W. J.	784.55
224	Wohner, J. H.	806.89	308	Zienowicz, V. S.	784.40
225	Chamberlain, T. C.	806.66	309	Fritter, L. W.	784.25
226	Nelson, A. H.	805.15	310	Deno, B. F.	784.15
227	Balthis, C. E., Jr.	805.02	311	Emery, J. C.	783.59

312 Webster, S. H.	733.57	382 Arnold, H. H., Jr.	756.00
313 Stirling, W. C.	783.37	383 O'Donnell, R. F.	755.86
314 Schockner, L. F.	782.34	384 Hess, L. C.	755.61
315 Frontczak, A. T.	782.20	385 Eaton, J. J., Jr.	755.42
316 Rooney, F. M.	781.94	386 Wagner, F. B.	755.28
317 Coleman, F. H., Jr.	781.88	387 Adams, E. S., Jr.	754.76
318 Reinecke, P. S., Jr.	781.62	388 Collins, J. E.	753.69
319 Oglesby, C. E.	781.30	389 Galbreath, D. H.	753.64
320 Lane, H. B.	781.24	390 Offers, M.	753.10
321 McCartan, A. A.	781.09	391 Miner, R. E.	752.43
322 Kevan, W. P., Jr.	780.87	392 Davis, M. F.	752.16
323 Ruebel, J. W.	780.80	393 Davis, T. W.	751.65
324 Conley, V. G.	780.73	394 Coleman, W. F.	751.26
325 Moore, B.	779.91	395 Marston, M. E.	751.01
326 Shawn, F. S.	779.74	396 Holm, W. N.	750.14
327 Mandell, F. C.	779.70	397 Horton, F. W.	750.06
328 Lucas, E. D., Jr.	779.64	398 Klunk, M. C. B.	749.77
329 Mueller, G. H.	779.57	399 Merchant, M. H.	749.06
330 Greene, J. S., Jr.	779.19	400 Symroskey, I. E.	748.06
331 Summers, J. B., Jr.	776.90	401 Bethune, A. H.	747.99
332 Dwyer, J. P.	776.73	402 Fitzpatrick, E. D.	747.71
333 Hough, L. W.	776.57	403 Bingham, S. V., Jr.	747.41
334 Mabee, R. W.	776.54	404 Floyd, A. J.	746.51
335 Kasper, W. M.	776.17	405 Smith, P. E.	746.47
336 Baker, A. G.	776.02	406 Gildart, W. J.	745.54
337 Fuller, F. P., Jr.	775.79	407 Larkin, G. T.	744.57
338 Sleeper, R. S.	775.42	408 Gleszer, R. M.	744.49
339 Maxwell, R. E.	775.38	409 Sanford, G. C.	743.83
340 Aber, J. E.	775.03	410 Cibotti, P. R., Jr.	743.16
341 Downey, R. J.	774.90	411 Ross, R. N.	742.83
342 Lotozo, J.	774.10	412 Knight, J. R.	742.56
343 Epley, A. D.	773.53	413 Wermuth, A. L. P.	742.11
344 Williams, J. F., Jr.	772.33	414 Daniels, H. F.	740.84
345 Colwell, C. H.	771.52	415 Gillem, A. C., II.	740.59
346 Wright, W. B., III	771.49	416 Swank, W. D.	740.58
347 Kolda, R. M.	771.04	417 Dyke, K. R.	740.42
348 Budz, A. D., Jr.	770.65	418 Humphrey, E. H., Jr.	740.39
349 McAfee, J. B., Jr.	770.51	419 Andrews, F. L.	740.09
350 Stewart, J. G., Jr.	770.49	420 LaRose, R. J.	739.51
351 D'Elia, A.	770.19	421 Hoover, E. F., Jr.	738.89
352 Peter, H. L.	770.13	422 Borden, J.	738.81
353 Norman, H. H., Jr.	769.73	423 Morrissey, S. B.	738.60
354 Cagwin, L. G.	769.61	424 Smalley, J. M.	738.27
355 Shagrin, R. A.	769.13	425 Saunders, W. W.	737.37
356 McCroskey, J. L.	768.96	426 Lederman, M. D.	736.94
357 Swift, E. F.	768.95	427 Strong, R. W., Jr.	736.76
358 Bunze, H. F.	767.80	428 Freudendorf, C. M.	736.08
359 Johnson, C. B.	766.87	429 Hudson, M. R., Jr.	735.32
360 McKenzie, B. E.	766.70	430 Devlin, F. T.	734.38
361 Clarke, L. L.	766.64	431 Cloke, M.	733.47
362 Mastran, J. L.	766.22	432 Ferrill, H. B.	730.26
363 Nelson, R. W., Jr.	766.06	433 Coontz, J. B.	729.34
364 Rauk, K. T.	765.87	434 Smith, S. T., Jr.	729.16
365 Mendez, L. G., Jr.	764.47	435 Brewerton, H. R.	728.53
366 Clement, W. L.	764.25	436 Porte, W. L.	727.47
367 Green, G. D.	763.69	437 Witt, L. A.	724.45
368 Watrous, F. T., Jr.	763.54	438 Raleigh, R. C.	724.32
369 Hughes, A. B., Jr.	762.03	439 Milton, T. R.	724.25
370 Mackin, R. N., III	761.78	440 Shearer, I. H.	722.84
371 Cassidy, R. T.	761.72	441 Delamater, B. F., III.	720.51
372 Briggs, D. P.	761.71	442 Heidtke, L. O.	720.16
373 McGinity, J. E.	761.70	443 Manzolillo, R. J.	719.35
374 Litton, W. P.	761.54	444 Stoddart, P. C., Jr.	716.85
375 Crockett, A. A.	761.39	445 Bennett, W. J.	711.89
376 Muller, T. H.	761.21	446 White, F. G.	711.56
377 Bayler, G. J., Jr.	760.71	447 Brown, A. E., Jr.	704.35
378 Murphy, E. A., Jr.	760.01	448 Kuziv, M., Jr.	701.83
379 Floryan, T. P.	759.08	449 Due, K. O.	693.74
380 Lewis, William F.	758.68	450 Spencer, T. K.	685.83
381 East, J. R., Jr.	756.35		

FIRST CLASS—450 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts	Maximum 955.00
						Years.	Mos.	Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery	Law.	Economics and Government	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.						
144	Abbey, Richard Sargent.....	Large.....	July 1	20 3	4-3-16, N. Y.	184	163	108	209	291	12	92	38	16	37	826.28				
340	Aber, John Edward.....	Calif., 14th.....	July 1	19 10	8-24-16, Texas	344	253	286	299	146	349	424	110	281	417	775.03				
387	Adams, Emory Sherwood, Jr.....	Calif., 4th.....	July 1	19 4	3-16-17, Ohio	351	389	423	376	380	322	382	90	306	376	754.76				
152	Addington, Jerry Spears.....	Texas, 13th.....	July 1	17 9	10-3-18, Texas	135	185	204	219	139	155	117	43	178	115	824.24				
*16	Ahmajan, Ashod Michael.....	Mass., 4th.....	July 1	19 4	3-13-17, Mass.	8	5	62	2	89	232	264	67	201	307	880.78				
31	Alexander, Urey Woodson.....	Ky., 2d.....	July 1	20 10	9-10-15, Ky.	27	27	115	73	53	104	6	13	61	2	870.75				
419	Andrews, Frederick Leif.....	Iowa, Sen. Murphy.....	July 1	19 11	7-26-16, Mo.	421	422	328	395	376	375	395	93	428	357	740.09				
*27	Applegate, Robert Edward.....	Ohio, 1st.....	July 1	19 10	9-10-16, Ohio	26	13	119	48	18	84	69	34	117	39	872.84				
382	Arnold, Henry Harley, Jr.....	Calif., 16th.....	July 1	19 5	1-29-17, Calif.	398	375	353	405	288	129	375	87	234	350	756.00				
30	Arnold, Luther Dixon.....	Pa., Sen. Guffey.....	July 3	21 1	6-11-15, Pa.	25	33	45	37	73	144	173	52	119	139	871.11				
191	Aubrey, George Alexander.....	Md., 5th.....	July 1	19 2	5-12-17, Md.	211	117	205	243	125	311	168	51	345	141	811.94				
151	Bagstad, Charles Webster.....	S. D., 1st.....	July 1	19 0	6-23-17, S. D.	90	96	331	206	371	268	222	59	340	219	824.77				
336	Baker, Alan Griffith.....	Ore., Sen. McNary.....	July 1	21 1	6-2-15, Kans.	249	257	417	358	244	348	422	109	325	396	776.02				
227	Balthis, Charles Edward, Jr.....	Va., Sen. Glass.....	July 1	21 9	10-11-14, Va.	290	211	283	226	204	85	14	17	57	6	805.02				
127	Banks, Charles Harvey.....	Calif., 9th.....	July 1	21 6	1-9-15, Calif.	110	154	301	183	113	57	74	35	94	64	829.91				
291	Barnard, Milton Carlton, II.....	N. J., 6th.....	July 1	20 5	2-2-16, Ohio	229	377	371	250	322	327	183	54	313	295	789.15				
276	*Barry, Arthur Robert.....	N. Y., 21st.....	Aug. 28	19 6	2-24-17, N. Y.	380	324	187	176	59	53	52	30	74	75	792.29				
141	*Bartok, Dennis Ladislaus.....	N. J., Sen. Moore.....	July 1	21 5	2-5-15, Czechos.	182	123	78	199	188	87	129	45	191	125	826.74				
299	*Bates, Raymond Henry.....	Large.....	July 1	18 11	7-20-17, Ill.	274	225	295	325	315	371	257	66	413	229	786.88				
53	Baumer, Donald Haldeman.....	Pa., 27th.....	July 1	19 4	3-16-17, Pa.	103	177	5	20	33	6	145	48	6	144	859.65				
250	Bavaro, Michael Francis.....	N. Y., 26th.....	July 1	19 1	6-2-17, N. Y.	214	295	359	245	303	275	52	30	339	154	799.85				
377	Bayerle, George John, Jr.....	N. Y., 18th.....	July 1	18 1	5-22-18, N. Y.	350	399	383	280	338	425	382	90	410	366	760.71				
233	Beaudry, Charles Langworthy.....	Mass., Sen. Coolidge.....	July 1	18 10	8-21-17, Mass.	198	216	373	269	323	226	79	36	250	119	802.90				
189	*Beiser, John Jacob.....	Kans., 3rd.....	Aug. 28	21 8	1-11-15, Kans.	248	202	194	170	243	86	88	37	72	150	812.80				
306	Bell, Olin Lee.....	N. C., Sen. Bailey.....	July 1	18 10	8-24-17, D. C.	286	317	312	303	407	201	277	69	276	183	784.59				
139	Belt, Richard Levin.....	Ohio, 18th.....	July 1	19 7	12-4-16, Ohio	145	182	219	217	194	31	74	35	66	135	827.15				
92	Bengtson, Nils Martin.....	Army.....	July 1	21 4	3-3-15, Mass.	117	92	66	75	179	103	338	79	124	349	840.86				
82	*Bennett, Donald Vivian.....	Ohio, 9th.....	Aug. 28	21 4	5-9-15, Ohio	99	183	70	66	183	32	134	47	22	120	845.50				
445	Bennett, William John.....	N. Y., Sen. Copeland.....	July 1	20 10	8-27-15, N. Y.	434	449	439	443	433	426	365	85	442	396	711.89				
100	Benson, Dean Marti.....	Minn., 5th.....	July 1	20 9	9-23-15, Minn.	107	140	184	107	74	119	41	27	154	50	838.77				

145	Benvenuto, Anthony.....	N. Y., 20th.....	July 1 20 1	6-12-16, N. Y.	119 116 112 216 412 177	319 76 144 319	826.18
221	Berry, James Fant.....	N. C., 6th.....	July 1 19 3	4-11-17, N. C.	177 251 127 249 238 207	411 103 258 420	807.13
401	Bethune, Albert Henry.....	Miss., Sen. Bilbo.....	July 10 18 0	6-18-18, Miss.	431 344 241 373 215 358	439 124 384 412	747.99
131	Bierman, Donald Lionel.....	Neb., 4th.....	July 1 18 8	10-21-17, Neb.	152 160 116 123 213 233	100 40 310 116	829.05
403	⁶ Bingham, Sidney Vincent, Jr.....	Large.....	Aug. 28 21 4	5- 4-15, Ariz.	425 368 362 383 438 254	396 94 197 271	747.41
260	Birrell, William Henry.....	Ohio, 19th.....	July 2 17 7	12- 9-18, Ohio	207 348 206 220 377 252	408 101 322 418	795.92
257	Biswanger, Charles Theodore, Jr.....	Pa. §.....	July 1 19 10	8-28-16, Pa.	316 224 234 348 17 115	14 17 130 53	797.19
132	Black, Edwin Fahey.....	D. C.....	July 1 20 10	8-17-15, La.	66 184 145 114 216 199	443 133 236 448	828.80
282	Bonham, James Butler.....	Large.....	July 1 18 4	2-24-18, Tenn.	244 376 266 251 174 363	190 55 371 238	790.95
422	Borden, Jack.....	Texas, 2d.....	July 1 21 9	10- 8-14, Texas	409 415 420 440 279 428	63 32 445 107	738.81
161	Bowen, Orloff Lake, Jr.....	Texas, 20th.....	July 1 17 9	10- 8-18, Texas	245 143 46 163 165 107	145 48 227 352	821.50
256	Bowlby, Herbert Mead, Jr.....	Conn., 4th.....	July 1 18 5	2-16-18, N. Y.	294 338 265 151 202 180	88 37 160 50	797.82
167	Brewer, Robert Moore.....	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys.....	July 1 17 4	3-15-19, N. Y.	109 144 198 359 259 88	252 65 84 332	819.53
435	⁷ Brewerton, Henry Randolph.....	Panama.....	Aug. 28, ³⁷ 22 9	12- 2-14, C. Z.	435 442 398 382 447 405	297 73 397 330	728.53
181	Brice, Charles Simonton, Jr.....	S. C., Sen. Byrnes.....	July 1 17 11	8- 8-18, Va.	203 90 76 147 85 332	433 116 271 413	815.93
372	⁸ Briggs, Dan Porter.....	Mo., 1st.....	Aug. 28 22 2	7-12-14, Mo.	365 273 351 398 450 279	297 73 290 362	761.71
159	Britt, Chester Kieser.....	Wis., 3rd.....	July 1 21 1	6-13-15, Wis.	194 101 197 173 19. 147	197 56 147 112	822.16
209	Brousseau, André Ringgold.....	La., 6th.....	July 1 17 10	8-28-18, La.	120 169 366 317 343 223	315 75 279 272	808.68
447	⁹ Brown, Albert Eger, Jr.....	Ky., 3rd.....	Jan. 1, ³⁷ 19 9	3-19-17, Ky.	432 448 447 444 449 440	426 112 446 442	704.35
86	Brown, Gerhard Evans.....	Ky., Sen. Barkley.....	July 1 18 11	7-28-17, Ky.	83 58 138 177 223 203	36 26 166 14	844.05
*7	Brown, Harold Clifton.....	N. H., Sen. Brown.....	July 1 18 3	3-17-18, Pa.	7 28 32 7 148 54	92 38 15 79	886.42
203	Buck, William Edward, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1 21 7	11-19-14, Mo.	270 197 173 337 80 10	20 19 4 58	810.01
348	¹⁰ Budz, Andrew Donald, Jr.....	Mass., 1st.....	Aug. 28 22 11	9-25-13, Mass.	301 374 375 357 337 414	197 56 411 364	770.65
358	Bunze, Harry Frank.....	N. J., 8th.....	July 1, ³⁵ 19 8	11-15-15, N. Y.	299 262 407 417 305 378	350 81 415 345	767.80
*4	Burfening, John William.....	Nev Rep AL Scrugham.....	July 2 17 2	4-30-19, N. D.	3 3 12 14 10 58	58 31 26 70	896.05
201	¹¹ Byrne, David Barbour.....	Ky., Sen. Logan.....	Aug. 28, ³⁷ 21 1	7-26-16, Ky.	295 189 33 238 75 154	273 68 98 170	810.16
354	¹² Cagwin, Leland George.....	Pa., Sen. Reed.....	Jan. 1, ³⁷ 21 6	7-12-15, N. Y.	355 314 364 363 324 237	277 69 91 281	769.61
271	Cameron, Robert Carroll.....	Miss., 7th.....	July 1 18 7	12- 8-17, Miss.	204 187 367 384 292 283	134 47 275 123	793.97
232	Campbell, William Beverly.....	Ga., 4th.....	July 1 20 1	5-21-16, Ga.	164 327 348 253 306 169	197 56 231 175	803.53
254	Cangelosi, Neri Philip.....	La., 6th.....	July 1 18 1	5-26-18, La.	189 267 340 306 309 296	105 41 312 91	798.26
138	Carnahan, George Daniel.....	Ind., 1st.....	July 1 19 7	11-27-16, Ky.	150 208 147 264 239 40	11 16 33 19	827.60
67	Carr, Eugene Joseph.....	Mass., 13th.....	July 1 19 7	12-13-16, Mass.	19 9 31 98 40 260	450 187 173 450	854.66
162	Case, Scott Montgomery.....	Kans., Sen. Capper.....	July 1 19 5	2- 8-17, Calif.	114 220 272 141 285 221	222 59 216 130	821.34
107	Cassibry, Robert Campbell.....	Miss., 6th.....	July 1 19 10	9- 7-16, Miss.	69 205 223 155 54 209	52 30 157 60	836.10
371	Cassidy, Richard Thomas.....	Large.....	July 1 19 11	8-16-16, P. I.	335 347 393 345 349 336	428 113 324 437	761.72
111	¹³ Castillo, Felicísimo Sulit.....	P. I.....	July 1 19 6	12-29-16, P. I.	79 103 273 202 78 141	134 47 183 90	834.85
225	Chamberlain, Thomas Corwin.....	Ohio, 7th.....	July 1 19 6	1-13-17, Mo.	226 227 120 120 233 346	416 107 268 358	805.66
88	¹⁴ Chandler, Homer Barron, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1, ³⁵ 21 6	12-19-13, Calif.	222 62 36 30 11 81	134 47 68 117	843.10
219	Chandler, Martin Bell.....	Army.....	July 1 20 7	11-29-15, Pa.	272 164 150 260 129 160	213 58 253 280	807.49
410	Cibotti, Philip Robert, Jr.....	Pa., 6th.....	July 1 19 10	8-25-16, Pa.	382 432 409 435 399 320	155 49 257 166	743.16
63	Clapsaddle, Clarence William, Jr.....	Va., 6th.....	July 1 19 3	4-10-17, Va.	86 12 93 86 46 123	92 38 64 41	856.42
85	Clark, Cuyler Llewellyn, Jr.....	H. S.....	July 1 17 9	10-10-18, Ohio	157 76 91 59 47 56	117 43 55 176	844.46

FIRST CLASS—450 Members.

24

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission. Years. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.										Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 965.00
						Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gun- nery.	Law.	Economics, and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.				
361	¹⁴² Clarke, Leon Luther.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '37	21 6	6-21-15, Calif.	354	340	400	352	90	287	327	77	298	336	766.64	
248	Clay, William Loring.....	Large.....	July 1	18 8	10-27-17, Pa.	188	174	299	257	317	403	280	70	405	195	800.61	
366	Clement, Wallace Leo.....	Mass., 9th.....	July 1	17 11	7-22-18, Mass.	324	395	317	371	429	352	308	74	341	388	764.25	
177	Clizbe, Reginald James.....	Wash., 3rd.....	July 1	20 5	2-15-16, Mont.	221	122	104	225	205	243	145	48	211	190	816.83	
50	Clock, Raymond Maurice.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July 1	18 9	10-13-17, N. Y.	68	68	15	12	84	261	319	76	235	279	860.65	
431	Cloke, Marshall.....	Ark., 7th.....	July 1	19 1	5-23-17, P. I.	414	381	445	433	251	342	437	119	366	410	733.47	
51	Coats, Wendell John.....	Colo., 2d.....	July 1	20 11	7-28-15, Colo.	43	99	63	111	208	33	36	26	42	10	860.63	
207	Colacicco, Frank.....	Texas\$.....	July 1	21 0	7- 4-15, N. Y.	232	128	303	134	189	297	197	56	299	174	809.58	
289	Colby, Ralph Adair.....	Ind., 12th.....	July 1	19 0	7- 7-17, Ill.	306	312	269	195	409	288	197	56	270	256	789.20	
148	Cole, Joseph Michael, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18 9	10- 1-17, N. Y.	166	57	176	186	39	163	372	86	115	308	825.64	
317	¹⁴³ Coleman, Fred Hughes, Jr.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '37	20 4	9- 9-16, N. J.	281	358	264	385	312	298	97	39	333	68	781.83	
394	Coleman, William Francis.....	Fla., 3rd.....	July 1	18 9	10-15-17, Ala.	386	402	391	367	186	432	190	55	438	206	751.26	
196	Colligan, Robert Leonard, Jr.....	N. Y., 19th.....	July 1	18 3	4-10-18, N. Y.	220	175	257	122	387	343	22	20	355	46	811.57	
388	Collins, John Edmund.....	Mass\$.....	July 1	21 9	10-10-14, Mass.	323	264	432	427	241	445	387	91	402	325	753.69	
345	Colwell, Charles Henry.....	N. D., Sen. Frazier.....	July 1	21 3	3-24-15, Canada	261	335	376	304	320	420	445	134	427	440	771.52	
324	Conley, Victor George.....	Calif., 11th.....	July 1	18 11	8-16-17, Mass.	343	355	207	139	439	344	362	84	419	400	780.73	
29	Cook, Edward Gaylord.....	Mont., Sen. Wheeler.....	July 1	20 7	11-18-15, Idaho	11	88	79	21	49	82	179	53	79	129	871.21	
262	Cook, Julian Aaron.....	Vt., Rep.A.L.Plumley.....	July 1	19 9	10- 7-16, Vt.	303	353	161	210	214	356	23	20	344	42	795.42	
433	Coontz, John Bertram.....	Mont., Sen. Murray.....	July 1	21 8	11-16-14, Mo	399	408	446	413	358	441	419	108	441	390	729.34	
*8	Cooper, Robert Gibson.....	Large.....	July 1	18 6	1- 9-18, Conn.	16	7	21	61	60	11	28	21	18	11	885.34	
55	Corbly, John Bunyan, Jr.....	Calif., 20th.....	July 1	17 9	9-17-18, Calif.	35	51	121	78	234	77	280	70	47	270	859.04	
190	Couch, Joseph Richard.....	Mo., 3rd.....	July 1	20 2	4-21-16, Mo.	289	226	88	246	81	36	49	29	116	89	812.73	
54	⁴ Craig, William Clark.....	Ky., 1st.....	Aug. 28	20 6	2-16-16, Ala.	62	52	37	42	82	211	168	51	207	149	859.48	
229	Crocker, David Rockwell.....	N. Y., 24th.....	July 1	19 8	10-30-16, D. C.	252	274	296	146	180	95	183	54	152	242	804.60	
375	² Crockett, Allan Ashley.....	Tenn., 1st.....	Aug. 28	19 11	10-10-16, Minn.	352	363	342	411	392	326	238	63	375	266	761.39	
93	Crown, Francis Joseph.....	Army.....	July 1	20 7	7-21-15, Md.	58	275	186	64	260	165	105	41	189	188	840.66	
290	Cullen, Augustus John.....	Ohio, 8th.....	July 1	21 0	7-12-15, Ind.	283	298	412	334	257	44	63	32	86	110	789.18	
217	Cullen, Paul S.....	W. Va., 1st.....	July 1	19 3	4- 5-17, W. Va.	237	158	175	187	332	178	350	81	190	351	808.01	
125	² Cunningham, Henry Allen, Jr.....	Texas, 4th.....	Aug. 28	18 10	10-27-17, Texas	140	93	174	235	217	78	79	36	101	71	830.90	
296	Dalziel, Davison, Jr.....	Ill.\$.....	July 1	20 4	3-16-16, Mich.	367	223	139	228	235	214	355	82	177	370	787.45	

1940

414	Daniels, Henry Force.....	Tenn., 9th.....	July 1	21	6	12-19-14, Tenn.	401	400	438	438	252	282	264	67	358	241	740.84
392	¹² Davis, Mercer Patton.....	Va., 4th.....	Jan. 1, '37	20	2	10-19-16, Va.	400	392	431	360	307	188	342	80	171	236	752.16
393	Davis, Theodore Weisman.....	Conn., 5th.....	July 1	17	10	9- 7-18, Conn.	426	379	323	326	388	431	213	58	420	297	751.65
231	Deems, Paul Schroeder.....	Okla., 8th.....	July 1	21	6	12-29-14, N. Y.	215	152	327	227	184	246	360	83	184	246	803.70
441	Delamater, Benjamin Franklin, III.....	Texas, 6th.....	July 1	20	6	1- 7-16, Texas	441	429	413	446	416	173	419	108	87	409	720.51
169	Delaney, Robert Jerome.....	Minn., 1st.....	July 1	20	10	8-31-15, Minn.	101	75	350	316	361	204	232	61	196	251	819.43
186	de Latour, Frank Armand, Jr.....	La., 1st.....	July 1	19	6	1-14-17, La.	100	222	308	221	298	285	380	89	296	274	813.43
351	D'Elia, Andrew.....	N. J., 8th.....	July 3	19	3	3-25-17, N. J.	326	337	354	289	346	369	403	100	392	401	770.19
310	⁸ Deno, Bryce Frederic.....	N. Y. §.....	Jan. 1, '37	21	0	12-20-15, N. Y.	372	325	165	213	130	183	315	75	168	294	784.15
430	Devlin, Francis Thomas.....	Mass., Sen. Coolidge.....	July 1	18	9	10- 7-17, Mass.	436	445	425	275	356	397	297	73	359	299	734.38
72	DeWitt, Jack Stewart.....	Ind., 10th.....	July 1	21	4	3- 8-15, Ind.	87	72	80	62	4	166	100	40	132	224	853.34
298	Dibble, John, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	8	11- 6-17, Texas	360	305	155	172	339	186	308	74	249	282	787.22
87	Dice, Robert Irving.....	Ohio, 11th.....	July 1	18	4	2-20-18, Ohio	97	63	34	116	274	116	398	95	123	424	843.41
32	¹⁶ Dixon, George Francis, Jr.....	N. J., 9th.....	July 6	18	4	2-24-18, N. J.	24	2	89	63	34	112	297	73	34	254	869.93
205	Dodderidge, Robert Russell.....	Kans., Sen. McGill.....	July 1	17	11	7-29-18, Kans.	268	265	48	100	140	210	382	90	215	408	809.83
28	Donnell, Alton Parker.....	Texas, 18th.....	July 1	20	1	5-29-16, Texas	10	35	58	5	102	339	308	74	237	255	872.15
200	Donohue, Joseph Patrick.....	Army.....	July 1	20	7	12- 7-15, Mass.	162	263	258	278	394	64	183	54	65	248	810.27
341	Downey, Raymond John.....	Mass., 2d.....	July 1	20	9	10- 3-15, Mass.	331	384	284	323	155	242	342	80	317	309	774.90
261	Downing, James Francis.....	Mass., Sen. Walsh.....	July 1	18	8	11-11-17, Mass.	263	309	179	247	173	301	280	70	248	221	795.86
160	Dubuisson, James Garland.....	La., 7th.....	July 1	17	8	11- 7-18, La.	129	145	200	167	176	264	342	80	303	211	821.85
449	⁷ Due, Kenneth Oswald.....	Colo., 4th.....	July 1	20	9	10-16-15, Colo.	443	446	430	447	444	450	449	155	450	447	693.74
*12	Dunham, Leo Erway, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	20	4	2-20-16, Ohio	32	15	11	41	12	27	52	30	23	28	883.68
332	¹⁷ Dwyer, John Patrick.....	Pa., 20th.....	Aug. 28	20	9	11-27-15, Ohio	277	320	372	387	37	317	382	90	387	354	776.73
417	Dyke, Kermit Robert.....	Calif., 17th.....	July 1	21	10	8-22-14, Pa.	377	439	394	418	423	316	387	91	289	399	740.42
381	East, John Ross, Jr.....	Ohio \$.....	July 1	20	5	1-26-16, N. C.	362	370	429	415	425	106	308	74	143	205	756.35
385	Eaton, Joseph Jackson, Jr.....	Ala., Sen. Banhkead.....	July 1	18	2	5-16-18, Ala.	393	413	356	366	400	91	376	88	125	371	755.42
65	Edgell, Delano.....	N. H., 2d.....	July 1	20	1	6-12-16, Mass.	127	89	40	36	121	34	14	17	100	76	854.82
64	Elliott, Philip Lovell.....	Ohio, 10th.....	July 1	20	4	3- 7-16, Ohio	50	85	133	87	105	110	117	43	76	96	855.66
287	Ellis, Dill Baynard.....	S. C., 4th.....	July 1	19	10	8-30-16, S. C.	149	356	399	342	359	392	227	60	315	249	789.97
311	Emery, John Christie.....	Large.....	July 1	17	8	11- 7-18, T. H.	303	198	181	397	203	124	435	118	206	444	783.59
140	Endress, John Zachariah.....	Calif., 7th.....	July 1	21	9	9-20-14, Panama	158	126	201	144	269	49	235	62	36	306	826.94
267	¹⁸ England, George Washington, Jr.....	Conn., 2d.....	Aug. 28, '37	23	0	8-18-14, Mo.	284	331	192	178	150	256	355	82	151	327	794.45
211	England, Sanford Patrick.....	N. J., 12th.....	July 1	20	3	3-19-16, Mo.	291	156	213	150	123	63	280	70	93	233	808.47
343	Epley, Albert Dale.....	Neb., 1st.....	July 1	20	6	12-19-15, Neb.	375	372	261	248	247	412	79	36	431	203	773.53
302	Ersperger, Florian John.....	Wis., 10th.....	July 1	18	11	7-23-17, Wis.	314	342	164	262	100	415	213	58	408	338	786.34
153	Esau, Charles Gillies.....	Iowa, 1st.....	July 6	18	11	7-31-17, Iowa	173	162	243	91	108	61	273	68	54	204	824.09
89	¹⁹ Fairlamb, Charles Richard.....	N. Y., 25th.....	Jan. 1, '37	19	4	9- 6-17, Pa.	47	73	107	338	318	79	222	59	75	244	841.86
295	Farthing, William Eugene, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18	5	1-24-18, Texas	209	214	315	369	353	372	360	83	363	384	787.62
130	Fate, Robert John.....	Mo., 4th.....	July 6	17	10	8-31-18, Idaho	161	109	64	160	126	156	291	71	217	288	829.19
154	Fellenz, Walter Joseph.....	Texas \$.....	July 1	19	7	11-21-16, Kans.	130	206	260	242	141	70	74	35	89	54	824.03
432	Ferrill, Harlan Benton.....	Ky., 4th.....	July 1	19	9	9-28-16, Ky.	413	434	415	393	443	409	435	118	409	423	730.26
109	Ferry, Bernard Ambrose.....	Army.....	July 1	21	7	11-18-14, Pa.	113	83	52	197	156	218	264	67	148	298	835.52

FIRST CLASS—450 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 965.00	
						Years.	Mos.	Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene	Tactics.	Conduct.		
116	²⁰ Fisher, Sydney Gilbert	Ill., 7th	July 1, '35	17 2	5-11-18, Ill.	89	110	193	127	79	280	297	73	185	207	833.29
402	⁸ Fitzpatrick, Edward Dunphy	N. Y., 30th	Jan. 1, '37	22 3	9-20-14, N. Y.	411	440	349	308	299	419	246	64	418	333	747.71
37	Flanders, Edward Aiken	Calif., 8th	July 1	18 11	7-26-17, Calif.	21	24	102	82	76	67	179	53	70	259	867.85
379	Floryan, Thaddeus Philip	Army	July 1	20 1	5-30-16, Conn.	385	278	414	341	201	446	155	49	430	173	759.08
404	Floyd, Alfred Jennings	N. C., 7th	July 1	20 0	7-11-16, N. C.	402	409	419	426	417	253	105	41	327	147	746.51
33	Forbes, Lawrence Gordon	Calif., 2d	July 1	19 1	6-9-17, Calif.	54	29	2	68	112	76	197	56	40	374	869.91
*17	Fowler, Winston Cureton	Fla., Sen. Trammell	July 1	20 6	12-25-15, Tenn.	13	17	99	40	35	2	63	32	3	35	880.78
99	¹⁰ Francisco, William Payne	Mo., Sen. Clark	July 1, '35	18 3	3-22-17, Mo.	80	114	149	52	321	176	400	96	176	379	838.89
279	²¹ Fraser, Dixie Hobbs	Ala., Sen. Black	July 1	17 11	8- 1-18, Ala.	267	234	321	190	308	341	376	88	300	310	791.61
36	¹⁰ Free, Richard Henry	Iowa, 2d	July 1, '35	21 6	1- 8-14, Iowa	72	66	16	77	26	28	11	16	38	18	867.98
*2	¹⁰ French, Harry Albright	Ark., 1st	July 1, '35	19 8	11- 3-15, Ark.	9	34	4	6	1	4	5	11	11	8	898.48
428	¹² Freudendorf, Chester M.	Large	Jan. 1, '37	21 2	10-31-15, N. Y.	438	441	392	336	426	386	162	50	373	145	736.08
309	Fritter, Lee Watson	Ohio, 18th	July 6	20 11	7-26-15, Ohio	304	311	297	401	151	134	52	30	104	24	784.25
315	¹⁹ Frontczak, Arthur Theodore	Mich., 4th	Jan. 1, '37	20 3	9-17-16, Mich.	310	302	345	294	237	281	315	75	247	263	732.20
337	Fuller, Ford Prieoleau, Jr.	N. Y., 28th	July 1	18 7	11-26-17, Ga.	315	380	250	268	347	438	232	61	435	153	775.79
*14	Fuller, Lawrence Joseph	Mich. Sen Vandenber	July 1	21 6	12-20-14, Wash.	40	38	3	10	2	66	105	41	20	223	882.54
389	Galbreath, Durward Henry	Mich., 3rd	July 1	21 8	11-15-14, Mich.	412	364	255	429	441	313	155	49	348	190	753.64
304	Gasperini, Silvio Emil, Jr.	Mich., 12th	July 1	18 6	1- 5-18, Mich.	300	334	256	314	149	325	168	51	311	258	785.67
*3	Gee, Alan Edward	Ark., 1st	July 1	20 5	2-11-16, Fla.	1	1	8	3	24	239	227	60	169	161	897.15
96	¹³ Gepte, Vicente Ebol	P. I.	July 1	19 2	5-11-17, P. I.	102	104	47	71	50	361	291	71	186	217	839.77
184	Gerald, John Paul	S. C., 2d	July 1	17 9	9-17-18, Ga.	197	108	216	292	378	71	134	47	133	193	814.34
265	Gideon, Francis Clare	Ohio, 5th	July 3	19 5	2-18-17, Ohio	242	301	246	302	365	157	257	66	199	304	794.69
406	^a Gildart, William Joseph	Large	July 1	18 3	3-31-18, Texas	420	351	322	396	368	416	403	99	398	394	745.54
415	Gillen, Alvan Cullom, II	Ariz Rep AL Greenway	July 1	19 2	4-20-17, Ariz.	407	419	408	406	410	401	252	65	393	339	740.59
408	² Gleszer, Roland Merrill	Me., 3rd	Aug. 28	21 5	3-18-15, Me.	439	403	381	333	381	379	133	46	330	197	744.49
*20	Goodrich, Raymond Harold	Army	July 1	20 4	2-19-16, Colo.	17	26	65	55	29	24	66	33	51	199	877.20
240	Goodwin, Samuel McClure	H. S.	July 1	19 7	12- 3-16, N. Y.	199	322	335	258	114	136	207	57	95	214	801.59
305	Gordon, Thomas Frederick	Me., 3rd	July 1	18 6	6-24-18, Me.	236	289	387	305	374	394	252	65	421	162	784.80
*25	Graf, John Anthony, Jr.	Mich., 2d	July 1	19 3	4- 3-17, Ohio	15	18	111	19	242	120	105	41	56	122	873.50
367	Green, Gilford Dalton	Iowa, 4th	July 1	18 8	1-16-17, Ill.	311	366	365	394	415	389	391	92	390	403	763.69

330	Greene, James Scott, Jr.	Vt., Sen. Austin.	July 1	20	4	3-16-16, Kans.	292	357	270	375	263	276	238	63	291	300	779.19
*13	Gunster, Walter Eugene, Jr.	Large.	July 1	19	0	6-18-17, P. I.	4	31	17	67	98	55	117	43	39	78	882.60
113	Gushurst, Clarence Edward.	Colo., 1st.	July 1	19	3	4- 4-17, S. D.	151	118	75	44	286	170	372	86	192	415	834.67
79	Guy, David Roger.	Mass., 2d.	July 2	17	10	9- 2-18, Mass.	64	64	154	156	30	125	207	57	137	114	846.97
307	12Hackett, Wallace James.	Okla., Rep. A.L. Rogers	Jan. 1, '37	22	8	4-25-14, Okla.	313	231	240	343	229	251	362	84	278	291	784.55
171	Haessly, Burdett Eugene.	H. S.	July 1	20	1	6-14-16, Minn.	231	247	136	110	127	60	129	45	103	118	818.79
247	Haggard, Edwin Carroll.	Army.	July 1	19	11	7-23-16, N. M.	228	277	106	255	218	381	327	77	379	382	800.73
108	Hamelin, Rolland Woodrow.	Wis., 2d.	July 1	21	1	6-10-15, S. D.	111	207	81	58	87	224	280	70	226	325	835.89
129	Hardin, Joseph Schuyler.	Ind., 8th.	July 1	20	9	10-11-15, Ind.	82	136	156	180	128	262	396	94	302	380	829.27
210	22Hargis, Thomas Bowman, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Pope.	Aug. 28, '35	19	3	6- 3-16, Idaho	269	195	226	138	163	167	162	50	122	101	808.67
105	Harnett, John Stevens.	Wash., 2d.	July 1	20	7	11-19-15, Wash.	115	127	230	140	211	26	49	29	25	22	836.97
66	Harrison, Charles Edmund, Jr.	Ala., 9th.	July 1	18	3	4-15-18, Ala.	41	55	113	60	131	200	398	95	210	432	854.71
*24	Haseman, Leonard Landon.	Mo., Sen. Clark.	July 1	20	4	2-23-16, Mo.	37	41	25	18	41	47	280	70	63	360	874.10
*21	Hazeltine, Charles Bellows, Jr.	Me., 2d.	July 1	19	6	1-10-17, Texas	28	23	96	49	72	1	79	36	1	29	876.08
280	Heid, Henry Patrick, Jr.	Colo., 4th.	July 6	18	11	7-29-17, Colo.	308	365	190	152	350	222	291	71	272	245	791.14
442	Heidtke, Lyman Oscar.	Wis., 9th.	July 1	19	5	2-16-17, Minn.	437	443	437	386	431	402	405	100	423	433	720.16
194	Heinemann, William Elliott.	N. Y., 1st.	July 2	17	0	6-22-19, N. Y.	142	256	274	184	175	213	387	91	263	335	811.73
277	Hendrickson, Edward Henry.	N. J., 3rd.	July 1	20	8	10-17-15, N. J.	293	299	294	203	166	354	125	44	395	208	792.13
244	Hennessy, James Thomas.	Mo., 6th.	July 1	18	9	10-10-17, Mo.	195	245	169	231	132	434	319	76	440	269	801.08
384	Hess, Lester Cicil.	N. Y., 35th.	July 1	19	11	8- 2-16, N. Y.	337	236	442	421	261	435	342	80	424	286	755.51
170	Hines, George Columbus.	Texas, 21st.	July 1	18	6	12-29-17, Texas	217	196	130	136	193	25	319	76	59	253	818.89
112	Hobson, Victor Woodfin, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17	11	8-15-18, Ala.	123	125	144	101	51	145	246	64	149	252	834.84
59	Hoffman, Elbert Dotterer.	Pa., 2d.	July 1	21	2	5-15-15, Pa.	77	86	9	166	13	14	129	45	14	88	858.01
230	Hoffmann, Theodore Louis, Jr.	N. Y., 11th.	July 1	19	4	3-15-17, N. Y.	170	112	402	300	389	265	134	47	224	237	804.21
396	Holm, William Norman.	Minn., Sen. Benson.	July 1	19	7	12- 8-16, Ill.	381	401	355	346	366	374	437	119	337	435	750.14
421	12Hoover, Edward Franklin, Jr.	W. Va., 6th.	Jan. 1, '37	19	9	4- 4-17, W. Va.	445	359	368	424	336	357	252	65	352	292	738.89
397	Horton, Franklin Wolfram.	Wis., 2d.	July 1	20	4	2-24-16, Wis.	378	423	405	368	367	406	179	53	314	239	750.06
150	Horton, William Frederick.	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley.	July 1	21	10	9-12-14, Pa.	122	190	314	181	86	255	2	7	240	16	825.57
333	Hough, Lloyd Webster.	Ga., Sen. Russell.	July 1	21	1	5-27-15, Ga.	368	412	247	133	103	395	105	41	396	178	776.57
429	Hudson, Mark Ransom, Jr.	Tenn., 8th.	July 1	21	0	7- 8-15, Tenn.	429	386	406	436	276	318	428	113	343	426	735.32
369	Hughes, Aquilla Ballard, Jr.	Okla., 4th.	July 1	20	11	8-10-15, Texas	358	397	382	362	369	328	183	54	381	218	762.03
418	23Humphrey, Evan Harris, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1, '35	20	8	11- 4-14, P. I.	422	426	285	419	383	370	307	68	354	368	740.39
46	Iacobucci, Joseph Vincent.	Ohio, 1st.	July 1	20	3	3-22-16, Ohio	56	59	153	54	167	23	41	27	41	33	862.58
77	Jacobs, Marvin Leroy.	Md., Sen. Tydings.	July 1	21	4	3- 6-15, Md.	75	61	237	95	177	52	113	42	27	103	848.49
222	24Johnson, Bertil Andrew.	Wis. §.	Aug. 28, '37	22	2	6-27-15, Ill.	132	203	300	293	325	182	408	101	284	287	807.11
359	Johnson, Carter Burdeau.	S. D., 1st.	July 1	21	1	6-14-15, Ohio	403	388	370	281	93	227	183	54	254	215	766.87
303	Jones, Ernest Bryant.	Nev., Sen. Pittman.	July 1	19	0	6-29-17, Calif.	317	354	182	318	330	220	125	44	159	148	786.03
235	14Jung, Wing Fook.	H. S.	Jan. 1, '37	21	11	1-18-15, Ga.	339	192	227	194	224	29	66	33	107	44	802.28
335	Kasper, William Meyers.	Mo., 5th.	July 1	19	6	12-30-16, Mont.	371	373	254	191	282	250	355	82	283	267	776.17
228	Kenney, John Joseph.	N. M., Rep. ALDempsey	July 1	18	2	4-30-18, N. M.	175	294	268	212	401	257	190	55	219	334	804.61
38	Kent, Richard Josiah.	Neb., Sen. Norris.	July 1	21	9	9-19-14, Neb.	49	60	67	57	157	50	23	20	128	38	867.27
322	Kevan, William Parham, Jr.	Va., 4th.	July 1	18	10	8-30-17, Va.	346	367	225	137	159	396	334	78	386	315	780.87

FIRST CLASS—450 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
						Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gunnery	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
195	²⁵ Kinsell, Roy Hubert.....	Kans. 1st.....	Jan. 1, '37	21 7	5-31-15, N. Y.	235	171	128	229	116	302	154	44	232	317	811.63
142	Kintner, William Roscoe.....	Pa., 27th.....	July 1	21 2	4-21-15, Pa.	196	230	71	38	61	130	319	76	243	347	826.51
204	Klar, Lawrence Ronald.....	Okl., 1st.....	July 1	18 3	4- 8-18, Texas	98	188	320	301	104	418	334	78	350	381	809.84
398	Klunk, Mark Clair Baugher.....	Pa., 22d.....	July 1	20 3	4- 8-16, Pa.	390	410	395	390	384	393	117	43	346	125	749.77
199	Knapp, Robert Phineas, Jr.....	Conn., 1st.....	July 1	18 7	11-26-17, N. Y.	279	176	110	69	101	309	365	85	323	365	810.67
288	Knight, Archie Joyce.....	Ind., 10th.....	July 1	20 2	4-18-16, Ind.	259	276	239	328	273	291	327	77	230	321	789.31
412	Knight, John Richard.....	Ky., Sen. Barkley.....	July 1	20 1	5-21-16, Ky.	410	405	416	407	404	421	134	47	406	240	742.56
347	²⁴ Kolda, Ronald Maurice.....	N. D. Rep. A. b. Burdick.....	Aug. 28, '37	23 6	2-15-14, Mont.	338	228	424	420	434	101	105	41	204	45	771.04
121	Kramer, Francis Edward.....	Large.....	July 1	18 6	12-20-17, Texas	178	94	159	108	20	89	100	40	67	72	831.94
*10	Krauss, Paul Hobart.....	Army.....	July 1	20 6	1- 5-16, N. J.	46	11	14	15	36	8	58	31	19	42	884.21
264	Kreitzer, James Frederick.....	Army.....	July 1	21 7	12-13-14, Ga.	282	138	222	259	327	205	431	114	256	431	795.07
69	Krisberg, Nathan Louis.....	N. M., Sen. Chavez.....	July 1	18 0	7-11-18, Ill.	48	21	35	112	313	240	391	92	245	278	853.85
448	Kuzav, Michael, Jr.....	N. Y., 35th.....	July 1	20 4	2-22-16, Pa.	448	447	448	449	395	398	280	70	394	264	701.83
103	²⁶ Kyle, Edward Hamilton.....	Ala., 2d.....	July 27	17 0	7-26-19, Ala.	106	120	80	106	91	308	179	53	266	290	838.09
110	LaBreche, George Joseph.....	Mass. \$.....	July 1	21 4	2-22-15, Mass.	131	149	137	121	319	111	18	18	126	40	835.05
320	Lane, Harry Bert.....	Neb., Sen. Burke.....	July 1	19 7	12-15-16, Neb.	330	349	275	287	206	337	117	43	336	72	781.24
407	²⁷ Larkin, George Thomas.....	Mass., 9th.....	Jan. 1, '37	20 3	9-22-16, Mass.	415	404	380	441	390	234	207	57	357	295	744.57
420	LaRose, Raymond John.....	Large.....	July 1	19 6	12-25-16, N. Y.	446	435	123	350	289	436	342	80	439	411	739.51
136	²⁸ Lavell, Walter Wellman.....	Okla., 3rd.....	July 1	19 11	8- 8-16, Okla.	137	172	53	92	191	334	365	85	370	340	828.06
253	Leahy, Osmund Alfred.....	N. Y., Rep. A.L.O'Day.....	July 1	20 10	8-31-15, N. Y.	265	249	251	298	190	117	183	54	136	127	798.64
426	Lederman, Milton David.....	N. Y., 6th.....	July 1	20 5	1-22-16, N. Y.	423	417	436	329	418	444	213	58	434	276	736.94
115	Leedom, Joe Wilbur, Jr.....	Neb., 5th.....	July 1	18 5	1-18-18, Ill.	159	142	117	28	117	128	365	85	170	395	833.76
44	Legere, Lawrence Joseph, Jr.....	Mass., 3rd.....	July 1	17 6	1- 2-19, Mass.	116	113	1	1	142	41	264	67	52	134	864.17
57	Lemley, Kenneth McRae.....	Ark., Sen. Caraway.....	July 1	17 7	11-26-18, Ark.	71	56	85	90	161	75	7	14	110	13	858.41
380	²⁹ Lewis, William Fielding.....	Va., Sen. Byrd.....	July 20	17 0	7-19-19, Va.	373	393	384	330	341	388	308	74	285	323	758.68
78	Lewis, Willis Franklin.....	Ill., 25th.....	July 1	19 3	3-23-17, Ill.	156	180	61	8	22	191	1	4	233	4	848.13
95	Light, Everett DeWitt.....	Iowa, Sen. Murphy.....	July 1	20 6	12-21-15, Iowa	118	107	238	129	42	5	97	39	29	108	839.90
374	Lifton, William Powell.....	Miss., 3rd.....	July 1	18 6	1- 6-18, Miss.	361	387	361	389	396	236	257	66	301	337	761.54
273	Loewus, James David.....	Minn., 8th.....	July 1	20 11	7-26-15, Minn.	233	266	236	276	310	286	308	74	225	316	792.76
272	Loofbourrow, Philip Courtney.....	Wis., 9th.....	July 1	20 2	4-26-16, Wis.	328	200	103	319	344	83	327	77	127	257	792.98

342	Lotozo, James.....	Pa., 3rd.....	July	1	21	1	5-22-15, Pa.	364	242	385	315	172	303	213	58	338	136	774.10
328	Lucas, Edward Deming, Jr.....	Va., 4th.....	July	1	21	3	3-24-15, Va.	312	361	224	295	328	408	238	63	425	226	779.64
166	Lynn, Edison Albert, Jr.....	N. Y., 31st.....	July	1	17	7	12- 8-18, P. I.	246	150	168	254	109	13	20	19	62	34	819.56
349	McAfee, James Byington.....	N. C., 10th.....	July	1	18	10	8-24-17, Tenn.	296	398	374	347	435	355	190	55	385	180	770.51
321	McCartan, Arthur Austin.....	Wis., Sen. Duffy.....	July	1	19	10	8-23-16, Minn.	234	310	401	410	364	196	197	56	239	87	781.09
356	³⁰ McCroskey, Joseph Lee.....	H. S.....	Aug. 30, '37	20	2	6-17-17, Mo.	345	306	318	379	408	193	372	86	129	308	768.96	
294	McDonald, Eugene Orville.....	Iowa, 2d.....	July	1	21	8	11-14-14, Minn.	307	271	363	288	227	187	173	52	246	157	787.80
*26	McFarland, Earl, Jr.....	Kans., Sen. Capper.....	July	1	18	2	5-14-18, N. Y.	30	6	72	76	38	138	36	26	141	57	873.21
373	McGinty, James Edward.....	Mich., Sen. Vandenberg.....	July	1	21	6	1-13-15, Mich.	379	292	330	380	372	314	350	81	319	293	761.70
104	McKenney, Stewart Lawrence.....	N. Y., 13th.....	July	1	20	9	10-15-15, N. Y.	172	151	7	43	133	272	197	56	269	268	838.09
360	McKenzie, Burton Elmo.....	Iowa, 9th.....	July	1	21	9	10-14-14, S. D.	395	246	341	378	340	113	280	70	209	348	766.70
237	McLean, John Robert.....	Minn., 4th.....	July	1	18	6	1- 6-18, Minn.	264	209	307	185	264	93	264	67	97	311	802.07
334	Mabee, Richard Ware.....	Calif., 9th.....	July	1	20	6	12-24-15, Calif.	369	342	235	205	354	171	405	100	287	361	776.54
370	³¹ Mackin, Robert Neville, III.....	N. J., 9th.....	Jan. 1, '38	22	0	1-14-16, N. Y.	333	333	411	403	281	274	391	92	262	391	761.78	
301	Maedler, James Richard.....	La., 3rd.....	July	3	19	8	10-28-16, N. Y.	321	304	309	327	296	98	79	36	181	85	786.70
297	Malone, Arthur Gordon.....	La., 2d.....	July	3	20	9	10-13-15, N. C.	356	319	163	256	147	292	92	38	367	93	787.34
327	Mandell, Frank Chittenden.....	Wyo., Rep. ALGreever.....	July	1	18	1	6-10-18, Utah	239	244	310	408	357	399	297	73	349	234	779.70
220	³² Mansfield, Thomas Franklin.....	Large.....	July	1	20	2	4-24-16, Mass.	227	250	26	271	295	289	365	85	356	393	807.19
443	¹¹ Manzolillo, Russell Joseph.....	Pa., 14th.....	Aug. 30, '37	23	1	8- 1-14, Pa.	447	444	426	425	283	384	319	76	416	171	719.35	
168	Marling, William Everett.....	Wash., Sen. Bone.....	July	1	19	9	9-23-16, Wash.	202	134	146	32	110	353	410	102	368	404	819.47
74	¹⁹ Marsh, Clarence Talmage, Jr.....	N. C., 2d.....	Jan. 1, '37	20	3	9-20-16, Ga.	139	36	118	88	160	22	14	17	32	21	850.55	
395	Marston, Merrill Elwood.....	Iowa, 6th.....	July	1	17	11	8-15-18, Iowa	388	307	379	428	403	443	168	51	432	160	751.01
362	³² Mastran, Joseph Leo.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	20	11	7-22-15, N. Y.	347	390	378	377	212	321	113	42	351	178	766.22
182	Maxwell, Arthur Dudley.....	N. C., 7th.....	July	3	18	8	11-11-17, N. C.	144	201	338	270	118	235	44	28	202	59	815.78
333	¹⁴ Maxwell, Robert Edwin.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '37	20	4	9- 9-16, N. J.	396	318	220	282	99	248	252	65	252	372	775.38	
47	Mayo, George, Jr.....	Del., Sen. Hastings.....	July	1	17	7	11-29-18, Calif.	52	54	57	89	181	179	11	16	109	5	861.94
60	Meigs, Montgomery Cunningham.....	Md., Sen. Tydings.....	July	1	17	3	4-10-19, Mass.	63	25	87	45	197	105	264	67	96	185	857.65
365	Mendez, Louis Gonzaga, Jr.....	Colo., 3rd.....	July	1	21	0	7-14-15, Colo.	405	329	427	354	304	96	58	31	267	80	764.47
399	Merchant, Marvin Hatfield.....	Va., 8th.....	July	1	19	9	9-29-16, Kans.	419	418	358	353	250	385	246	64	378	331	749.06
193	Meszar, Frank.....	Ind., 1st.....	July	1	20	10	9- 5-15, Ind.	273	229	30	135	232	338	190	55	277	184	811.76
124	Miley, Henry Augustine, Jr.....	Mass., 10th.....	July	1	21	5	2-14-15, Mass.	147	106	97	109	152	146	365	85	156	387	830.94
84	Millican, Raymond Weir.....	Ind., 8th.....	July	1	18	6	1- 7-18, Ky.	81	32	129	142	67	159	319	76	135	261	844.60
251	¹⁹ Milner, James Wilbourne.....	Texas, 11th.....	Jan. 1, '37	21	11	2-11-15, Texas	183	280	263	331	440	161	162	50	112	105	799.66	
439	³³ Milton, Theodore Ross.....	Large.....	Jan. 1, '38	22	0	12-29-15, T. H.	444	425	290	374	448	429	447	140	399	439	724.25	
62	Minahan, John Edward.....	Wis., 6th.....	July	1	21	5	1-30-15, Wis.	36	79	142	119	253	16	173	52	45	131	856.79
391	Miner, Ralph Edward.....	N. Y., 34th.....	July	1	21	11	7-31-14, N. Y.	376	369	388	409	355	365	334	78	407	346	752.43
80	Monroe, Thomas Huntington, Jr.....	Calif., 1st.....	July	1	18	11	7-31-17, Calif.	85	119	24	244	162	94	44	28	82	66	845.97
325	Moore, Bidwell.....	Hawaii, Del. King.....	July	1	18	6	12-22-17, Tenn.	285	336	329	340	170	350	264	67	353	300	779.91
236	Moore, Craig Lowe.....	Large.....	July	1	19	1	5-30-17, Texas	288	239	132	291	293	216	31	22	218	62	802.25
83	Moore, James Montgomery.....	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst.....	July	1	18	8	10-25-17, Ohio	45	146	28	39	185	366	443	133	388	446	845.44
133	Moore, Philip John, III.....	Pa., 31st.....	July	1	21	3	3-26-15, Pa.	225	105	77	231	5	73	23	20	44	1	828.41
423	Morrissey, Stephen Bernard.....	Mass., 14th.....	July	1	21	11	8-14-14, Mass.	424	394	339	412	432	413	403	99	429	427	738.60

FIRST CLASS—450 Members.

0

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936.	Years Age at date of Admission. MOS.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.									
						Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gun- nery,	Military Hygiene.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 955.00
329	Mueller, George Hans.....	Idaho, Sen. Borah.....	July 1 20 11	7-26-15, Idaho	359 378 231 157 290 266 338 79 251 284 779.57										
376	Muller, Thomas Henry.....	Kans. §.....	July 1 20 6	12-18-15, P. I.	325 382 410 351 428 383 334 78 372 313 761.21										
215	Mullin, William Henry Harrison.....	Texas, 1st.....	July 3 21 11	7-9-14, Ark.	190 240 325 232 83 206 117 43 118 103 808.20										
274	Munson, Delbert Earle.....	Large.....	July 1 18 3	3-30-18, Calif.	302 191 319 263 171 391 79 36 374 121 792.72										
278	Murphy, Cornelius Arthur.....	S. D., 1st.....	July 1 18 10	8-24-17, S. D.	191 281 229 286 362 410 414 105 382 356 791.69										
378	Murphy, Edward Aloysius, Jr.....	N. J., Sen. Moore.....	July 1 18 6	1-11-18, Panama	391 235 403 430 62 300 197 56 305 250 760.01										
157	Murphy, John Joseph, Jr.....	Ind., 3rd.....	July 1 20 6	1-7-16, Ind.	133 70 288 164 345 189 350 81 161 378 823.15										
226	Nelson, Arthur Harold.....	Army.....	July 1 20 5	2-3-16, N. Y.	278 341 280 53 413 135 52 30 205 25 805.15										
363	Nelson, Roy Willard, Jr.....	Wash., 2d.....	July 1 19 10	9-20-16, Wash.	370 321 352 416 342 118 213 58 140 137 766.06										
353	Norman, Henry Hudson, Jr.....	Ark., 2d.....	July 1 20 4	3-3-16, Tenn.	341 293 389 312 186 295 424 110 238 430 769.73										
114	Norris, Robinson Riley.....	S. C., Sen. Brynes.....	July 1 18 11	8-12-17, Ga.	84 166 221 179 225 137 88 37 99 55 833.80										
255	Norvell, John William.....	Large.....	July 1 17 4	2-19-19, Texas	176 204 210 399 351 306 173 52 309 228 798.03										
48	Nosek, Thaddeus Michael.....	N. Y. §.....	July 1 20 3	3-20-16, Mass.	74 48 49 26 48 65 232 61 78 197 861.32										
91	³⁴ Noto, Charles Carmiu.....	Army.....	July 1 20 1	5-18-16, N. Y.	92 87 122 222 31 114 113 42 102 31 841.31										
174	O'Brien, John Andrew.....	Mont., 1st.....	July 10 19 3	4-23-17, Mont.	185 219 212 70 275 347 100 40 304 92 817.38										
246	O'Brien, Robert Anthony, Jr.....	Tenn., 9th.....	July 1 20 4	2-21-16, Mo.	247 252 277 214 198 263 162 50 208 187 800.82										
68	O'Bryan, Carey Law, Jr.....	Okla., Sen. Gore.....	July 1 20 8	10-20-15, Texas	76 67 82 161 63 43 33 23 17 27 853.99										
383	O'Donnell, Robert Francis.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 3 17 10	8-31-18, N. Y.	392 427 302 279 424 380 238 63 412 289 755.86										
390	Offers, Melville.....	R. I., Sen. Gerry.....	July 1 21 11	7-29-14, R. I.	408 346 377 402 326 273 297 73 259 322 753.10										
319	³⁵ Oglesby, Charles Eugene.....	Mo., 7th.....	Aug. 28, '37 22 10	10-27-14, Mo.	336 383 141 208 382 194 414 105 121 359 781.30										
284	³⁶ O'Keefe, John Thomas.....	Calif., 13th.....	July 1 19 0	6-23-17, Mo.	297 238 236 388 143 142 129 45 174 233 790.70										
*11	O'Neil, Paul Francis.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 1 18 8	10-25-17, N. Y.	23 10 29 25 58 19 69 34 31 48 883.92										
188	Orman, Leonard Milton.....	Army.....	July 1 19 1	5-31-17, Miss.	223 287 151 65 270 271 288 63 223 227 812.89										
180	Orr, James Lawson.....	Ga. §.....	July 1 20 6	12-24-15, Ga.	167 326 59 143 294 197 308 74 155 210 816.01										
198	Osborn, Ralph Anderson, Jr.....	Ind., 2d.....	July 1 20 11	7-4-15, Ind.	238 179 326 50 94 329 222 59 342 234 811.20										
239	Oseth, Frederic Watson.....	Large.....	July 1 20 1	5-23-16, N. D.	219 139 311 372 271 21 291 71 43 152 801.81										
*6	Pace, Herbert Edward, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1 18 3	3-19-18, Panama	33 8 20 22 3 15 20 19 12 7 887.67										
39	Parker, David Stuart.....	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach.....	July 1 17 3	3-22-19, Ariz.	29 44 50 16 134 175 362 84 138 303 867.02										
270	Parker, Maurice Earle.....	Ill., 16th.....	July 1 21 6	12-28-14, Ill.	205 308 185 332 419 192 387 91 194 422 794.13										
102	Patten, Samuel Merrick.....	N. H., 1st.....	July 1 18 2	4-29-18, Mass.	208 157 55 47 52 68 9 15 73 23 888.11										

1940

252	Paulick, Michael.....	Pa., 34th.....	July 1	20	9	9-21-15, Pa.	243	315	233	240	221	269	145	48	294	86	799.58
35	Fenney, Howard Wilson.....	Mich., 17th.....	July 1	17	7	12- 5-18, Mich.	31	42	101	35	21	158	134	47	105	186	868.16
175	³⁷ Perry, Manley Calbraith.....	Ill., 11th.....	July 1	19	7	12- 5-16, Wis.	143	254	191	200	300	174	246	64	162	208	817.10
352	Peter, Howard Lewis.....	Pa., 9th.....	July 1	18	9	9-17-17, Pa.	357	168	390	320	297	433	338	79	391	373	770.13
*1	Peterson, Samuel Richard.....	Mont., Sen. Wheeler.....	July 1	18	11	8-13-17, Mont.	2	4	27	11	14	17	34	25	13	48	899.59
58	Pfeil, Robert Carter.....	Large.....	July 1	18	8	10-29-17, D. C.	53	74	125	105	111	62	31	22	28	47	858.03
52	Phillips, Paul David.....	Colo., Sen. Costigan.....	July 1	18	4	3- 9-18, Colo.	60	50	94	17	44	126	257	66	77	182	860.62
117	Pidgeon, John Joseph.....	N. Y., 12th.....	July 1	18	8	10-24-17, N. Y.	95	165	143	104	335	249	227	60	229	177	832.92
122	Pillsbury, Hobart Burnside.....	N. H., Sen. Brown.....	July 1	19	10	8-23-16, N. H.	155	147	248	131	106	48	9	15	30	15	831.81
187	Pitman, James Harold.....	N. J., 1st.....	July 1	21	4	2-18-15, N. J.	192	286	170	322	69	35	44	28	21	25	813.14
40	Plant, James Arthur.....	Calif., 18th.....	July 1	21	1	6-12-15, Minn.	22	20	83	84	57	225	155	49	288	262	865.92
*23	Podufaly, Edward Thomas.....	Conn., 4th.....	July 1	18	6	12-21-17, Conn.	20	30	105	23	115	69	58	31	92	52	874.48
436	Porte, William Lyon.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour.....	July 1	17	11	7-19-18, D. C.	442	424	428	431	391	387	145	48	417	133	727.47
90	Prann, Bradley Foote.....	Conn., Sen. Maloney.....	July 1	17	7	12-16-18, Conn.	160	81	10	117	45	121	235	62	111	273	841.57
*18	Presnell, John Finzer, Jr.....	Me., Sen. Hale.....	July 1	21	8	11- 2-14, Me.	14	14	131	34	32	9	18	18	2	17	880.72
45	Quaid, Thomas Duvall.....	Okla., 8th.....	July 1	19	7	12- 1-16, Okla.	51	49	19	83	23	228	207	57	213	165	862.73
438	Raleigh, Robert Charles.....	Pa., 7th.....	July 1	19	5	1-21-17, Pa.	417	433	443	400	414	427	432	115	433	421	724.32
213	Rasmussen, James Holland Stephen.....	Large.....	July 1	20	6	12-26-15, Mass.	153	161	304	310	266	304	213	58	320	138	808.41
364	³⁸ Rauk, Karl Tweeten.....	Wis., Sen. LaFollette.....	July 1	21	10	9- 6-14, Canada	384	407	316	365	154	181	69	34	260	172	765.87
318	⁴⁴ Reinecke, Paul Sorg, Jr.....	Pa., 34th.....	Aug. 28	20	1	8-11-16, T. H.	251	352	397	381	209	293	74	35	255	100	781.62
123	Renola, Raymond.....	R. I., 2d.....	July 1	19	7	1-17-16, R. I.	141	124	134	149	16	109	277	69	71	247	831.68
172	Renwanz, Rowland Herman.....	Kans., 4th.....	July 1	21	11	7-18-14, Mich.	216	82	171	211	230	267	97	39	332	155	817.96
208	Richards, Albert Park.....	Me., 1st.....	July 1	21	9	10-12-14, Me.	210	98	305	252	199	238	227	60	145	194	808.83
285	Ridgell, James McLaurin, Jr.....	Fla., 2d.....	July 1	18	11	8-10-17, S. C.	171	285	337	339	277	423	297	73	436	414	790.52
293	Rimmer, Harmon Porter.....	Calif., 4th.....	July 1	19	10	9- 6-16, P. I.	200	260	346	265	379	407	419	108	414	428	788.07
249	Rizza, Salvo.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour.....	July 1	20	1	6-11-16, Pa.	168	297	396	218	245	233	190	55	297	128	800.61
234	Roberts, John Kerr, Jr.....	N. J., 2d.....	July 1	21	8	11- 8-14, Pa.	250	339	232	97	122	373	125	44	376	168	802.51
56	Robinson, Oval Hale.....	Texas, 18th.....	July 1	21	1	6- 4-15, Texas	105	69	41	33	195	51	36	26	60	12	858.50
43	Roedy, William Harvey.....	N. J., 2d.....	July 1	20	0	6-28-16, N. Y.	18	77	86	29	192	152	273	68	131	199	864.59
49	¹⁰ Rogers, Ralph Morris.....	Ohio, 1st.....	July 1, '35	17	8	11-14-17, Ohio	93	43	43	85	27	45	23	20	90	32	860.66
316	Rooney, Francis Michael.....	R. I., 1st.....	July 1	19	0	7- 4-17, Mass.	363	284	215	307	254	217	134	47	203	76	781.94
70	Rorick, Alan Greene.....	Mich., 2d.....	July 1	17	8	10-22-18, Mich.	70	84	126	27	164	59	246	64	108	229	853.72
258	Rosen, Melvin Herbert.....	Mass., 6th.....	July 1	18	1	6- 8-18, Mass.	255	290	158	207	301	430	145	48	377	222	796.84
411	Ross, Ralph Newlin.....	Pa., 17th.....	July 1	19	9	9-18-16, Pa.	404	385	422	434	398	376	238	63	316	273	742.83
323	Ruehle, Joseph William.....	Calif., 6th.....	July 1	19	11	7-29-16, Iowa	318	303	281	309	363	198	342	80	265	302	780.80
*19	Russell, Austin James.....	Mo., S.....	July 1	21	1	6- 4-15, Mo.	6	37	100	31	138	7	145	48	24	158	878.79
73	Rust, Clayton Allen.....	Wash., 1st.....	July 1	19	6	12-29-16, Wash.	57	46	109	145	55	149	319	76	58	305	850.59
409	Sanford, Graham Charles.....	Nev., Sen. McCarran.....	July 1	21	4	2-18-15, Nev.	430	420	271	361	442	417	257	66	369	342	743.83
94	Sattem, Ivan.....	Mich., 11th.....	July 1	21	0	7-13-15, Mich.	67	111	148	130	200	148	280	70	83	196	840.02
425	⁸⁸ Saunders, William White.....	Mich., 10th.....	Jan. 1, '37	22	7	5-20-14, N. Y.	406	428	313	349	287	449	411	103	448	389	737.37
275	Schmaltz, Frederick Anthony.....	N. Y., 41st.....	July 2	20	1	6-13-16, Texas	241	259	334	313	169	330	168	51	365	320	792.47
314	Schockner, Lester Frank.....	N. J., 7th.....	July 3	21	11	8- 6-14, N. J.	287	371	357	261	265	360	207	57	400	102	782.34

FIRST CLASS—450 Members.

42

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936	Age at date of Admission. Years MOS.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 965.00			
						Engineering and Military History		Ordnance and Gun- nery		Economics and Government		Military Hygiene		Conduct		
						Law	Ordnance	Artillery	Infantry	Economics	Government	Military	Hygiene	Tactics	Conduct	
185	Schwab, Virgil Alvin.....	Neb., 3rd.....	July 1	20 7	12-8-15, Neb.	128	131	183	204	333	362	426	112	347	406	813.75
214	Scott, Thomas Henderson, Jr.....	Wash., Sen. Bone.....	July 1	18 6	1-14-18, Wash.	187	237	160	230	158	424	117	43	364	106	808.27
216	Sell, Wendell Burley.....	Calif., S.....	July 1	19 2	5-13-17, Pa.	266	137	23	284	248	390	222	59	222	159	808.16
355	Shagrin, Richard Alexander.....	Ohio, 22d.....	July 1	20 1	6-2-16, Ohio	389	362	253	215	360	404	246	64	437	324	769.13
61	Shanahan, William Regis.....	Conn., 3rd.....	July 1	21 0	7-6-15, Conn.	78	100	42	74	43	42	41	27	10	82	857.41
183	Shaunessey, Charles Alexander, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	20 8	10-28-15, Me.	104	328	211	159	411	382	134	47	426	180	815.34
326	Shawn, Franklin Staff.....	Large.....	July 1	20 0	7-5-16, Pa.	349	291	292	196	220	345	350	81	361	392	779.74
440	Shearer, Irvine Harrison.....	Ga., 8th.....	Aug. 28	19 6	2-16-17, Ga.	449	438	435	274	430	411	315	75	444	386	722.84
*5	Sheetz, Lawrence Cutright.....	Pa., 24th.....	July 2	18 4	2-27-18, Pa.	38	22	6	4	15	38	3	8	7	3	890.11
41	Shoemaker, Raymond Leroy, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	17 2	5-4-19, D. C.	61	65	54	13	135	132	44	28	172	98	865.49
135	Shoss, Morris Loeb.....	Texas, 8th.....	July 1	21 3	4-10-15, Texas	136	129	228	128	71	331	44	28	274	68	828.11
98	*29 Silvasy, Stephen.....	Pa., S.....	July 1	19 6	12-29-16, Pa.	65	130	244	124	77	184	100	40	244	66	839.51
156	*40 Simpson, Harry Thompson, Jr.....	Va., 3rd.....	Aug. 28, '35	22 3	6-10-13, Va.	138	248	73	223	28	127	338	79	106	377	823.73
34	*41 Sitterson, Cephas Bryan, Jr.....	N. C., 3rd.....	Aug. 5, '35	19 4	4-8-16, N. C.	34	47	56	79	9	90	68	22	46	56	869.35
338	Sleeper, Raymond Starrat.....	N. H., 1st.....	July 1	21 10	9-13-14, N. H.	275	313	343	355	278	312	434	117	307	416	775.42
424	*18 Smelley, James Mason.....	La., 4th.....	Jan. 1, '37	21 1	12-7-15, La.	427	436	421	422	124	215	264	67	286	202	738.27
292	Smiley, James Lavern.....	Mich., 5th.....	July 1	20 6	12-25-15, Mich.	309	141	162	174	178	437	446	137	403	445	788.53
179	Smith, John Joseph, Jr.....	Mass., 9th.....	July 1	21 7	11-17-14, Mass.	169	133	209	236	255	212	238	63	187	284	816.06
405	Smith, Page Egerton.....	N. Y., 4th.....	July 1	19 5	1-19-17, N. Y.	397	391	369	442	249	277	380	89	292	406	746.47
434	*22 Smith, Stanton Thomas, Jr.....	Ind., 6th.....	Aug. 28, '37	21 1	8-10-16, Texas	433	411	440	448	438	139	155	49	212	81	729.16
75	Smith, Woodrow Maurice.....	Army.....	July 22	19 7	12-24-16, Ill.	55	45	203	125	207	37	342	80	69	264	849.20
450	Spencer, Thomas Klauder.....	Large.....	July 1	19 7	12-14-16, Hawaii	450	437	444	450	437	448	441	131	449	449	685.83
*22	Spangler, John Thomas Harvey.....	Fla., S.....	July 1	19 11	8-12-16, Ohio	44	40	51	50	6	18	4	10	8	30	875.28
76	Stablein, Milford Franklin.....	Pa., 29th.....	July 1	20 5	1-31-16, Pa.	91	19	152	165	119	131	28	21	139	60	849.20
233	Stella, Harry Ami.....	Ill., 18th.....	July 1	19 6	12-24-16, Iowa	256	288	279	273	240	190	402	98	158	355	790.93
263	Stephenson, Glenwood Gordon.....	Wis., Sen. Duffy.....	July 1	21 10	8-17-14, Wis.	230	330	276	296	420	259	69	34	264	113	795.26
149	Stewart, Donald Boyle.....	Mich., 17th.....	July 1	21 3	3-17-15, Mich.	186	153	38	96	314	150	365	85	113	318	825.64
350	Stewart, Jodie Gibson, Jr.....	Colo., Sen. Costigan.....	July 1	20 11	7-20-15, Ala.	327	296	306	370	284	310	400	96	329	367	770.49
313	Stirling, Warren Curtis.....	Pa., S.....	July 1	21 8	11-13-14, Pa.	320	181	287	324	267	422	155	49	380	213	783.37
164	Stoddard, William Goodnow, Jr.....	Texas, 15th.....	July 1	18 1	5-27-18, Mich.	121	217	177	198	258	258	291	71	308	216	820.00

1940

444	Stoddart, Percy Charles, Jr.	Mass., 2d.....	July	1	21	0	6-28-15, N. J.	440	416	434	432	421	439	411	103	422	441	716.85
71	Strauss, James Pershing	Ark., 6th.....	July	1	19	7	12-5-16, Colo.	88	71	69	103	56	133	7	14	49	20	853.51
242	Strock, Alan Martin	Large.....	July	1	19	1	6-1-17, Colo.	257	178	245	297	256	230	113	42	179	225	801.14
427	Strong, Robert William, Jr.	Large.....	July	1	18	7	11-23-17, Ohio	383	431	433	439	405	97	422	109	195	405	736.76
81	Sullivan, Francis Richard	Calif., Sen. Johnson.....	July	1	19	4	3-12-17, B. C.	94	53	180	113	222	46	155	49	37	94	845.64
331	Summers, Julius Boswell, Jr.	Tenn., 7th.....	July	1	20	6	12-29-15, Tenn.	332	300	347	344	280	299	145	48	295	163	776.90
416	Swank, Walter Drummond	D. C.	July	1	17	7	11-27-18, Mont.	394	414	418	437	446	359	125	44	401	140	740.58
357	Swift, Eben French	Ill., 2d.....	July	1	20	10	9-2-15, Ga.	276	360	404	392	445	247	382	90	293	363	768.95
400	Symroski, Leonard Edward	Army.....	July	1	21	1	6-2-15, Pa.	366	406	441	423	406	202	238	63	220	169	748.06
101	¹² Taylor, James Kirkbride	Pa., 12th.....	Jan. 1, '37	22	10	3-15-14, Ohio	126	102	92	148	144	30	207	57	53	329	838.66	
126	Taylor, James Ralph	Ariz., Sen. Hayden.....	July	1	21	7	12-16-14, Ariz.	179	186	124	81	153	74	88	37	142	84	829.97
212	Thayer, Alan Phillip	R. I., Sen. Gerry.....	July	1	19	1	5-26-17, R. I.	201	272	140	233	145	315	162	50	335	143	808.43
*9	Thommen, Louis Aloysius	N. Y. §.....	July	2	21	2	4-26-15, N. Y.	5	78	18	9	7	164	69	34	134	94	885.05
286	Thompson, Jack Pershing	Okla., Sen. Thomas.....	July	1	19	0	6-19-17, Okla.	319	282	242	171	272	290	280	70	321	314	790.36
202	Toth, Jerry Geza	Army.....	July	1	21	3	3-17-15, Mich.	206	221	188	126	385	294	190	55	175	151	810.11
241	Townsend, John Deber	Ga., Sen. George.....	July	1	21	11	7-12-14, Ga.	329	350	157	99	168	80	92	38	81	36	801.46
245	Tuck, Robert Thorne	Va., 5th.....	July	1	19	0	7-2-17, Va.	322	194	135	72	268	335	327	77	334	369	800.88
206	Turner, Hugh Jefferson, Jr.	Ga., 4th.....	July	1	19	1	5-29-17, Ga.	262	155	217	266	187	92	58	31	164	124	809.62
158	Tyler, James Elroy	N. Y. §.....	July	1	21	5	2-6-15, N. Y.	258	261	39	51	228	244	28	21	167	9	822.41
197	Ulm, Ottis Maxwell	Army.....	July	1	21	7	12-2-14, Ga.	181	241	201	375	319	36	26	273	74	811.29	
118	Vanderhoef, Dean Titus	N. D., Sen. Nye.....	July	2	21	1	6-15-15, N. D.	163	91	74	188	107	39	213	58	50	163	832.90
192	Vaughan, Woodrow Wilson	Okla., 3rd.....	July	1	18	2	5-9-18, Okla.	134	279	282	192	331	195	280	70	198	419	811.89
134	Verner, Edward	N. J., 1st.....	July	1	21	5	1-22-15, N. J.	193	97	166	115	95	168	34	25	165	83	828.36
386	Wagner, Frank Benjamin	Md., 6th.....	July	1	20	10	9-11-15, Ohio	416	421	208	153	373	324	448	152	404	443	755.28
281	Wald, Israel	Mich., 7th.....	July	1	21	8	11-2-14, Hawaii	254	283	289	311	219	205	213	58	328	232	791.11
218	⁴³ Walker, Edward Joseph	W. Va., 1st.....	July	1	20	5	2-12-16, Pa.	108	243	278	283	302	284	416	107	280	425	807.93
106	Walters, James Willard, Jr.	Large.....	July	1	17	9	10-5-18, Conn.	96	148	98	224	210	100	79	36	88	111	836.76
165	Ware, Everett Houston	Large.....	July	1	19	9	10-11-16, Hawaii	213	95	68	234	88	172	327	77	163	353	819.79
119	Warren, Robert Hamilton	S. D., Sen. Norbeck.....	July	1	18	11	7-30-17, S. D.	146	80	214	162	66	99	134	47	153	243	832.35
368	Watrous, Frank Talman, Jr.	Pa., 2d.....	July	1	18	5	1-22-18, Pa.	387	323	360	335	92	400	264	67	383	260	763.54
143	Webb, Clyde Henry, Jr.	Ill., 24th.....	July	1	19	10	9-13-16, Ky.	124	173	172	193	196	143	197	56	114	199	826.48
312	² Webster, Sanford Harvey	R. I., Sen. Metcalf.....	Aug.	28	18	7	1-26-18, R. I.	224	332	324	267	397	368	428	113	389	402	783.57
269	Wells, Rush Spencer, Jr.	Ala., 4th.....	July	1	21	8	11-5-14, Ala.	342	270	178	277	311	3	257	66	9	142	794.21
97	Wendt, James Robert, Jr.	La., Sen. Overton.....	July	1	20	4	2-24-16, Miss.	59	193	84	154	137	122	355	82	48	327	839.80
413	Wermuth, Anthony Lewis Paul	Army.....	July	1	21	1	6-1-15, Pa.	418	396	386	364	427	351	440	125	331	438	742.11
300	Wetherill, Roderick	Ill., 5th.....	July	2	18	5	1-19-18, Ga.	334	255	195	290	386	153	273	68	120	277	786.71
120	Wetzel, Manford Jay	Calif., 19th.....	July	1	20	11	7-27-15, Mont.	42	199	332	241	352	229	74	35	241	63	832.13
*15	Wheat, Robert Ila	Ark., Sen. Robinson.....	July	1	18	4	3-6-18, Ark.	12	16	22	24	25	151	173	52	180	156	881.04
446	¹⁴ White, Frederick Grinnell	Wash., 5th.....	Jan. 1, '37	22	4	9-15-14, Wash.	374	450	450	445	402	442	442	132	443	434	711.56	
173	¹⁵ Wilbraham, John Robert	Conn., Sen. Lonergan	Jan. 1, '37	23	4	8-26-13, Conn.	240	159	95	158	64	185	173	52	188	132	817.77	
163	Wilcox, William Wilbur	Iowa.....	July	1	20	10	9-11-15, Iowa	112	132	344	94	236	245	416	107	193	429	820.96
238	Wilderman, Jordan Joseph	Pa., 34th.....	July	1	21	10	8-21-14, Pa.	298	258	218	169	136	231	79	36	228	109	801.95

FIRST CLASS—450 Members.

4

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1936	Years. Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 1st Class year.						Total Proportional parts. Maximum 955.00
						Mos	Engineering and Military History	Ordnance and Gun- nery.	Law.	Economics and Government.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.
344	Williams, James Frederick, Jr.	Va., 6th.	July 1 19	8 10-29-16, S. D.	340 170 267 414 329 367 355 82 326 383 772.33							
268	Williams, Robert Lamar.	S. C., 4th.	July 2 17	7 12- 5-18, S. C.	154 316 333 391 422 333 105 41 360 189 794.36							
41	Williams, Robert Ray.	Wyo, Rep. AL. Greever	July 1 18	0 6-30-18, Wyo.	39 39 13 93 68 162 297 73 182 220 865.30							
266	Willis, Solomon Theodore, Jr.	Texas, 12th.	July 1 19	1 5-28-17, Texas	218 218 291 272 370 364 327 77 318 374 794.61							
137	Wilson, Harry Lee, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds.	July 1 19	8 10-20-16, N. C.	125 121 252 239 63 140 79 79 36 146 97 827.90							
155	Winton, Walter Ferrell, Jr.	Large.	July 1 18	11 7-23-17, Tenn.	253 210 44 102 96 108 49 29 35 65 823.79							
437	² Witt, Landon Albert.	Ill., 17th.	Aug. 28 20	3 5-16-16, Ill.	428 430 449 404 348 447 162 50 447 167 724.45							
224	Wohner, John Herold.	Miss., 7th.	July 1 20	6 12-31-15, Miss.	165 268 189 321 262 102 376 88 80 341 805.69							
146	Woodward, Gilbert Hume.	Va., 2d.	July 1 19	1 6- 8-17, Va.	212 115 114 46 97 278 257 66 214 211 826.01							
259	⁴⁴ Wright, Howard Thomas.	Large.	July 1, '35 21	0 7- 1-14, Calif.	353 213 199 80 8 241 376 88 200 231 796.74							
147	Wright, John MacNair, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst.	July 1 20	3 4-14-16, Calif.	174 135 196 189 120 20 145 48 5 99 825.80							
346	⁴⁵ Wright, William Benjamin, III.	Large.	July 1 18	3 3-27-18, Fla.	348 215 298 356 231 377 391 92 362 436 771.49							
128	Wynne, Edward Patrick.	N. Y., 15th.	July 1 17	10 8-23-18, N. Y.	73 167 249 163 70 219 342 80 221 344 829.58							
223	⁴⁶ Yates, Jules David.	N. J., 4th.	July 1 19	8 11- 2-16, Ga.	271 269 90 118 226 307 235 62 282 385 806.02							
176	Yeager, Frederick Jacob.	N. Y. \$.	July 1 20	7 11-19-15, N. Y.	148 233 239 132 246 208 297 73 150 192 816.90							
243	Yeuell, Donovan Paul, Jr.	Ky., Sen. Logan.	July 1 17	8 11- 8-18, Ky.	280 212 262 175 182 270 183 54 261 312 801.13							
178	Zabrosky, Ralph Edward.	Ill., 6th.	July 1 18	8 10-19-17, Ill.	180 232 167 182 334 72 227 60 85 146 816.12							
308	Zienowicz, Victor Stanislaw.	Vt., Sen. Austin.	July 1 21	4 3- 1-15, Vt.	260 345 293 285 393 340 291 71 242 343 784.40							

1940

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

- *Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.
1. Name changed from Acohod Ahmadajian to Ashod Michael Ahmajan, effective September 19, 1938, per Par. 11, S. O. No. 190, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 19, 1938.
 2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found proficient.
 3. Change of name from Dennis Ladislav Bartok to Dennis Ladislav Barton approved effective upon graduation June 11, 1940, per 3rd Ind., W. D., A.G.O., April 5, 1940.
 4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1936, and found proficient.
 5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found proficient.
 6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1934, and found deficient; qualified mentally March 1936 Regular mental examination; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (radiograms, A.G.O., June 19 and 23, 1936). (201-Bingham, Sidney V., Jr.)
 7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; conditioned in 4th Class Drawing (Surveying), annual examination, June 1936. (A. B. meeting, June 13, 1936). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination on or before Aug. 25, 1936. Declared proficient in Drawing (Surveying) and condition removed (A. B. meeting, Aug. 23, 1936); discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
 8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Drawing; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient.
 9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1936, and found proficient.
 10. Suspended without pay and allowances from Oct. 6, 1936, until Aug. 28, 1937; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Pars. 1 and 2, S. O., 223, Hq., U.S.M.A., Oct. 6, 1936.
 11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
 12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient.
 13. Filipino Cadet.
 14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 26 and 27, 1936, and found proficient.
 15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined Aug. 26 and 27, 1936, and found proficient.
 16. Name changed from George Francis Dixon to George Francis Dixon, Jr., effective April 8, 1940, Par. 3, S. O., 66, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 8, 1940.
 17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 29, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1936, and found proficient. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital for further observation and treatment April 1, 1940, per Par. 1, S. O., 61, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 30, 1940. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty April 10, 1940. (201-Dwyer, John P.)
 18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. Letter, June 7, 1937).
 19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936, and found proficient.
 20. Suspended without pay and allowances from Oct. 6, 1936, until Aug. 28, 1937; per Par. 139, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Pars. 1 and 2, S. O. 223, Hq., U.S.M.A., Oct. 6, 1936. Name changed from Sydney Fisher Goldstein to Sydney Gilbert Fisher, effective Oct. 2, 1937, per Par. 2, S. O. 206, Hq., U.S.M.A., Oct. 2, 1937.
 21. Change of name from Dixie Hobbs Fraser to Richard Hobbs Fraser approved effective upon graduation, June 11, 1940, per 3rd Ind., W. D., A.G.O., April 5, 1940.
 22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935, and found proficient. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, from February 1, 1938, until August 29, 1938; per Par. 4, S. O. 23, Hq., U.S.M.A., Feb. 1, 1938. (201-Hargis, T. B., Jr.)
 23. Turned back June 18, 1936, on account of illness, and granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, until August 28, 1936. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment, June 7, 1938; per Par. 4, S. O. 113, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated June 6, 1938. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty 2:00 p.m., August 30, 1938. Transferred to W.R.G.H., for further physical examination June 15, 1939; per Par. 1, S. O. 113, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated June 14, 1939. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty July 10, 1939. Graduated June 11, 1940, and honorably discharged same date on account of physical disability, pursuant to letter, W. D., A.G.O., June 11, 1940; Par. 7, S. O., No. 112, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 11, 1940. (201-Humphrey, E. H., Jr.)

FIRST CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 18, 1937, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 28, 1937, and found proficient.
25. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in French; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for observation and treatment, March 11, 1940, per Par. 2, S. O. 47, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 8, 1940. Returned to U.S.M.A., for duty April 21, 1940. Graduated June 11, 1940, and honorably discharged same date on account of physical disability, pursuant to letter, W. D. A.G.O., June 11, 1940; Par. 2, S. O., No. 112, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 11, 1940. (201-Kinsell, R. H.)
26. Reported July 1, 1936; remained at own expense until July 26, 1936, when he became of legal age for admission.
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 2, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined Aug. 26, 1936, and found proficient.
28. Name changed from Walter Wellman Lavendusky to Walter Wellman Lavell effective April 15, 1940, Par. 6, S. O. 70, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 15, 1940.
29. Reported July 1, 1936; remained at own expense until July 19, 1936, when he became of legal age for admission.
30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 18, 1937, for deficiency in History; re-examined March 28, 1937, and found proficient.
31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., Nov. 18, 1937, AG 201-Mackin, Robert N., III).
32. Name changed from Joseph Leo Mastrangelo to Joseph Lee Mastran, effective September 5, 1938, Par. 4, S. O. 168, Hq., U.S.M.A., Aug. 18, 1938.
33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.
34. Name changed from Carmen Charles Noto to Charles Carmin Noto, effective Feb. 13, 1940, Par. 8, S. O. 32, Hq., U.S.M.A., Feb. 13, 1940.
35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 18, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
36. Name changed from John Andrew O'Keefe to John Thomas O'Keeffe, effective Feb. 28, 1940, Par. 8, S. O. 39, Hq., U.S.M.A., Feb. 28, 1940.
37. Name changed from Manley Chester Perry to Manley Calbraith Perry, effective March 15, 1940, Par. 4, S. O. 52, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 15, 1940.
38. Name changed from Oswald Tweeten Rauk to Karl Tweeten Rauk, effective July 9, 1936; per letter W. D. A.G.O., July 7, 1936.
39. Name changed from Stephen Stephen Silvassy to Stephen Silvassy, effective April 8, 1940, Par. 4, S. O. 66, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 8, 1940.
40. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 10, 1935, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 19 and 20, 1935, and found proficient. Suspended without pay and allowances from Oct. 6, 1936, until Aug. 28, 1937; per Par. 133, Regs., U.S.M.A., 1931; per Pars. 1 and 2, S. O. 228, Hq., U.S.M.A., Oct. 6, 1936. (201-Simpson, Harry T., Jr.)
41. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment June 7, 1938, per Par. 4, S. O. 113, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 6, 1938. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from January 19, 1939, to terminate on August 30, 1939, at which time he will join the then 1st Class (Class of 1940); Par. 4, S. O. 11, Hq., U.S.M.A., Jan. 18, 1939. Returned to West Point for duty August 30, 1939. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment May 1, 1940, per Par. 5, S. O. 67, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 9, 1940. To be graduated when relieved from Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., and to be discharged on account of physical disability same date. (201-Sitterson, Cephas B.)
42. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1934; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, A.G.O., July 17, 1937). (201-Smith, Stanton T., Jr.)
43. Name changed from Edward Joseph Waicikauskas to Edward Joseph Walker, effective January 11, 1939, per Par. 7, S. O. 6, Hq., U.S.M.A., January 11, 1939.
44. Turned back January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937; per letter A.G.O., January 11, 1937. (201-Wright, Howard Thomas.)
45. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hosp., for further observation and treatment, April 6, 1940, per Par. 1, S. O. 65, Hq., U.S.M.A., April 6, 1940. Returned to West Point April 24, 1940, and admitted to Cadet Hospital. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., May 25, 1940, for observation and treatment, per Par. 2, S. O., No. 98, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 23, 1940. (201-Wright, William B., III.)
46. Name changed from Julius David Yatrosky to Jules David Yates, effective March 21, 1940, Par. 3, S. O. 56, Hq., U.S.M.A., March 21, 1940.
47. Turned back June 10, 1940, from Class of 1940 to Class of 1941, per Par. 5, S. O., No. 111, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 10, 1940. (201-Due, Kenneth O.)

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1939-1940.

	Maximum.....	900.00	72	Michels, LeM. F.....	764.34
*1	Yates, E. P.....	848.88	73	Ramey, S. M.....	763.87
*2	Jensen, A.....	841.67	74	Mather, W. E.....	762.78
*3	Moody, A. J. F.....	836.84	75	Lokker, C. J.....	762.39
*4	Lee, J. C. H., Jr.....	834.69	76	Fisher, T. L., 2nd.....	762.21
*5	Clapp, W. P.....	831.48	77	Gould, G. T., Jr.....	761.98
*6	Oswalt, J. R., Jr.....	826.54	78	Hall, M. W.....	761.86
*7	Harris, J. F.....	825.42	79	Stanford, F. C.....	760.91
*8	Powell, E. L., Jr.....	823.82	80	Polk, R. B.....	760.68
*9	Kelley, R. S.....	819.62	81	Stiglers, J. W.....	760.51
*10	Carlson, V. P.....	819.43	82	Kosiorek, S. T.....	760.10
*11	Gribble, W. C., Jr.....	817.44	83	Stalnaker, G. W.....	759.60
*12	Coker, S. Y.....	817.19	84	Silk, J. M.....	759.40
*13	Gerig, F. A., Jr.....	814.76	85	de Saussure, E. H., Jr.....	759.30
*14	Scnremp, J. E.....	814.66	86	Mayo, B. L., Jr.....	758.14
*15	Michel, J. F.....	813.18	87	Smith, C. L.....	757.98
16	Woods, D. S.....	809.61	88	Slocum, G. L.....	757.89
17	Ramee, P. W.....	809.59	89	Richards, J. R.....	757.80
18	Lee, L. C.....	809.21	90	Jones, P. T.....	757.52
19	Peirce, C. L.....	808.06	91	Huffman, B. E., Jr.....	757.41
20	Barnett, C. M.....	806.49	92	Austin, E. A., Jr.....	756.09
21	Tindall, R. G., Jr.....	806.48	93	Clinton, R. J.....	755.10
22	Thigpen, J. J.....	805.51	94	Elder, C. L.....	755.07
23	Clark, H. W.....	802.68	95	Milikin, J. Jr.....	754.30
24	Schnittke, R. I.....	800.93	96	Coker, N. K.....	753.71
25	Goodell, H. C.....	800.72	97	Fletcher, C. W.....	753.46
26	Delaney, R.....	798.72	98	Ledford, L. B., Jr.....	752.99
27	Heaton, D. H.....	797.33	99	Camp, J. H.....	752.10
28	Clendening, H. C.....	794.74	100	West, DuV. III.....	752.10
29	Chapman, C. W., Jr.....	794.18	101	McClure, J. C., Jr.....	752.02
30	Pierpont, R. P.....	793.24	102	Burthael, J. W.....	751.88
31	Waitt, R. G.....	792.70	103	Johnson, M. C.....	751.03
32	Unger, J. P.....	792.18	104	Gauvreau, D. G.....	750.09
33	Goddard, G. H.....	791.71	105	Green, J. O., 3rd.....	749.88
34	Schilling, C. H.....	791.19	106	Mitchell, W. LeR., Jr.....	749.28
35	Nankivill, H. E.....	791.11	107	Brooks, J. A., III.....	748.96
36	Samz, R. W.....	787.29	108	Bodzin, H.....	748.66
37	Besanon, H. C.....	786.63	109	Redmon, J. G.....	748.65
38	Carroll, J. H.....	785.97	110	Colleran, R. J.....	748.27
39	Ascani, F. J.....	785.11	111	Elsherry, R. V.....	748.09
40	Gurfein, J. L.....	784.42	112	Nininger, A. R., Jr.....	747.28
41	Seawell, W. T.....	784.09	113	Henschke, J. M.....	746.46
42	Durr, E., Jr.....	783.73	114	Neumeister, R. S.....	745.58
43	Hatfield, M. C.....	782.03	115	Mead, H. S.....	745.17
44	Kramer, R. S.....	781.95	116	Moore, G. B.....	744.38
45	Osgood, R. M.....	780.35	117	Kunkel, D. E., Jr.....	744.13
46	Tarbox, R. M.....	780.24	118	Blanchard, H. N., Jr.....	744.10
47	Baker, F. J.....	779.37	119	Rastetter, R. J.....	743.74
48	Linton, W. M.....	779.15	120	Reed, C. E.....	743.65
49	Rowny, E. L.....	778.72	121	Troup, M. G.....	743.56
50	Chavez, A. T.....	778.37	122	Sawyer, W. B.....	743.54
51	Kennedy, K. W.....	778.19	123	Reed, W. R.....	743.38
52	Locke, J. L.....	777.93	124	Foster, H. F., Jr.....	743.22
53	Roy, J. W.....	776.75	125	Petre, W. McV.....	742.67
54	Cochran, H. W., Jr.....	775.02	126	Murray, J. F. T.....	742.29
55	Strain, J. W.....	773.94	127	McMillan, D. L.....	741.66
56	Seneff, G. P., Jr.....	772.45	128	Johnson, A. G. W.....	741.42
57	Dessert, K. O.....	772.09	129	Salisbury, L. R.....	740.34
58	Rhynard, W. E.....	770.65	130	Bagshaw, H. K.....	740.26
59	Grygiel, J. S.....	769.79	131	Birdseye, M. B., Jr.....	739.73
60	Tuttle, R. M.....	769.44	132	Cofer, F. S., Jr.....	738.44
61	Duke, P. D.....	769.39	133	Carney, M. W.....	738.32
62	Richardson, H., Jr.....	768.02	134	Stainback, F. P., Jr.....	738.04
63	Lauterbach, W. M.....	767.50	135	Scott, R. P.....	737.68
64	Peabody, H., Jr.....	767.03	136	Cole, C. E.....	737.62
65	Van Hoy, J. W., Jr.....	766.64	137	Norton, H. W.....	737.17
66	Grace, D. B.....	766.08	138	Crow, D. L.....	737.15
67	Maynard, C. D.....	765.87	139	Brown, Edwin W.....	736.10
68	Kuzell, R. E.....	765.71	140	Collision, T. D.....	736.02
69	McKee, G. LaR.....	765.26	141	de Jongheere, E. T.....	736.00
70	Ellis, H. Van H., Jr.....	765.01	142	Woolwine, W. J., Jr.....	735.97
71	Kelsey, S. D.....	764.53	143	Easton, J. J.....	734.56

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

144 Whitaker, E. J.	734.09	224 Borman, R. C.	706.40
145 Jones, C. E.	733.95	225 Blalock, H.	705.58
146 White, A. W., Jr.	733.73	226 LaRocca, G. A.	705.28
147 Geldermann, E. J.	733.46	227 Lanigan, R. E.	705.21
148 Molesky, W. F.	733.40	228 Tidmarsh, H. A.	705.10
149 Henzl, L. C.	732.94	229 O'Brien, P. J.	705.03
150 Pittman, G. H., Jr.	731.74	230 Ball, C. F.	704.83
151 Healy, J. G.	731.67	231 King, J. H.	704.00
152 Lee, G. A.	731.42	232 Cannon, C. A., Jr.	703.86
153 Day, P. C.	730.66	233 Roton, W. F.	703.51
154 Couch, R. W.	730.66	234 Tansey, P. H., Jr.	702.61
155 McCulloch, J. A., Jr.	730.53	235 Ahern, J. P.	702.17
156 Woodward, W. H.	730.49	236 Adams, H. F.	702.08
157 Adams, J. E., Jr.	729.96	237 Gleason, W. T.	701.88
158 Eaton, D. H.	729.30	238 Campbell, R. P., Jr.	701.77
159 Cooper, G. W.	728.15	239 Boswell, H., Jr.	701.41
160 Connally, L. C.	729.06	240 Greene, M. J. L.	701.31
161 Magruder, S. B.	728.81	241 McKinley, J. C.	701.04
162 Horn, R. W.	728.30	242 Hetherington, R. R.	700.94
163 Panke, R. E.	728.20	243 Greene, L. V.	700.78
164 Tyler, M. C.	727.94	244 Perkins, L.	700.60
165 Winfree, I. O.	727.83	245 Cox, J. L.	700.54
166 Canella, C. J.	726.97	246 Clark, R. E.	700.15
167 Ward, J. H.	726.32	247 Seamans, C. S., 3rd	699.60
168 Price, M.	724.91	248 McKinley, J. F., Jr.	699.23
169 Bentley, J. L.	724.89	249 McCaffery, B., Jr.	699.09
170 Skowronek, P. G.	724.21	250 Parks, S. W.	698.89
171 Detwiler, R. P.	724.18	251 Clifford, W. E.	698.63
172 Starr, W. F.	724.05	252 McElroy, J. E.	698.63
173 McIntyre, G. W.	723.73	253 Danforth, C. F.	698.43
174 Harris, C. K. Jr.	723.21	254 Busbee, C. M., Jr.	698.28
175 Hauser, J. N., Jr.	723.19	255 Curley, T. W.	698.18
176 Towers, J. H.	722.87	256 Gillis, W. G., Jr.	697.83
177 Edger, R. H.	722.15	257 Lawson, R. L.	697.10
178 Meyer, A. L.	722.01	258 Kercheval, B. B.	696.53
179 Theisen, G. L.	720.76	259 Gray, P., Jr.	695.64
180 Stillson, G. H., Jr.	720.56	260 Thompson, C. A.	695.48
181 Brown, H. M., Jr.	720.48	261 Faulkner, L. S.	694.74
182 Willes, C. G.	720.41	262 Cummins, W. K.	694.39
183 Kline, R. W.	720.17	263 Thompson, D. V.	693.98
184 Marsh, H. T., Jr.	720.13	264 Brier, W. W., IV.	692.86
185 Tonetti, O. C.	720.03	265 Fitzpatrick, F. C.	692.61
186 Linderman, J. C.	719.62	266 Andrews, G. L.	692.21
187 Betts, C. F.	719.45	267 Levy, R. M., Jr.	691.75
188 Reilly, R. S.	719.07	268 Laney, J. R., Jr.	691.65
189 Evans, A. J., Jr.	718.83	269 Hampton, F. M.	691.36
190 Gilbert, W. R.	718.66	270 Hayduk, A. G.	690.99
191 Jones, M. McD., Jr.	718.64	271 Forsyth, J. P.	690.57
192 Anderson, W. T.	718.56	272 Campana, V. W.	690.15
193 Berger, L. H.	718.20	273 Brown, G. S.	689.51
194 Hauser, A. P.	717.88	274 Salinas, D.	689.42
195 Snider, A. H.	717.12	275 Cramer, T. R.	689.29
196 Miller, M. G.	716.97	276 Knowles, W. P.	689.22
197 Skoblicki, T. J.	716.88	277 Murrah, C. R.	689.11
198 Manley, J. B., Jr.	716.60	278 Purdy, W. A.	689.05
199 Adjemian, G. R.	716.56	279 Peddie, J. S.	688.77
200 Norton, J.	715.81	280 Ellis, H. H.	688.54
201 Harper, M. G., Jr.	715.24	281 Clark, J. C.	687.91
202 Robinson, J. L.	714.27	282 Singles, W., Jr.	687.68
203 Franklin, E. L.	714.18	283 Kemp, P. R.	687.66
204 Moore, W. L., Jr.	712.89	284 Pickett, G. B., Jr.	687.47
205 Brown, R. D., Jr.	712.19	285 Richardson, J.	687.27
206 Walker, J. P.	712.12	286 Longino, M. P.	686.90
207 Travis, R. Van P.	711.71	287 Kisiel, E. C.	686.77
208 Locke, F. E.	711.16	288 Mullins, C. L.	686.47
209 Harrison, M. C.	711.13	289 Hewitt, M. L.	686.05
210 Larson, F. R.	710.75	290 Weidner, J. J.	685.95
211 Frawley, H. W., Jr.	710.16	291 Keleher, R. R.	685.76
212 Torgerson, A. S.	709.98	292 Knowlton, J. L.	685.34
213 Aliotta, M. F.	709.96	293 Polla, H. J.	685.16
214 Atteberry, R. L., Jr.	709.78	294 Drum, H. H.	685.06
215 Cooper, D.	709.17	295 Butterly, E. B.	685.04
216 Watson, L. H., Jr.	708.94	296 Meador, J. W.	684.85
217 Thomas, A. R.	708.87	297 Hunne, T. A.	684.78
218 Liles, P. von S.	708.54	298 Hoebeke, A. J.	683.74
219 Moucha, M. F.	708.17	299 Jarvis, H. L., Jr.	683.00
220 Johnson, R. P.	708.10	300 Niles, G.	682.57
221 Layfield, M. E., Jr.	707.51	301 Boatwright, L. S.	682.28
222 Coakley, R. J.	706.80	302 Rossell, J. E., Jr.	682.17
223 Christensen, J. M., Jr.	706.53	303 Maxwell, T. W.	681.63

304 Rosenbaum, B. S.	681.52	367 Trimble, H. W.	664.43
305 Stern, H. I.	681.41	368 Foster, H. G., Jr.	663.21
306 Brinson, R. H., Jr.	681.29	369 White, L. S.	662.62
307 Lawson, T. R.	681.17	370 Dixon, R. T.	661.74
308 Brown, J. T.	680.97	371 Gurnee, W. H., Jr.	661.12
309 Dilts, P. K.	680.59	372 McGrane, E. J., Jr.	660.99
310 McCool, R. A.	680.54	373 Barney, J. C., Jr.	660.96
311 Pigue, P. E.	680.25	374 Dillard, J. E.	660.53
312 Monson, N. P.	680.12	375 Schultz, B.	660.33
313 Avery, H. K., Jr.	679.81	376 Aldridge, R. A.	660.17
314 Freese, R. E.	679.36	377 Cummings, R. L.	660.09
315 White, T. K.	679.22	378 Welles, G. H.	659.54
316 McNagny, R. R., Jr.	679.18	379 Smith, B. J.	659.12
317 Shadday, M. A.	679.18	380 Rosen, R. H.	658.41
318 Hoge, W. M., Jr.	679.15	381 Tanous, P. S.	658.26
319 Root, P. C., Jr.	678.06	382 Walters, E. K.	657.76
320 Driscoll, D. L.	677.79	383 Mattheisel, R. A., Jr.	657.47
321 Irwin, H. D.	677.39	384 Troy, F. J.	656.88
322 Poff, E. F.	677.26	385 Sykes, R. J.	655.59
323 Tyndall, J. G., 2nd	676.76	386 Home, J. MacM.	655.28
324 Gerace, F. J.	676.48	387 Corbin, T. G.	654.68
325 Taggart, D. B.	675.85	388 Celmer, T. B.	654.23
326 Howze, F. B.	675.65	389 Male, C. E.	654.13
327 Sharkey, T. W.	675.50	390 Tate, J. S., Jr.	654.06
328 Rising, H. N., Jr.	675.43	391 Deyo, T. E.	653.83
329 O'Connell, T. C.	674.59	392 de Silva, P.	653.20
330 Collins, L. P., Jr.	674.54	393 Hershenow, W. J., Jr.	653.06
331 Carman, C. MacA., Jr.	674.28	394 Dalby, A. S.	652.91
332 Moyer, M. G.	674.22	395 Buchanan, E. K.	652.10
333 Poole, E. T., Jr.	674.10	396 Zott, J. H., Jr.	651.98
334 Andrus, B. C., Jr.	673.83	397 Boggs, E. C.	650.74
335 Ward, T. M.	673.82	398 Gardner, W.	650.42
336 Fowler, J. D.	673.63	399 Kaiser, J. L.	649.33
337 Deane, J. B.	673.22	400 Thompson, A. G.	649.07
338 O'Connor, R. D.	673.05	401 Myers, F. J., Jr.	648.30
339 Flanders, C. L., Jr.	672.59	402 Harvey, H. C.	647.17
340 Thompson, J. D.	672.20	403 Barrow, S. H.	646.83
341 Von Schriltz, D. S.	672.19	404 Hicks, G. L., III	646.73
342 Sullivan, M. W., Jr.	671.76	405 Humber, C. H.	646.12
343 Curtis, G. S., Jr.	671.72	406 McDaniel, W. T.	645.83
344 Cleary, T. J., Jr.	671.29	407 Brown, Earl V.	645.70
345 Keagy, R. B.	671.19	408 Atkinson, J. E.	644.30
346 West, B. M.	670.84	409 Plume, S. K., Jr.	644.22
347 Spiller, B. A.	670.01	410 Hendrickson, R. G.	643.81
348 Cochran, W. C.	669.58	411 Pratt, W. D.	643.48
349 Kromer, W. A.	669.23	412 Felchlin, H. L.	643.40
350 Dienet, J. H.	668.76	413 Armstrong, C. H., Jr.	642.46
351 Adams, H. L.	668.49	414 Bailey, L. W.	642.04
352 Briggs, L. A.	668.46	415 Sliney, E. M.	641.43
353 Matheson, C. F.	668.18	416 Linnell, F. H.	641.11
354 Muzyk, A. F.	667.71	417 D'Esposito, J. V.	640.48
355 Reagan, T. E.	667.48	418 Loring, R. G.	640.46
356 Garrett, R. W.	667.40	419 Thomas, C. E., III	640.20
357 Graham, J. W.	667.36	420 Brown, Earle W., II	639.64
358 Vaughan, W. J. D.	667.35	421 Callaway, J. W.	638.81
359 Upton, R. R.	667.04	422 Zaremba, E. B.	637.72
360 Mullane, W. R.	666.85	423 Harding, E. F., Jr.	636.25
361 Laudani, A. A.	666.64	424 Cooper, R. L.	635.98
362 Sands, J. R., Jr.	666.63	425 Edgerton, B. W. P.	635.29
363 Woodruff, R. B., Jr.	665.70	426 Cator, B. C.	634.62
364 Hutson, S. C.	665.67	427 Mateer, J. B.	629.46
365 King, R. S.	665.29	428 Wilkinson, G. B., Jr.	624.59
366 Cheaney, I. B., Jr.	664.70		

SECOND CLASS—429 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Dementis for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
						Years.	Mos.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
351	Adams, Harwell Leon.....	Ga., 1st.....	July 1	21 7	12- 6-15, Ga.	322	308	285	201	399	428	142	204	668.49
236	Adams, Howard Frank.....	Army.....	July 28	20 2	6- 8-17, Mass.	251	220	189	400	217	58	40	344	702.08
157	Adams, Jonathan Edwards, Jr.	Me., Sen. White.....	July 1	19 10	9- 8-17, Me.	138	151	244	225	91	298	79	170	729.96
199	Adjemian, George Roopen.....	Mass., 11th.....	July 1	19 1	6- 1-18, Syria	212	238	19	315	219	277	75	297	716.56
235	Ahern, Joseph Patrick.....	N. H., 1st.....	July 1	20 5	2- 7-17, N. H.	234	221	202	229	314	323	85	184	702.17
376	2Aldridge, Richards Abner.....	Ala., 7th.....	Jan. 1, '38	19 11	1-23-18, Ala.	372	382	355	262	292	111	49	195	660.17
213	Aliotta, Michael Frank.....	Ill., 6th.....	July 1	20 10	8-29-16, Ill.	240	183	175	291	234	303	81	309	709.95
3	Anderson, Jack Richard.....	N. Y., 36th.....	July 1	19 0	7- 3-18, N. Y.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
192	Anderson, Windsor Temple.....	Ohio, 19th.....	July 1	19 9	9-19-17, Ohio	188	139	209	268	367	295	78	252	718.55
266	Andrews, George Lincoln.....	Large.....	July 1	19 5	5-12-18, D. C.	288	288	221	256	194	97	47	304	692.21
334	Andrus, Burton Curtis, Jr.	Large.....	July 1	19 9	9-21-17, N. Y.	356	333	269	57	345	382	101	143	673.83
413	Armstrong, Clare Hibbs, Jr.	Ill., 22nd.....	July 1	19 4	3- 9-18, Ga.	412	420	428	168	283	378	100	203	642.46
39	Ascani, Fred John.....	Ill., 12th.....	July 3	20 1	5-29-17, Wis.	52	52	2	164	350	63	42	64	785.11
408	Atkinson, John Earl.....	Ala., 3rd.....	July 1	18 8	11- 7-18, Ala.	396	373	370	345	418	362	94	387	644.30
214	Atteberry, Roy Leighton, Jr.	Army.....	July 1	20 3	3-30-17, Texas	226	201	250	23	371	277	75	50	709.78
92	4Austin, Emory Ashel, Jr.	Pa., §.....	July 13	19 0	7-13-18, Texas	87	98	58	305	103	326	86	226	756.09
313	4Avery, Hamilton King, Jr.	La., 1st.....	Aug. 28	20 6	2-22-17, Tenn.	387	385	9	263	359	102	48	326	679.81
130	Bagshaw, Harry Kendall.....	R. I., Sen. Gerry.....	July 1	21 1	6- 2-16, Ind.	166	129	26	271	133	388	103	246	740.26
414	4Bailey, Leslie Wilmer.....	Va., 9th.....	Jan. 3, '38	23 10	3- 5-14, Va.	423	379	406	418	338	262	73	382	642.04
47	Baker, Frederick John.....	N. Y., 40th.....	July 1	19 7	12-11-17, N. Y.	68	49	76	63	142	19	28	75	779.37
230	Ball, Clinton Field.....	Large.....	July 1	18 10	9-12-18, Texas	163	279	290	180	207	290	77	161	704.83
20	Barnett, Cargill Massenburg.....	Ga., 5th.....	July 1	20 10	9- 7-16, Ga.	24	36	4	22	42	262	73	21	806.49
373	Barney, John Coles, Jr.	N. M., Sen. Hatch.....	July 1	20 8	10-24-16, P. I.	408	378	125	416	107	421	122	399	660.96
403	4Barrow, Sam Hardy.....	Texas, 18th.....	Aug. 28	18 10	11- 7-18, Texas	397	399	335	390	342	332	87	406	646.83
169	Bentley, Jack Leith.....	Ala., 5th.....	Aug. 4	18 4	4-18-19, Ala.	160	175	201	148	267	222	66	218	724.89
193	Berger, Leon Herman.....	Ill., 3rd.....	July 1	20 7	12- 6-16, Ill.	178	231	258	102	43	127	51	164	718.20
37	Besanson, Harry Charles.....	Ohio, 5th.....	July 1	19 4	3- 3-18, Ohio	35	37	234	4	138	23	29	7	786.63
187	Betts, Curtis Francis.....	N. Y., 29th.....	July 1	19 11	8-12-17, N. Y.	201	156	108	294	366	262	73	251	719.45
131	Birdseye, Mortimer Buell, Jr.	Large.....	July 1	18 3	4- 4-19, N. Y.	144	193	25	135	162	84	46	180	739.73
225	Blalock, Hill.....	Tenn., Sen. Berry.....	July	6 18	5- 1-27-19, Tenn.	265	189	129	380	177	298	79	398	705.58

118	Blanchard, Henry Nathan, Jr.	Large.	July	1	19	9	9-18-17, Ala.	115	173	110	96	149	23	29	58	744.10	
301	Boatwright, Linton Sinclair	Va., 8th.	July	1	17	2	4-29-20, D. C.	255	307	257	374	389	197	62	397	682.28	
108	Bodzin, Hyman	N. Y., 3rd.	July	1	19	8	11-15-17, Poland	108	96	225	108	211	164	58	103	748.66	
397	Boggs, Edgar Clayton	Del., Sen. Hastings	July	1	19	2	4-21-18, Del.	364	386	384	401	376	164	58	411	650.74	
224	Borman, Robert Channing	Wis., 4th.	Jan.	1	'38	21	6	7-10-16, Wis.	184	230	328	91	377	39	35	74	706.40
239	Boswell, Henry, Jr.	Miss., 5th.	July	1	18	8	10-27-18, Miss.	249	236	236	223	131	336	88	222	701.41	
264	Brier, William Wallace, IV	Large.	July	1	18	7	11-24-18, T. H.	263	324	153	250	169	308	82	220	692.85	
352	Briggs, Leon Arthur	N. Y., 34th.	Aug.	28	21	2	6-18-16, N. Y.	384	363	194	276	360	39	35	283	668.46	
306	Brinson, Robert Hendrick, Jr.	Ga., 1st.	July	1	19	3	4-10-18, Ga.	312	202	329	202	409	377	99	250	681.29	
107	Brooks, John Adams, III	Mich., 6th.	July	1	20	1	5-20-17, N. J.	112	111	239	10	196	277	75	25	748.96	
407	Brown, Earl Vincent	N. Y., 32nd.	July	1	19	9	10- 4-17, N. Y.	420	341	371	425	364	386	102	423	645.70	
420	Brown, Earle Wayne, II	N. J. 6th.	July	1	21	7	11-21-15, Ohio	415	414	298	386	347	425	128	407	639.64	
139	Brown, Edwin Watson	Calif., 10th.	July	1	19	10	8-27-17, Calif.	114	149	213	142	172	316	83	142	736.10	
273	Brown, George Scratchley	Kans., 1st.	July	1	18	10	8-17-18, N. J.	320	283	286	173	108	63	42	201	689.51	
181	Brown, Horace Maynard, Jr.	S. C., 5th.	July	1	18	9	10-13-18, S. C.	194	124	255	394	197	222	66	378	720.48	
308	Brown, Joseph Tuck	Ill., 14th.	July	1	18	11	8- 6-18, Ill.	253	318	409	283	258	158	57	328	680.97	
205	Brown, Robert Duncan, Jr.	Large.	July	1	19	3	3-29-18, N. Y.	190	190	206	188	279	399	107	133	712.19	
395	Buchanan, Earl K.	Texas, 1st.	July	1	17	8	11- 1-19, Texas	374	383	289	417	332	290	77	420	652.10	
102	Burthaell, John William	Army.	July	1	19	1	5-18-18, Calif.	90	87	211	224	212	52	39	202	751.88	
254	*Busbee, Charles Manly, Jr.	N. C., 4th.	July	1	19	2	5- 2-18, Texas	232	256	264	231	96	351	91	279	698.28	
295	Buttery, Edwin Boynton	Large, Vice Pres.	July	1	21	11	7-14-15, Texas	351	355	14	186	423	44	37	299	685.04	
421	Callaway, John Wilson	Ga., 10th.	July	1	21	8	11- 6-15, Ga.	407	405	378	384	407	366	96	405	638.81	
99	Camp, John Holmes	Ore., 2nd.	July	1	20	4	2-18-17, N. Y.	74	120	170	175	184	207	64	113	752.10	
272	Campana, Victor Woodrow	Mass., 10th.	July	2	20	1	6- 6-17, Mass.	270	335	114	388	339	30	31	377	690.15	
238	Campbell, Raymond Potter, Jr.	N. J., 11th.	July	1	18	6	12-27-18, N. J.	298	258	72	75	191	405	109	122	701.77	
166	Canella, Charles Joseph	Army.	July	1	19	4	2-27-18, Ill.	127	147	305	257	77	308	82	267	726.97	
232	*Cannon, Charles Arthur, Jr.	Ga., 4th.	Jan.	1	'38	20	7	6-15-17, Ga.	231	270	117	310	272	111	49	263	703.86
*10	Carlson, Vincent Paul	Calif., 7th.	July	1	18	11	8- 8-18, Ind.	15	6	62	160	24	79	45	85	819.48	
331	Carman, Charles MacArthur, Jr.	Ill., Sen. Dieterich	July	1	17	7	12-12-19, Tenn.	330	321	412	215	170	217	65	183	674.28	
133	Carney, Marshall Warren	Va., 2nd.	July	1	20	9	9-17-16, Va.	85	131	306	178	82	351	91	181	738.32	
38	Carroll, James Henry	Pa., 7th.	July	1	19	0	7-16-18, Pa.	64	55	20	44	30	183	60	65	785.97	
426	*Cator, Bruce Campbell	Calif., 8th.	Aug.	28	20	10	11-15-16, Calif.	426	428	346	409	273	222	66	410	634.62	
388	Celmer, Theodore Bernarr	N. J., 13th.	Aug.	19	21	10	11- 4-15, Pa.	380	313	322	407	428	236	67	403	654.23	
29	Chapman, Curtis Wheaton, Jr.	Mich., 17th.	July	1	18	10	8-30-18, W. Va.	59	33	15	9	61	194	61	10	794.18	
50	*Chavez, Atanacio Torres	P. I.	July	1	19	9	10- 9-17, P. I.	51	68	16	119	305	84	46	70	778.37	
366	Cheaney, Ira Boswell, Jr.	Calif., 12th.	July	1	20	5	2- 4-17, Ala.	371	376	300	227	163	308	82	219	664.70	
223	Christensen, John Moore, Jr.	Pa., 6th.	July	1	21	11	7-19-15, Pa.	236	199	199	313	173	242	68	264	706.53	
*5	Clapp, Wadsworth Paul	Calif., Sen. Johnson	July	1	19	4	2-18-18, Ocean Is.	11	4	32	19	4	308	82	19	831.48	
23	Clark, Howard Warren	Large.	July	1	18	11	8-14-18, Ind.	32	32	3	100	17	111	49	78	802.68	
281	*Clark, John Calvin	Texas, 6th.	Aug.	28	21	5	4- 4-16, Texas	324	232	179	348	380	134	52	349	687.91	
246	Clark, Robert Evarts	Wyo., Sen. Carey	July	1	17	8	11- 3-19, Conn.	304	224	109	398	117	144	55	388	700.15	
344	Cleary, Thomas James, Jr.	Pa., 5th.	July	1	21	7	12- 6-15, Pa.	341	248	344	402	330	301	80	376	671.29	

SECOND CLASS—429 Members.

52

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Years. Age at date of Admission. MOS.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 906.00		
						Natural and Experi- mental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
28	Clendening, Herbert Campbell.	W. Va., 6th.	July 3	19 11	7-24-17, Va.	29	8	263	30	220	242	68	17	794.74
251	Clifford, William Eugene.	Mass., 13th.	July 1	20 11	8-13-16, Mass.	318	276	75	324	94	52	39	311	698.63
93	Clinton, Roy J.	Ind., 7th.	July 1	20 4	2-24-17, Ind.	75	82	223	67	323	183	60	40	755.10
222	Coakley, Robert John.	N. J., Sen. Moore.	July 1	18 7	11-17-18, N. J.	221	265	133	139	307	222	66	150	706.80
54	Cochran, Harrington Willson, Jr.	Calif., 18th.	July 1	18 5	2-5-19, Calif.	49	61	78	145	100	207	64	84	775.02
348	Cochran, Wharton Clayton.	Large.	July 1	18 10	9-13-18, Ga.	307	351	293	392	282	262	73	363	669.58
132	Cofer, Floyd Sturdevan, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Murray.	July 1	18 4	2-26-19, S. D.	118	141	88	62	370	388	103	89	738.44
96	Coker, Norman Kitchener.	Army.	July 1	21 0	7-9-16, Mass.	98	83	95	59	315	386	102	43	753.71
*12	Coker, Sears Yates.	Fla., 4th.	July 1	21 11	7-6-15, Fla.	18	15	22	71	52	102	48	94	817.19
136	Cole, Clifford Elbert.	N. J., 10th.	July 1	21 9	9-30-15, Ill.	132	159	275	21	157	47	38	22	737.62
110	Colleran, Robert James.	Wis., 8th.	July 6	20 6	1-6-17, Minn.	82	59	270	277	255	286	76	298	748.27
330	Collins, Leroy Pierce, Jr.	N. Y., 30th.	July 1	18 9	10-15-18, Ala.	317	340	297	335	167	222	66	315	674.54
140	Collison, Tom Depher.	N. Y., 42nd.	July 1	18 8	10-27-18, N. Y.	88	77	358	81	416	343	89	140	736.02
160	Connally, Lanham Carmel.	Texas, 11th.	July 1	17 10	9-15-19, Texas	173	172	37	306	365	84	46	285	729.06
215	Cooper, David.	Mich., 13th.	July 1	18 5	1-29-19, Mich.	197	233	203	157	218	336	88	152	709.17
159	Cooper, George William.	Pa., 27th.	Aug. 29, '38	23 5	3-24-15, Pa.	142	163	177	264	205	152	56	273	729.15
424	Cooper, Robert Lawrence.	Kans. 1st.	July 1	21 3	3-24-16, Kans.	404	417	397	300	413	409	111	262	635.98
387	Corbin, Thomas Goldsborough.	N. C., 3rd.	July 1	20 6	1-14-17, N. C.	365	368	390	322	311	356	92	329	654.68
154	Couch, Richard Waggener.	W. Va., Sen. Neely.	July 1	19 2	4-23-18, W. Va.	152	110	204	296	261	368	97	272	730.56
245	Cox, James Isaac.	N. C. \$.	July 1	21 9	9-28-15, N. C.	224	280	83	343	379	183	60	401	700.54
275	Cramer, Thomas Rees.	Large.	July 1	18 2	4-23-19, N. Y.	252	209	324	332	299	401	108	330	689.29
138	Crow, Duward Lowery.	Ala., 5th.	July 13	18 1	6-26-19, Ala.	129	134	84	158	295	401	108	157	737.15
377	Cummings, Robert Lloyd.	R. I., 1st.	July 1	21 11	8-10-15, Mass.	357	359	377	280	387	127	51	345	660.09
262	Cummins, William Kneedler.	S. D., Sen. Norbeck.	Aug. 28	21 10	10-26-15, P. I.	254	226	159	427	402	102	48	424	694.39
255	Curley, Thomas Winston.	Idaho, 1st.	July 1	21 3	3-30-16, Canada	192	300	345	218	120	176	59	175	698.18
343	Curtis, Gwynne Sutherland, Jr.	Tex., Sen. Connally.	July 1	19 10	9-5-17, Texas	344	331	256	333	250	346	90	346	671.72
394	Dalby, Albert Samuel.	Ky., 1st.	July 1	20 4	2-22-17, Mo.	343	392	331	428	361	242	68	428	652.91
253	Danforth, Carroll Freemont.	Me., 2nd.	July 1	21 3	3-23-16, Me.	218	235	374	152	297	134	52	179	698.43
153	*Day, Paul Chester.	Ky., 5th.	Aug. 28	22 1	8-11-15, Ky.	137	194	102	101	252	207	64	188	730.66
337	Deane, John Breed.	N. Y., Sen. Wagner.	July 1	19 4	3-6-18, N. Y.	358	237	416	47	410	366	96	111	673.22

1940

141	deJonckheere, Eric Thomas.....	Calif., 9th.....	July	1	20	4	3-13-17, Calif.	174	200	64	1	275	257	72	2	736.00
26	Delaney, Richard.....	Army.....	July	1	20	9	9-23-16, Ohio	39	22	47	241	36	58	40	187	798.72
85	deSaussure, Edward Harleston, Jr.	Large.....	July	1	18	7	11-26-18, Tex.	42	70	228	207	290	303	81	112	759.30
392	de Silva, Peer.....	Calif., 5th.....	July	1	20	0	6-26-17, Calif.	386	400	365	113	286	416	118	126	653.20
417	D'Esposito, John Vincent.....	N. Y., 4th.....	July	1	17	6	1-13-20, N. Y.	422	404	276	404	419	222	66	419	640.48
57	Dessert, Kenneth O'Reilly.....	Calif., 16th.....	July	1	21	7	11-18-15, Idaho	48	75	181	31	90	164	58	23	772.09
171	Detwiler, Robert Putnam.....	Mich., 6th.....	July	1	18	5	2-14-19, T. H.	244	225	67	29	274	5	17	86	724.18
391	Deyo, Truman Eugene.....	Army.....	July	1	21	8	10-31-15, Ind.	360	357	388	381	411	164	58	357	653.83
350	Dienelt, James Henderson.....	Va., Sen. Byrd.....	July	1	21	4	3-2-16, D. C.	366	408	141	301	159	252	70	284	668.76
374	Dillard, Junius Edward.....	Miss. S.....	July	1	20	5	1-31-17, Okla.	352	360	367	338	324	236	67	338	660.53
309	Dilts, Peter Kirkbride.....	N. J., 7th.....	July	1	20	3	4- 6-17, Mass.	310	251	368	287	214	277	75	289	680.59
370	Dixon, Robert Toombs.....	Ky., 2nd.....	July	1	20	1	5-25-17, Ky.	403	350	311	325	209	164	58	380	661.74
320	Driscoll, Donald Lyons.....	Del., Sen. Hastings.....	July	1	20	3	3-24-17, N. J.	321	298	387	183	192	270	74	208	677.79
294	Drum, Heister Hower.....	Pa., 23rd.....	Aug.	28	22	8	12-21-14, Pa.	294	268	385	349	123	19	28	327	685.06
61	Duke, Paul Demetrius.....	Army.....	July	1	19	1	6-10-18, N. Y.	91	106	45	18	114	158	57	8	769.39
42	Durr, Ernest, Jr.....	Calif., 17th.....	July	1	20	11	8- 3-16, R. I.	36	56	35	129	86	308	82	97	783.73
143	Easton, John Jay.....	N. Y., 13th.....	July	1	18	10	8-26-18, N. Y.	123	154	245	189	216	27	30	134	734.56
158	Eaton, Dan Holton.....	Mich., 3rd.....	July	16	18	11	9- 1-18, Mich.	125	185	294	87	178	23	29	166	729.30
177	Edger, Robert Huff.....	Large.....	July	1	17	9	9-22-19, N. Y.	167	169	229	193	334	84	46	227	722.15
425	Edgerton, Bruce Wilds Postlethwaite.....	Kans., 4th.....	Aug.	23	21	5	3-19-16, Texas	421	415	359	414	396	359	93	404	635.29
94	Elder, Clarence Lewis.....	Ore., Sen. Steiner.....	July	1	21	8	11- 2-15, Wash.	104	72	193	51	106	332	87	56	755.07
280	Ellis, Harry Howard.....	Mich., 11th.....	Aug. 29,	'38	24	1	7-25-14, Mich.	229	305	425	37	386	84	46	119	688.54
70	Ellis, Harry Van Horn, Jr.....	D. C. S.	July	1	20	9	10-10-16, D. C.	67	48	274	93	144	121	50	51	765.01
111	Elsberry, Robert Vaughan.....	N.D., Rep.A.L.Lemke.....	July	6	19	10	9-20-17, N. D.	92	112	185	190	98	346	90	98	748.09
189	Evans, Andrew Julius, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	18	8	11-11-18, S. C.	222	210	81	297	48	158	57	277	718.83
261	Faulkner, Lyman Saunders.....	Kans., 2nd.....	July	6	19	7	11-26-17, Kans.	237	287	271	307	28	351	91	233	694.74
412	Felchlin, Howard John ³⁹	H. S.	Aug.	28	18	4	4-15-19, N. Y.	414	407	366	378	320	336	88	389	643.40
76	Fisher, Thomas Legate, 2nd.....	N. H., Sen. Bridges.....	July	1	18	4	2-17-19, Mass.	122	104	93	72	8	3	15	73	762.21
265	Fitzpatrick, Francis Cornelius.....	Wis., 4th.....	Aug.	28	20	0	8-24-17, Wis.	198	228	407	279	266	406	110	238	692.61
339	Flanders, Charles Llewellyn, Jr.....	N. Y. S.....	July	1	20	10	8-28-16, N. Y.	311	365	323	195	208	257	72	206	672.59
97	Fletcher, Charles William.....	Mich., 4th.....	July	1	17	2	5-11-20, Minn.	105	38	389	110	59	207	64	156	753.46
271	Forsyth, James Paul.....	Calif., 14th.....	July	6	20	7	11-23-16, Kans.	315	319	70	346	233	127	51	369	690.57
368	Foster, Horace Grattan, Jr.....	Calif., 5th.....	July	1	20	9	10-11-16, Calif.	339	339	342	323	303	406	110	313	663.21
124	Foster, Hugh Franklin, Jr.....	N. Y., 10th.....	July	1	19	4	3- 2-18, N. Y.	102	142	217	43	236	236	67	47	743.22
336	Fowler, James Daniel.....	Ill., 1st.....	July	1	21	5	1-27-16, Ga.	416	338	122	410	145	42	36	416	673.63
203	Franklin, Elkin Leland.....	Mo., 9th.....	July	1	18	9	9-29-18, Mo.	207	290	56	411	50	10	21	417	714.18
211	Frawley, Herbert Welcome, Jr.....	Alaska, Del. Dimond.....	July	1	18	11	8- 2-18, Wash.	245	262	143	112	92	144	55	145	710.16
314	Freese, Ralph Earl.....	Pa., 19th.....	July	1	20	3	3-29-17, Pa.	367	296	31	405	312	426	130	372	679.36
398	Gardiner, William.....	Mass., 6th.....	Jan. 1, '38	21	8	5- 4-16, Mass.	411	389	317	340	355	197	62	332	650.42	
356	Garrett, Robert Willoughby.....	Neb., Sen. Norris.....	Jan. 1, '38	23	2	10-28-14, Ga.	354	388	351	86	256	102	48	105	667.40	
104	Gauvreau, David Gabriel.....	Mich., 13th.....	July	1	19	0	7- 6-18, Minn.	110	133	247	8	35	222	66	26	750.09
147	Geldermann, Edward Joseph.....	Ill., 4th.....	July	1	18	2	5- 2-19, Ill.	171	158	68	302	226	44	37	278	733.46

SECOND CLASS—429 Members.

54

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Years. Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.					Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00	
						Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
324	¹⁸ Gerace, Felix John.....	N. Y., 8th.....	Aug. 28	19 6	3-12-18, Italy	309	352	313	76	294	270	74	125	676.48
*13	Gerig, Frank Austin, Jr.....	Ark., Sen. Caraway.....	July 1	18 10	8-28-18, Tenn.	10	17	48	126	69	164	58	60	814.76
190	Gilbert, Willard Russell.....	N. Y., 41st.....	July 1	19 0	6-20-18, N. Y.	175	205	208	251	111	68	43	249	718.66
256	Gillis, William Graham, Jr.....	Texas, Sen. Connally.....	July 1	19 9	10- 7-17, Texas	283	330	13	282	278	326	86	241	697.83
237	^a Gleason, William Thomas.....	Large.....	July 1	20 0	6-30-17, Nev.	238	261	124	365	249	134	52	365	701.88
33	Goddard, Guy Harold.....	Ohio, 15th.....	July 1	18 8	11- 9-18, Ohio	38	29	5	265	232	207	64	194	791.71
25	Goodell, Howard Clarke.....	W. Va. §.....	July 1	19 0	6-21-18, W. Va.	8	12	232	127	225	298	79	131	800.72
77	Gould, Gordon Thomas, Jr.....	Ala., 1st.....	July 1	21 6	1- 7-16, Ala.	86	71	54	360	244	7	19	341	761.98
66	Grace, Denis Blundell.....	La., Sen. Overton.....	July 1	20 6	1-15-17, La.	56	40	307	230	44	84	46	177	766.08
357	Graham, James Wetherby.....	Ohio, Sen. Donahey.....	July 1	19 6	1-15-18, Ohio	382	390	40	331	293	401	108	368	667.36
259	Gray, Paul, Jr.....	Ark., 2nd.....	July 1	18 11	8-14-18, Ark.	230	277	254	222	353	164	58	253	695.64
105	Green, James Oscar, 3rd.....	Mich., 16th.....	July 1	19 5	1-27-18, N. Y.	83	79	299	124	180	164	58	100	749.88
243	Greene, Lawrence Vivans.....	Pa. §.....	July 1	19 10	8-23-17, D. C.	279	299	131	258	15	142	54	231	700.78
240	Greene, Michael Joseph Lenihan.....	Ill., Sen. Lewis.....	July 1	18 0	7- 4-19, N. Y.	276	284	139	104	293	58	40	130	701.31
*11	Gribble, William Charles, Jr.....	Mich., 12th.....	July 1	20 1	5-24-17, Mich.	20	14	55	48	22	63	42	18	817.44
59	Grygiel, Joseph Stanley.....	N. H., 2nd.....	July 1	21 4	2-20-16, N. H.	113	44	34	288	34	111	49	258	769.79
40	Gurfein, Joseph Ingram.....	N. Y., 17th.....	July 1	19 1	5-28-18, N. Y.	53	33	60	13	181	356	92	13	784.42
371	Gurnee, William Harold, Jr.....	Minn., 4th.....	July 1	17 5	5-28-20, Minn.	349	347	301	362	335	388	103	354	661.12
78	Hall, Max Woodrow.....	Nev., Rep. A. L. Sorenson.....	July 1	20 3	4-13-17, Idaho	116	84	28	203	115	97	47	185	761.86
269	Hampton, Fred Milas.....	Ala., Sen. Black.....	July 1	20 5	2- 4-17, Ala.	289	247	268	272	309	15	25	293	691.36
423	Harding, Edwin Forrest, Jr.....	Ohio, 7th.....	July 1	19 0	7- 1-18, N. Y.	417	418	427	355	333	351	91	375	636.25
201	Harper, Matthew Gordon, Jr.....	W. Va., 5th.....	July 1	20 3	3-24-17, W. Va.	247	119	251	391	124	308	82	361	715.24
174	¹⁹ Harris, Charles Knighton.....	Miss., 5th.....	Aug. 28	20 5	3-25-17, Miss.	172	187	168	375	110	10	21	359	723.21
*7	Harris, John Frederick.....	Mich., 15th.....	July 1	21 4	2-21-16, Mich.	5	13	38	15	46	254	71	9	825.42
209	Harrison, Matthew Clarence.....	Mont., 2nd.....	July 1	19 5	2-12-18, Minn.	220	257	210	169	53	44	37	216	711.13
402	^a Harvey, Harry Canavan.....	Large.....	July 1	19 8	10-31-17, Texas	388	409	426	205	280	378	100	282	647.17
43	Hatfield, Mills Carson.....	Okla., 4th.....	July 1	21 5	1-31-16, Okla.	47	45	61	179	71	152	56	144	782.03
194	^b Hauser, Auburn Paul.....	Large.....	July 1	19 4	2-20-18, Iowa	180	171	380	68	74	303	81	62	717.88
175	Hauser, John Nathaniel, Jr.....	N. C., 10th.....	July 1	18 5	2- 5-19, Ohio	210	143	151	292	190	207	64	275	723.19
270	Hayduk, Alfred George.....	Ill., 8th.....	July 1	21 2	5- 5-16, Ill.	272	327	233	88	310	194	61	153	690.99

1940

151	Healy, James Gerard.....	N. Y., 17th.....	July	16	18	1	6-19-19, Mass.	141	166	145	153	75	382	101	178	731.67
27	Heaton, Donald Haynes.....	Wash., 6th.....	July	1	21	11	7- 3-15, Wash.	22	54	6	159	112	144	55	132	797.33
410	Hendrickson, Roy George.....	Ga. §.....	July	1	20	7	11-23-16, Ga.	378	401	418	406	336	351	91	408	643.81
113	Henschke, John Miles.....	Army.....	July	1	19	10	8-20-17, Minn.	106	90	240	140	126	346	90	123	746.46
149	Henzl, Leo Charles.....	Wis., 5th.....	July	1	20	6	12-20-16, Wis.	191	88	176	232	390	36	34	268	732.94
393	Hershenow, William John, Jr.....	Large.....	July	7	19	11	7-27-17, P. I.	381	367	333	358	406	202	63	366	633.06
242	Hetherington, Ralph Robinet.....	Ill., 24th.....	July	9	19	11	8- 2-17, Ill.	262	191	241	298	321	84	46	257	700.94
289	Hewitt, Merritt Lambert.....	Large.....	Aug. 29, '38	22	10		10-11-15, Calif.	282	273	224	382	351	176	59	392	686.05
404	Hicks, George Luther, III.....	Md., 1st.....	July	1	19	9	9-22-17, N. H.	389	413	423	270	281	286	76	317	646.73
298	Hoebeke, Arnold Jacob.....	Mich., 5th.....	July	1	20	1	6- 5-17, Mich.	287	255	291	284	277	368	97	255	683.74
318	Hoge, William Morris, Jr.....	Ark., 1st.....	July 1, '35	17	4		2-27-18, Mo.	300	249	340	397	89	406	110	336	679.15
386	Home, Justus MacMullen.....	N. J., 6th.....	July	1	18	2	5- 7-19, Utah	383	380	401	248	340	202	63	259	655.28
162	Horn, Robert William.....	Calif., 15th.....	July	1	21	5	2- 4-16, Iowa	119	170	164	123	341	368	97	149	728.80
326	Howze, Frank Benton.....	Ala., Sen. Bankhead.....	July	1	20	6	1- 7-17, Ala.	313	364	137	336	397	102	48	343	675.65
91	Huffman, Burnside Elijah, Jr.....	Ga., 3rd.....	July	3	17	5	1-20-20, Ga.	94	102	71	161	164	248	69	205	757.41
405	Humber, Charles Herbert.....	Ga., 3rd.....	July	1	20	2	5-10-17, Ga.	375	410	383	412	384	79	45	390	646.12
297	Hume, Thomas Abbott.....	H. S.....	July	1	19	11	8- 2-17, Calif.	346	243	321	150	182	202	63	168	684.78
364	Hutson, Stanton Claude.....	Ill., 25th.....	July	1	21	4	2-19-16, Ill.	332	344	372	396	198	270	74	370	665.67
321	Irwin, Henry Durand.....	H. S.....	Aug. 30	19	10		10-22-17, Ga.	274	320	314	176	378	382	101	242	677.39
299	Jarvis, Harry Lee, Jr.....	H. S.....	July	1	18	2	5-11-19, Ga.	284	306	354	278	109	194	61	294	683.00
*2	Jensen, Allen.....	Utah, Sen. Thomas.....	July	1	21	4	3-10-16, Utah	1	3	77	24	10	144	55	5	841.67
128	Johnson, Allan George Woodrow.....	Minn. Sen. Shipstead.....	July	1	20	6	1- 1-17, Minn.	148	135	85	177	298	27	30	174	741.42
103	Johnson, Malcolm Corwin.....	Minn., 2nd.....	July	1	21	0	7- 6-16, Minn.	95	91	280	95	156	58	40	49	751.03
220	Johnson, Robert Paul.....	Minn., 1st.....	July	1	21	9	9-17-15, Minn.	165	212	273	233	331	308	82	229	708.10
145	Jones, Charles Edwin.....	N. J., 13th.....	July	1	20	4	2-18-17, N. J.	143	155	172	196	221	84	46	147	733.95
191	Jones, Morton McDonald, Jr.....	N. C., 11th.....	July	1	18	11	8- 9-18, N. C.	133	198	315	131	319	71	44	172	718.64
90	Jones, Perry Thompson.....	N. J., 4th.....	July	1	18	9	9-19-18, Ga.	79	94	138	246	99	134	52	213	757.52
399	Kaiser, James Lawrence.....	Ore., 3rd.....	July	1	21	9	9-25-15, Ore.	405	393	410	312	241	286	76	350	649.33
345	Keagy, Robert Bernard.....	Va. §.....	July	1	20	3	4-12-17, Pa.	340	240	381	209	424	242	68	237	671.19
291	Keleher, Reynolds Robert.....	N. Y., 8th.....	July	1	21	11	8- 4-15, N. Y.	314	293	115	236	304	418	119	290	685.76
*9	Kelley, Roy Skiles.....	Ky., 2nd.....	July	1	21	8	10-23-15, Ky.	12	20	104	5	16	8	20	11	819.62
71	Kelsey, Straughan Downing.....	Army.....	July	1	20	0	7-10-17, Va.	73	81	46	80	155	422	124	102	764.53
283	Kemp, Paul Richard.....	Minn., 2nd.....	July	1	19	1	5-21-18, Minn.	200	264	196	371	420	416	118	374	687.66
51	Kennedy, Kenneth Wade.....	Texas, 7th.....	July	13	18	10	9- 3-18, Texas	31	46	140	134	230	144	55	99	778.19
258	Kercheval, Benjamin Berry.....	Idaho §.....	July	1	19	11	8- 1-17, Idaho	266	215	341	350	129	30	31	331	696.53
231	King, James Henry.....	Pa., 29th.....	Jan. 1, '38	21	4		9-11-16, Pa.	260	294	101	328	70	30	31	291	704.00
365	King, Riley Smith.....	Fla., 3rd.....	July	1	21	11	8-15-15, Okla.	399	349	195	320	175	397	106	352	665.29
287	Kisel, Edwin Charles.....	Mass., 3rd.....	July	1	18	2	4-18-19, Mass.	257	315	319	206	251	202	63	280	686.77
183	Kline, Richard William.....	Okla., Sen. Gore.....	July	9	21	11	7-11-15, Texas	195	140	116	376	264	397	106	371	720.17
276	Knowles, Wendell Pollitt.....	N. J., 3rd.....	July	1	20	7	12-11-16, Del.	361	246	182	197	116	295	78	217	689.22
292	Knowlton, Joseph Lippincott.....	S. C., 1st.....	July	1	19	2	4-27-18, N. Y.	302	303	262	293	104	248	69	303	685.34
82	Kosiorek, Stephen Thaddeus.....	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young.....	July	1	20	11	7-28-16, Mo.	151	95	8	69	254	111	49	87	760.10

SECOND CLASS—429 Members.

56

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission. Years. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
						Natural and Experi- mental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
44	Kramer, Robert Sealey.....	Fla., Sen. Hill.....	July 1	21 9	9-25-15, Fla.	54	41	97	61	136	42	36	35	781.95
349	Kromer, William Annesley.....	Mich., Sen. Brown.....	July 1	19 8	10-24-17, Tenn.	333	370	379	191	228	127	51	245	669.23
117	Kunkel, David Ernest, Jr.....	Mich., 9th.....	July 1	18 6	12-24-18, Mich.	157	97	219	60	271	36	34	54	744.13
68	Kuzell, Ralph Edward.....	Ariz., Sen. Hayden.....	July 1	20 4	2-24-17, Mont.	136	58	11	337	128	6	18	292	765.71
268	Laney, James Raine, Jr.....	Army.....	July 28	21 10	9-24-15, Ga.	258	275	216	212	288	401	108	261	691.65
227	Lanigan, Robert Edward.....	N.Y. Rep. A.L. Merritt.....	July 1	19 1	6-14-18, N. Y.	246	274	160	347	64	27	30	308	705.21
226	LaRocca, Gerard Anthony.....	Pa. §.....	July 1	19 5	1-23-18, Pa.	235	195	260	41	373	308	82	115	705.28
210	Larson, Paul Rutherford.....	Ill., 15th.....	July 19	19 7	12-21-17, Ill.	208	217	252	114	235	183	60	106	710.75
361	Laudani, Angelo Augustine.....	Mass. §.....	July 1	19 8	10-20-17, Mass.	362	396	113	285	395	183	60	347	666.64
63	Lauterbach, Wallace Michael.....	Minn., 7th.....	July 3	21 4	3-15-16, Minn.	77	78	156	50	58	39	35	77	767.50
257	Lawson, Roger Longstreet.....	H. S.	Aug. 28	19 10	10-17-17, Ga.	219	245	336	387	57	102	48	337	697.10
307	Lawson, Thomas Rodgers.....	Fla., 5th.....	July 1	20 0	6-25-17, Ala.	306	312	312	146	141	374	98	190	681.17
221	Leayfield, Moody Elmo, Jr.....	Ga., 10th.....	July 1	19 9	9-30-17, Ga.	176	211	363	137	346	79	45	191	707.51
98	12Leford, Lee Bradley, Jr.....	Ky., 9th.....	Aug. 29, '38	20 0	8- 3-18, Ky.	101	69	288	49	153	176	59	45	752.99
152	Lee, Glenn Alfred.....	Idaho, 2nd.....	July 1	21 8	11- 9-15, Idaho	169	162	158	89	76	316	83	66	731.42
*4	Lee, John Clifford Hodges, Jr.....	Del., Sen. Townsend.....	July 1	19 0	7-12-18, W. Va.	3	2	89	12	68	252	70	4	834.69
18	Lee, Lynn Cyrus.....	Large.....	July 1	18 11	7-21-18, Calif.	7	10	220	105	127	102	48	41	809.21
267	Levy, Richard Mar, Jr.....	Texas, 3rd.....	July 1	20 4	3-11-17, Fla.	285	272	186	132	405	144	55	160	691.75
218	Liles, Paul von Santen.....	Ala. §.....	July 1	21 5	1-21-16, Ga.	290	188	150	245	151	127	51	235	708.54
186	Linderman, John Charles.....	Fla., 1st.....	July 28	20 8	11-16-16, N. Y.	225	227	63	295	158	12	22	322	719.62
416	Linnell, Frank Holroyd.....	Ohio, §.....	July 1	19 1	6- 6-18, W. Va.	410	419	420	289	269	374	98	274	641.11
48	Linton, William Miles.....	Md., 6th.....	July 1	18 5	2- 7-19, Md.	46	64	80	208	20	47	38	138	779.15
208	Locke, Frank Ely.....	Ohio, Rep. A.L. Young.....	July 1	19 6	1- 5-18, Ohio	217	254	205	115	51	183	60	67	711.16
52	25Locke, John Langford.....	Army.....	Aug. 7, '36	19 4	4- 9-17, Texas	58	93	112	20	6	71	44	16	777.90
75	Lokker, Clarence John.....	Mich., 5th.....	July 19	18 10	9- 5-18, Mich.	71	103	119	136	105	140	53	82	762.39
286	Longino, Mercer Presley.....	La., 8th.....	July 1	19 9	9-22-17, La.	293	316	79	363	391	158	57	400	686.90
418	Loring, Robert Gilman.....	Me., Sen. White.....	July 1	21 11	8-13-15, Me.	428	422	144	420	354	414	116	418	640.46
249	12McCaffery, Benjamin, Jr.....	Ore., Sen. Steiwer.....	Aug. 29, '38	23 6	3- 6-15, Calif.	196	310	334	27	227	336	88	30	699.09
101	McClure, Jack Curtright, Jr.....	Texas, 5th.....	July 1	18 9	10- 7-18, Ark.	84	109	162	187	49	359	93	151	752.02
310	McCool, Ralph Allen.....	Miss., 4th.....	July 1	19 0	6-17-18, Miss.	299	267	339	415	301	30	31	391	680.54

1940

155	McCulloch, Joseph Andrew, Jr.	Mass., 5th.....	July	1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mass.	199	121	226	311	33	71	44	307	730.53
406	McDaniel, William Thomas.....	Ga., 2nd.....	July	1	21	4	2-20-16, Ala.	413	375	403	413	356	222	66	412	645.83
252	McElroy, James Edward.....	Texas, 9th.....	July	1	19	9	10- 7-17, Texas	256	234	37	393	270	388	103	360	698.63
372	²⁶ McGrane, Edward Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 9th.....	July	1	36	20	7 12-15-15, N. Y.	331	325	337	318	422	374	98	342	660.99
173	McIntyre, George William.....	N. Y., 34th.....	July	1	18	11	8- 5-18, Conn.	145	203	243	141	66	207	64	128	723.78
241	McIntyre, John Carl.....	Calif., 13th.....	July	1	21	2	4-18-16, Calif.	202	281	348	42	262	197	62	116	701.04
69	McKee, Gregg LaRoi.....	Calif., 10th.....	July	20	19	3	4-23-18, Pa.	40	39	349	14	243	413	115	20	765.26
248	McKinley, James Fuller, Jr.	Ill., Rep. A.L. Long.....	July	1	19	6	1- 1-18, Ga.	242	326	200	192	54	217	65	207	699.23
127	McMillan, Donald Leroy.....	Army.....	July	1	21	1	6-15-16, Utah	128	108	235	98	193	270	74	59	741.66
316	McNagny, Rob Reed, Jr.....	Ind., 4th.....	July	1	20	11	8- 8-16, Ind.	419	374	7	368	27	378	100	384	679.18
161	Magruder, Samuel Bertron.....	Miss., Sen. Harrison.....	July	1	20	4	3-15-17, Miss.	124	122	369	303	132	183	60	254	728.81
389	Male, Clinton Earl.....	W. Va., 3rd.....	July	1	21	10	9-12-15, W. Va.	328	371	362	357	415	336	88	364	654.13
198	⁵ Manley, John Benjamin, Jr.	Ga., 2d.....	Aug.	28	19	5	4- 1-18, Ga.	215	204	127	254	135	97	47	236	716.60
184	Marsh, Harley Truman, Jr.....	H. S.....	July	1	20	0	7- 8-17, Okla.	205	242	90	242	19	52	39	286	720.13
427	Mateer, John Burns.....	Army.....	July	1	20	5	2- 5-17, Pa.	418	411	413	421	425	326	86	427	629.46
383	³⁷ Mattheisel, Rudolph Adolph, Jr.	N. H., Sen. Brown.....	July	1	20	1	6- 7-17, N. H.	385	354	352	182	375	359	93	173	657.47
74	Mather, Walter Edward.....	N. Y., 22nd.....	July	1	19	0	6-30-18, N. Y.	65	50	152	147	369	217	65	137	762.78
353	Matheson, Charles Fuller.....	Mich., 14th.....	July	1	19	1	6- 1-18, Mich.	350	302	402	329	238	262	73	316	668.18
303	Maxwell, Thomas Ward.....	N. J., 8th.....	July	1	20	0	7- 5-17, N. J.	303	289	399	52	206	395	105	61	681.63
67	Maynard, Charles Dorsey.....	Large.....	July	1	18	1	6- 4-19, Okla.	66	62	197	25	160	346	90	24	765.87
86	Mayo, Ben Isbel, Jr.....	Ark., 4th.....	July	1	18	3	3-19-19, Ark.	97	116	135	64	63	84	46	44	758.14
115	Mead, Herbert Sumner.....	Mass., 15th.....	July	1	21	4	2-17-16, Mass.	96	123	330	7	171	303	88	6	745.17
296	Meador, John William.....	W. Va., 4th.....	July	1	18	3	4-14-19, W. Va.	297	314	173	372	223	254	71	385	684.85
178	Meyer, Arthur Lloyd.....	Pa., 14th.....	July	2	20	9	10-13-16, Pa.	233	192	44	216	263	63	42	189	722.01
*15	Michel, John Field.....	Conn., Rep.A.L.Citron.....	July	1	19	9	10-11-17, P. R.	16	18	63	56	21	152	56	29	813.18
72	Michels, LeMoine Francis.....	S. D., Sen. Bulow.....	July	1	21	1	6- 9-16, S. D.	60	73	142	11	372	323	85	15	764.34
196	Miller, Maurice Guthrie.....	Minn., 6th.....	July	1	19	5	1-19-18, Texas	250	128	411	252	12	19	28	266	716.97
95	Millikin, John, Jr.....	Pa., 19th.....	July	1	18	10	9- 6-18, D. C.	76	118	149	184	187	97	47	186	754.30
106	Mitchell, William LeRoy, Jr.	La., 5th.....	July	1	21	8	10-22-15, La.	81	146	237	165	25	23	29	159	749.28
148	Molesky, Walter Francis.....	Pa., 21st.....	July	1	21	1	6- 5-16, Pa.	121	177	198	174	85	197	62	154	733.40
312	Monson, Nelson Paul.....	Neb., 4th.....	July	23	19	10	9-14-17, Neb.	241	252	325	377	392	399	107	383	680.12
*3	Moody, Alfred Judson Force.....	Army.....	July	1	19	4	3- 4-18, Conn.	4	7	21	78	1	84	46	34	836.84
116	Moore, George Bissland.....	N. J., 9th.....	July	1	17	9	10- 6-19, Mo.	139	157	166	92	5	52	39	90	744.38
204	Moore, Walter Leon, Jr.	W. Va., Sen. Holt.....	July	3	21	5	1-19-16, W. Va.	239	184	296	162	65	140	53	110	712.89
219	Moucha, Miroslav Frank.....	N. Y., 18th.....	July	1	18	8	11- 6-18, N. Y.	213	219	157	253	257	316	83	240	708.17
332	Moyer, Maynard George.....	Army.....	July	1	20	7	12- 7-16, Ohio	292	334	408	130	349	277	75	197	674.22
360	Mullane, Walter Raleigh.....	Calif., Sen. McAdoo.....	July	1	20	10	9- 1-16, Mass.	363	309	360	327	239	290	77	335	666.85
288	Mullins, Charles Love.....	Neb., 5th.....	July	1	20	9	10- 2-16, Neb.	277	244	283	344	259	270	74	305	686.47
277	Murrah, Charles Robert.....	Ga., Sen. George.....	July	1	19	7	12- 7-17, Ga.	248	278	393	106	215	368	97	80	689.11
126	Murray, John Francis Thomas.....	N.Y., Rep.A.L.Merritt.....	July	1	18	8	10-29-18, N. Y.	154	152	53	266	119	52	39	228	742.29
354	⁵ Muzyk, Alexander Frank.....	Pa., 30th.....	Aug.	28	22	6	2-25-15, Pa.	335	329	310	361	201	414	116	358	667.71
401	Myers, Francis Joseph, Jr.....	Pa., 4th.....	July	19	21	2	6- 3-16, W. Va.	398	425	171	385	403	332	87	367	648.30

SECOND CLASS—429 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Years, Months	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
							Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.				
35	Nankivell, Harold Edward.	Col. S.	July 1	20	5	2-14-17, Col.	25	24	277	73	38	71	44	76	791.11
114	Neumeister, Roger Stevens.	N. Y., 36th.	July 1	18	10	9- 4-18, N. Y.	111	105	212	166	268	121	50	192	745.58
300	Niles, Gibson.	N. Y. S.	July 1	21	4	2-20-16, N. Y.	338	269	302	309	168	111	49	312	682.57
112	Nininger, Alexander Ramsey, Jr.	Fla., 4th.	July 1	18	8	10-30-18, Ga.	150	144	27	90	199	207	64	124	747.28
137	Norton, Harold Wesly.	Wyo. S.	July 1	19	2	4-24-18, Iowa	134	101	316	259	73	134	52	276	737.17
200	Norton, John.	Army.	July 1	19	3	4-14-18, Va.	216	239	59	213	161	257	72	198	715.81
229	O'Brien, Paul James.	N. Y., 43rd.	July 1	19	5	2-14-18, Pa.	243	196	398	83	87	144	55	139	705.03
329	O'Connell, Thomas Courtenay.	Large.	July 2	20	3	4-16-17, Ala.	329	311	353	244	374	30	31	248	674.59
338	² O'Connor, Roderic Dhu.	N. Y., 12th.	Aug. 28, '39	23	1	7-15-16, N. Y.	301	323	205	356	188	419	120	414	673.05
45	Osgood, Richard Magee.	Mass., 8th.	July 1	17	4	3-13-20, Mass.	27	51	106	143	285	47	38	135	780.35
*6	Oswalt, John Roy, Jr.	Large.	July 1	19	3	3-29-18, Texas	6	11	52	138	9	3	15	79	826.54
163	Panke, Robert Edward.	Wis., 3rd.	July 2	20	2	5- 9-17, Wis.	193	197	123	66	101	63	42	91	728.20
250	Parks, Samuel Wilson.	Tenn., 6th.	July 1	21	8	11- 2-15, Tenn.	267	250	165	221	362	52	39	210	698.89
64	Peabody, Hume, Jr.	Large.	July 1	18	0	6-30-19, Calif.	70	86	69	53	113	378	100	36	767.03
279	*Pendie, Joseph Scott.	Okla., Sen. Gore.	Aug. 28	19	10	11-11-17, Calif.	281	304	376	39	137	262	73	96	688.77
19	Peirce, Charles Leonard.	Wis., Sen. LaFollette.	July 1	20	3	4- 6-17, N. C.	23	26	33	70	32	97	47	55	808.06
244	Perkin, Irving.	Pa., 9th.	July 1	21	7	12-15-15, Pa.	170	260	284	383	284	127	51	402	700.60
125	Petre, William McVay.	Pa., 29th.	July 1	19	9	10-13-17, Md.	156	137	120	214	3	270	74	209	742.67
284	Pickett, George Bibb, Jr.	Ala., 2nd.	July 1	19	3	3-20-18, Ala.	259	295	304	364	204	71	44	340	687.47
30	Pierpont, Robert Patterson.	Calif., 10th.	July 1	20	4	3-15-17, Calif.	28	23	132	36	55	410	112	27	793.24
311	Pigue, Paul Edgar.	Tenn., 5th.	July 1	19	8	10-19-17, Tenn.	355	337	91	269	343	222	66	287	680.25
150	Pittman, George Henry, Jr.	N. C., 1st.	July 1	17	4	3-16-20, N. C.	162	125	184	220	337	152	56	223	731.74
409	*Plume, Stephen Kellogg, Jr.	Conn., 5th.	Jan. 1, '38	19	4	9- 7-18, Conn.	424	406	281	341	412	121	50	348	644.22
322	Poff, Ernest Franklin.	Mo., 3rd.	July 1	18	9	10- 6-18, Mo.	359	222	415	373	245	47	38	393	677.26
80	Polk, Richard Bradford.	Tenn. \$.	July 1	19	10	9-11-17, Tenn.	99	80	118	74	84	222	66	57	760.68
293	Polla, Hector John.	Mo., 2nd.	July 1	20	9	9-30-16, Mo.	305	301	292	120	306	164	58	221	685.16
333	² Poole, Edgar Thornton, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Hayden.	Aug. 29, '38	24	0	8-28-14, Calif.	369	345	190	249	302	142	54	324	674.10
*8	Powell, Edwin Lloyd, Jr.	D. C.	July 1	17	6	1-11-20, D. C.	9	16	30	82	18	18	27	68	823.82
411	Pratt, William Doyle.	Wis., 8th.	July 1	21	5	1-30-16, Ill.	406	412	392	334	363	183	60	396	643.48
168	Price, Max.	Ind., 2nd.	July 1	18	6	1-11-19, Ind.	140	161	350	77	154	242	68	92	724.91

278	Purdy, William Augustus.....	Texas, 17th.....	July 1	18	10	8-26-18, Texas	286	297	347	353	11	12	22	379	689.05
17	Ramee, Paul Wyman.....	Large.....	July 1	17	1	6- 5-20, P. I.	19	27	10	116	67	164	58	104	809.59
73	Ramey, Stanley Meriwether.....	Large.....	July 1	18	7	11-17-18, Mo.	62	107	130	299	14	35	33	211	763.87
119	Rastetter, Richard John.....	Ohio, 16th.....	July 1	20	0	6-18-17, Ohio	147	130	154	38	143	222	66	39	743.74
355	²⁹ Reagan, Thomas Edwin.....	Mo., 8th.....	Jan. 1, '38	20	2	11- 7-17, Ill.	390	346	161	399	313	207	64	381	667.48
109	¹² Redmon, John Gabriel.....	Hawaii.....	Aug. 29, '38	21	6	2- 3-17, Hawaii	164	127	178	6	125	15	25	14	748.65
120	Reed, Charles Emmit.....	Texas, 21st.....	July 1	19	8	10-31-17, Texas	135	117	23	273	276	411	114	199	743.65
123	Reed, Wilson Russell.....	Ill., 1st.....	July 1	19	1	5-28-18, S. C.	103	113	267	118	166	257	72	148	743.38
188	Reilly, Robert Stanley.....	Army.....	July 1	21	8	10-18-15, Conn.	153	223	18	426	328	368	97	413	719.07
58	Rhynard, Wayne Edgar.....	Mich., 14th.....	July 1	20	1	6-16-17, Mich.	57	76	86	55	130	303	81	69	770.65
89	Richards, John Rose.....	Minn., 3rd.....	July 1	21	9	9-23-15, N. J.	100	85	57	239	152	277	75	182	757.80
62	Richardson, Herbert, Jr.....	N. J., 1st.....	July 1	21	2	4-21-16, N. J.	50	57	180	144	287	134	52	129	768.02
285	Richardson, James.....	N. J., 4th.....	July 1	20	9	10- 2-16, Texas	273	285	400	155	121	254	71	167	687.27
328	Rising, Harry Niles, Jr.....	N. Y., 37th.....	July 1	18	3	3-25-19, N. Y.	337	266	356	243	344	290	77	256	675.43
202	Robinson, John Leonard.....	Pa., 33rd.....	July 2	18	11	7-19-18, Pa.	187	145	259	240	414	164	58	295	714.27
319	Root, Paul Crawford, Jr.....	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley.....	July 1	21	4	3-16-16, Ohio	327	348	249	326	146	71	44	318	678.05
380	Rosen, Robert Harold.....	N. Y., 14th.....	July 1	20	11	7-25-16, N. Y.	401	391	66	403	421	242	68	421	658.41
304	Rosenbaum, Bert Stanford.....	Ky., 4th.....	July 1	21	2	5- 6-16, Ky.	291	292	287	317	327	183	60	351	681.52
302	Rossell, John Ellis, Jr.....	N. C., Sen. Reynolds.....	July 1	19	1	6-14-18, N. C.	214	282	422	267	317	411	114	296	682.17
233	Roton, William Faye.....	Ark., 7th.....	July 10	18	6	1-16-19, Ark.	209	218	214	408	289	121	50	394	703.61
49	Rowny, Edward Leon.....	Md., 3rd.....	July 3	20	3	4- 3-17, Md.	26	66	148	54	195	217	65	31	778.72
53	Roy, James William.....	Mo., Sen. Truman.....	July 1	18	5	2-14-19, Mo.	45	34	174	65	246	144	55	33	776.75
274	³⁰ Salinas, Daniel.....	Texas, 15th.....	Jan. 1, '38	23	1	11-20-14, Texas	336	372	1	366	352	111	49	353	689.42
129	Salisbury, Lloyd Robert.....	Wash., 5th.....	July 12	20	6	1- 1-17, Wash.	146	115	147	255	41	332	87	234	740.34
36	Samz, Robert Walter.....	Wis., 7th.....	July 1	18	10	8-28-18, Wis.	30	31	94	94	210	79	45	101	787.29
362	² Sands, John Raymond, Jr.....	Fla., 2d.....	Jan. 1, '38	19	4	8-22-18, Ga.	368	322	332	316	134	393	104	306	666.63
122	Sawyer, Willis Bruner.....	Calif., 11th.....	July 1	19	9	9-20-17, Ill.	181	138	128	32	40	79	45	28	743.54
34	Schilling, Charles Henry.....	Ky., 3rd.....	July 1	19	1	6- 3-18, Ky.	41	47	103	46	2	14	23	63	791.19
24	³⁸ Schnittke, Raymond Ira.....	N. Y. \$.....	July 1	20	7	11-25-16, N. Y.	33	25	82	17	29	121	50	12	800.93
*14	Schremp, John Edward.....	N. Y., 33rd.....	July 1	19	4	2-23-18, N. Y.	13	9	191	3	72	121	50	3	814.66
375	Schultz, Bernard.....	Army.....	July 1	21	6	12-28-15, Mich.	370	358	261	351	357	321	84	395	660.33
135	Scott, Richard Pressly.....	Pa., 26th.....	July 1	19	9	9-27-17, N. Y.	155	167	39	354	140	47	38	301	737.68
247	Seamans, Charles Sumner, 3rd.....	Pa., 11th.....	July 1	18	10	8-21-18, Pa.	264	291	92	274	183	248	69	243	699.60
41	Seawell, William Thomas.....	Ark., 6th.....	July 1	19	5	1-27-18, Ark.	34	65	41	125	97	102	48	108	784.09
56	Senef, George Philip, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	20	10	8-27-16, Ill.	55	42	126	194	37	382	101	118	772.45
317	Shadday, Martin Andrew.....	Minn., 5th.....	July 1	18	2	5- 3-19, N. Y.	271	286	308	217	408	368	97	265	679.18
327	Sharkey, Thomas Wilson.....	Mass., 8th.....	July 1	18	4	3-14-19, Mass.	345	377	98	156	398	222	66	244	675.50
84	Silk, Joseph Meryl.....	Pa., 30th.....	July 1	17	4	2-23-20, Pa.	80	89	99	228	83	236	67	146	759.40
282	Singles, Walter, Jr.....	Fla., 1st.....	July 1	21	5	2- 2-16, N. Y.	278	259	320	181	348	152	56	271	687.68
197	Skoblicki, Thaddeus Joseph.....	N. Y. \$.....	July 1	20	9	10-10-16, N. Y.	206	216	134	280	165	19	28	270	716.88
170	Skowronek, Paul George.....	Pa., 33rd.....	July 1	21	9	10-15-15, Pa.	179	180	248	79	213	71	44	81	724.21
415	³¹ Sliney, Edgar Mathews.....	Wyo., Sen. Carey.....	Jan. 2, '39	21	9	3-21-17, N. Y.	379	403	419	198	426	393	104	247	641.43

SECOND CLASS—429 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission, Years. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Drawing.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 900.00
						Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
88	Slocum, George Lawrence.....	Large.....	July 1	18 2	4-22-19, Calif.	107	67	49	339	81	326	86	333	757.89
379	Smith, Bradish Johnson.....	Mont., 1st.....	July 1	19 7	12-3-17, P. J.	409	361	272	286	326	257	72	334	659.12
87	Smith, Cecil Leo.....	Mo., 7th.....	July 1	21 7	11-25-15, Mo.	89	114	43	330	23	262	73	302	757.98
195	²³ Snider, Albert Howell.....	Ind., 10th.....	Jan. 1, '38	21 0	12-24-16, Ind.	189	168	279	35	388	236	67	42	717.12
347	Spiller, Benjamin Alvord.....	Large.....	July 1	18 8	11-8-18, S. C.	319	353	155	423	381	277	75	422	670.01
134	Stainback, Frank Pleasant, Jr.....	Miss., 3rd.....	July 1	17 8	10-25-19, Miss.	130	126	207	321	185	17	26	260	738.04
83	Stalnaker, George Winfield.....	Iowa, 6th.....	July 1	20 1	5-23-17, Iowa	61	100	183	237	122	71	44	215	759.60
79	Stanford, Frederick Clinton.....	Mich., 6th.....	July 12	18 1	6-15-19, N. Y.	126	92	42	40	139	222	66	83	760.91
172	²³ Starr, William Frank.....	Ill., 16th.....	Aug. 29, '38	22 9	11-11-15, Ill.	211	150	326	170	56	1	10	163	724.05
305	Stern, Herbert Irving.....	Md., 6th.....	July 1	18 6	12-24-18, Md.	308	336	303	275	147	36	34	288	681.41
81	Stigers, James William.....	Army.....	July 1	21 2	4-24-16, Pa.	69	60	309	58	189	84	46	53	760.51
180	Stillson, George Hamilton, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	21 5	1-30-16, Wash.	203	186	105	199	60	419	120	169	720.56
55	Strain, James William.....	Ohio, Sen. Bulkley.....	July 1	18 8	11-12-18, Kans.	78	53	51	185	88	111	49	155	773.94
342	Sullivan, Maxwell Weston, Jr.....	Calif., 5th.....	July 1	19 0	6-19-18, N. J.	296	332	230	395	393	356	92	386	671.76
385	Sykes, James Rayford.....	N. Y., 10th.....	July 1	19 9	10-9-17, N. Y.	353	421	338	281	253	222	66	300	655.59
325	Taggart, David Burch.....	Mo., 1st.....	July 1	18 5	2-7-19, Mo.	325	271	391	308	300	176	59	356	675.85
381	Tanous, Peter Schuyler.....	N. Y. \$.....	July 1	20 10	8-21-16, N. Y.	400	426	50	314	417	248	69	339	658.26
234	Tansey, Patrick Henry, Jr.....	D. C.....	July 1	17 7	12-1-19, Va.	268	241	107	304	102	321	84	281	702.61
46	Tarbox, Robert Mack.....	Army.....	July 1	19 6	1-8-18, N. Y.	63	43	100	85	13	111	49	95	780.24
390	Tate, Joseph Scranton, Jr.....	Texas, Sen. Sheppard.....	July 1	19 4	2-17-18, Texas	394	416	188	379	291	336	88	373	654.06
179	Theisen, George Lawrence.....	Iowa, 2nd.....	July 1	21 11	8-10-15, Iowa	182	178	169	219	203	346	90	193	720.76
22	Thigpen, Joseph Jackson.....	La., 5th.....	July 1	20 5	2-4-17, La.	17	21	121	121	45	68	43	93	805.51
217	Thomas, Arnold Ray.....	Ind., 2nd.....	July 1	20 11	8-4-16, Ind.	261	182	357	26	200	217	65	46	708.87
419	Thomas, Charles Edwin, III.....	Ill., Rep. A. L. Champion.....	July 1	17 7	12-11-19, Ohio	392	423	424	238	296	424	126	323	640.20
400	²⁰ Thompson, Alden George.....	Neb., Sen. Burke.....	Aug. 29, '38	20 11	9-24-17, Mo.	376	398	375	210	329	426	130	230	649.07
260	Thompson, Clyde Arnold.....	Wash., 6th.....	July 1	20 10	8-18-16, Wash.	269	317	327	99	7	152	56	176	695.48
263	Thompson, Donald Vincent.....	Large.....	July 1	17 9	10-9-19, Fla.	223	263	343	260	222	183	60	269	693.98
340	²⁴ Thompson, Jesse Duncan.....	Okl., Sen. Thomas.....	Aug. 28	20 3	5-14-17, Okla.	280	387	382	109	242	277	75	121	672.20
228	Tidmarsh, Harold Alexander.....	N. C., 11th.....	July 3	20 11	8-15-16, N. C.	227	174	386	171	318	176	59	165	705.10
21	Tindall, Richard Gentry, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18 9	10-14-18, Mo.	14	28	29	107	95	158	57	141	806.48

185	Tonetti, Oscar Charles.....	Ind., 6th.....	July	3	20	6	1- 8-17, Ind.	177	148	361	149	186	202	63	171	720.03
212	Torgerson, Arnold Svere.....	Minn., 8th.....	July	1	21	3	4-14-16, Minn.	228	214	253	117	224	111	49	120	709.98
176	Towers, Jacob Heffner.....	Ohio, 11th.....	July	1	20	11	8-13-16, Ohio	117	213	282	122	237	102	48	38	722.87
207	Travis, Richard Van Pelt.....	Va., 7th.....	July	1	20	5	2- 1-17, Va.	183	253	318	33	31	316	83	71	711.71
367	Trimble, Harry White.....	Ga., 7th.....	July	1	18	10	9- 8-18, Ga.	323	397	421	16	383	286	76	37	664.43
121	Troup, Malcolm Graham.....	N. Y., 43rd.....	July	22	19	2	5-19-18, N. Y.	109	136	222	28	322	158	57	72	743.56
384	Troy, Francis Joseph.....	N. Y., 32nd.....	July	1	20	11	8- 7-16, N. Y.	373	394	278	419	332	84	46	415	655.88
60	Tuttle, Robert Merrill.....	Calif., 3rd.....	July	1	19	10	8-18-17, Col.	72	99	73	97	39	84	46	88	769.44
164	Tyler, Max Campbell.....	N. Y., 29th.....	July	1	21	6	12-26-15, La.	168	179	167	163	78	295	78	162	727.94
323	³⁵ Tyndall, John Gavin, 2nd.....	N. C. §.....	Jan. 1, '38	22	3	9-25-15, Mo.	316	328	192	359	308	343	89	320	676.76	
32	Unger, Jess Paul.....	Ill., 7th.....	July	1	21	5	2-15-16, Ill.	43	19	96	167	118	207	64	136	792.18
359	Upton, Ralph Reed.....	N. Y., 42nd.....	July	1	20	2	4-20-17, N. Y.	342	356	246	352	404	62	41	362	667.04
65	VanHoy, John Webb, Jr.....	N. C., 9th.....	July	1	21	9	10- 2-15, N. C.	44	74	146	103	325	164	58	48	766.64
358	Vaughan, William John Doolley.....	Army.....	July	1	20	1	5-22-17, Pa.	295	395	364	128	368	176	59	127	667.35
341	Von Schriltz, Dick Stanley.....	Kans., Sen. Capper.....	July	1	20	8	11- 8-16, Kans.	275	343	404	172	316	395	105	212	672.19
31	Waitt, Robert Graham.....	Ga., 5th.....	July	1	18	4	2-24-19, Ga.	21	30	218	34	79	197	62	32	792.70
206	Walker, James Philip.....	Ark., 3rd.....	July	1	20	9	9-27-16, Ark.	186	132	394	367	150	336	88	321	712.12
382	Walters, Edison Kermit.....	Pa., 10th.....	July	1	19	11	7-26-17, N. C.	347	402	396	234	176	364	95	200	657.76
167	Ward, Joseph Hester.....	Ala., 6th.....	July	1	19	4	3- 5-18, Ala.	158	153	265	235	174	183	60	224	725.32
335	Ward, Thomas Martin.....	Calif., 6th.....	July	1	19	7	11-18-17, Calif.	395	342	111	247	240	362	94	314	673.82
216	³⁶ Watson, Leroy Hugh, Jr.....	Ill., 15th.....	Jan. 1, '38	20	0	12-30-17, Ga.	185	206	266	370	47	301	80	310	708.94	
290	Weidner, Joseph John.....	Ind., 3rd.....	July	1	19	9	10- 5-17, Ind.	334	208	414	200	80	326	86	196	685.95
378	Welles, George Hollenback.....	Pa., 15th.....	July	1	21	1	6- 4-16, Pa.	377	384	215	211	394	388	103	239	659.54
346	West, Ben Marshall.....	Miss., Sen. Bilbo.....	July	1	18	6	12-20-18, Miss.	326	229	417	226	427	316	83	232	670.34
100	West, DuVal, III.....	Texas, 10th.....	July	1	18	11	7-27-18, Okla.	161	63	17	261	247	343	89	225	752.10
144	Whitaker, Ernest Jeunet.....	Pa., 20th.....	July	1	20	9	9-30-16, Va.	131	165	231	154	202	8	20	158	734.09
146	White, Alpheus Wray, Jr.....	N. C., 4th.....	July	1	20	4	3- 9-17, N. C.	159	176	12	151	400	270	74	114	733.73
369	White, Lester Strode.....	Mo., 9th.....	July	1	20	5	1-26-17, Mo.	393	369	136	422	265	331	97	425	662.62
315	White, Theodore Knox.....	N. J., 11th.....	July	1	19	2	4-22-18, N. Y.	402	366	36	204	231	290	77	214	679.22
428	Wilkinson, George Benedict, Jr.....	N. Y., 30th.....	July	1	18	8	11- 9-18, N. Y.	427	427	405	342	401	422	124	409	624.59
182	Wilkes, Charles Gleeson.....	Ill., 13th.....	July	1	21	3	3-29-16, Minn.	204	181	227	111	248	68	43	109	720.41
165	Winfree, Isaac Owen.....	La., Sen. Ellender.....	July	1	20	3	3-18-17, La.	120	160	187	369	179	262	73	319	727.88
363	Woodruff, Roscoe Barnett, Jr.....	Iowa, 5th.....	July	1	18	4	3-12-19, D. C.	348	362	373	389	62	176	59	355	665.70
16	Woods, David Seavey.....	N. Y., 39th.....	July	1	20	3	4- 9-17, N. Y.	37	5	74	133	93	1	10	117	809.61
156	Woodward, William Hunter.....	Miss., 4th.....	July	1	18	0	7- 4-19, N. J.	93	207	242	45	260	277	75	107	730.49
142	Woolwine, Walter James, Jr.....	W. Va., 5th.....	July	1	18	5	1-26-19, W. Va.	149	164	163	84	148	127	51	52	735.97
*1	Yates, Elmer Parker.....	Me., Sen. Hale.....	July	1	19	6	12-19-17, Me.	2	1	24	2	26	236	67	1	848.88
422	Zaremba, Edward Benedict.....	N. Y., 1st.....	July	2	20	3	3-21-17, N. Y.	425	424	238	424	385	323	85	426	637.72
396	⁴² Zott, John Henry, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	18	5	2- 7-19, Iowa	391	381	395	319	229	364	95	325	651.98

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1939 Cadet Register.

SECOND CLASS—429 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1937.	Age at date of Admission.		Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES.
			Years.	Mos.		
Nauss, George Murray, Jr.....	Md., 2d.....	Jan. 1, '38	21	2	11-14-16, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Philosophy.
Phillips, Arnold Thielens.....	Ill., 3rd.....	Jan. 1, '38	22	6	7-15-15, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Chemistry, Spanish.
Reynolds, Buck.....	S. C., Sen. Smith.....	Aug. 29, '38	23	7	1-20-15, S. C.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Chemistry-
Taylor, Roger Williams.....	Conn., 3rd.....	Jan. 2, '39	24	1	12- 1-14, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Chemistry.

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; resigned August 10, 1935.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.
3. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation and treatment October 20, 1939; per Par. 2, S. O. No. 201, Hq., U.S.M.A., October 12, 1939. Transferred from Walter Reed Gen. Hosp. to Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., November 24, 1939. Relieved from observation and treatment at Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., per Par. 4, S. O. No. 112, Fitzsimons Gen. Hosp., Denver, Colorado, May 30, 1940, and returned to U.S.M.A., for duty June 4, 1940. Granted leave of absence per Par. 8, S. O. No. 112, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 11, 1940, from 12 o'clock noon, June 11, 1940 until 12 o'clock noon August 28, 1940. (201-Anderson, Jack R.)
4. Reported July 1, 1937; remained at own expense until July 13, 1937, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., June 24, 1937, AG 201-Bailey, Leslie W.)
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., Nov. 26, 1937, AG 201-Bornman, Robert C.)
8. Name changed from Charles Manly Busbee, Jr., to Charles Manly Busbee, Jr., per 3rd Ind., W. D., A.G.O., October 20, 1937.
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found proficient.
10. Filipino Cadet.
11. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 14, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
13. Name changed from John Jay Einstein to John Jay Easton, effective August 1, 1939, Par. 5, S. O. No. 123, Hq., U.S.M.A., June 27, 1939.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, A.G.O., 7-21-37). (201-Egderton, Bruce W. P.)
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated 7-13-38). (201-Ellis, Harry H.)
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937, and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, Nov. 15, 1937.) (201-Garrett, Robert W.)
18. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 31, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter 3-8-37.) (201-Harris, Charles K.)
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
21. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from September 15, 1936, until July 1, 1937; per radio, W. D., A.G.O., Sept. 15, 1936; per Par. 4, S. O. 210, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 15, 1936. Deficient in the subject of Mathematics, Annual Exam., June 1936; re-examined Dec. 1 and 2, 1936, and found proficient; granted leave of absence from July 1, 1937 to August 23, 1937; W. D. letter December 16, 1936. (201-Hoge, William M., Jr.)
22. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found proficient.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., Nov. 12, 1937, AG 201-King, James H.)
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter, July 6, 1937.) (201-Lawson, Roger L.)

SECOND CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

25. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation and treatment, June 7, 1938; per Par. 4, S. O. 113, Hq., U.S.M.A., dated June 6, 1938. Granted leave of absence on account of sickness, from September 28, 1938, to terminate not later than May 31, 1939, at which time he will report to the Commanding General, Army Medical Center, Wash., D. C.; Par. 1, S. O. No. 198, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 24, 1938. Returned to W.R.G.H., Wash., D.C., May 11, 1939, per 3rd Ind., W.D., A.G.O., June 28, 1939. Relieved from treatment at Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., per Par. 3, S. O. No. 199, Hq., Army Medical Center, Wash., D.C., dated Aug. 22, 1939. Returned to West Point for duty August 26, 1939. Transferred to Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., for further observation, Dec. 7, 1939, per Par. 4, S. O. 231, Hq., U.S.M.A., Nov. 21, 1939. Returned to West Point for duty Dec. 10, 1939. (201-Locke, John L.)
26. Turned back January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1937; per letter, A.G.O., January 11, 1937. (201-McGrane, Edward J., Jr.)
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936 and found proficient; readmitted August 28, 1936; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Philosophy; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, dated July 7, 1939.) (201-O'Connor, Roderic D.)
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 27, 1937, and found proficient.
30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 26, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., Nov. 16, 1937, AG 201-Salinas, Daniel).
31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
32. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., December 20, 1937, AG 201-Snider, Albert H.)
33. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 2, 1935; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 23, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated July 25, 1938). (201-Starr, William F.)
34. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 28, 1937, and found proficient.
35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; French and Drawing; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter, A.G.O., Sept. 10, 1937.) Qualified mentally March, 1937, Regular Mental Exam. (201-Tyndall, John G., 2nd.)
36. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 6, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found proficient.
37. Name changed from Rudolph Adolph Mathaisell, Jr., to Rudolph Adolph Matheisel, Jr., effective May 20, 1940, per Par. 4, S. O. No. 95, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 20, 1940.
38. Name changed from Raymond Ira Schnittke to Raymond Ira Schnittke, effective May 20, 1940, per Par. 5, S. O. No. 95, Hq., U.S.M.A., May 20, 1940.
39. Name changed from Howard John Felchlin to Howard Lawrence Felchlin, effective September 29, 1939, per Par. 4, S.O., No. 192, Hq., U.S.M.A., September 29, 1939.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1939-1940.

Maximum.....	755.00	58 Palfrey, C., Jr.....	648.35
*1 Hottenroth, J. H.....	707.15	59 Cockrill, J. C., Jr.....	648.18
*2 Hayes, J. H.....	706.93	60 Brown, C. H., Jr.....	647.46
*3 Lauer, T. H.....	697.72	61 Hennessy, R. L.....	647.13
*4 Halsell, H. P.....	689.77	62 Elliott, J. R.....	646.07
*5 Cutler, E. C., Jr.....	689.25	63 Eisenschmidt, C. R., Jr.....	645.83
*6 Hesselbacher, G. E., Jr.....	687.57	64 Harrell, J. W., Jr.....	645.55
*7 Cumpston, S. E.....	687.14	65 Lawler, H. A.....	645.33
*8 Schmidt, J. J., Jr.....	681.87	66 Norwood, T. A.....	644.66
*9 Flor Cruz y Roxas, P.....	681.57	67 Watson, J. R.....	644.46
10 Young, R. P.....	679.31	68 Williamson, C., Jr.....	644.29
11 McMurray, J. M.....	678.98	69 Lahm, L.....	644.22
12 Barnes, J. W.....	677.01	70 Farrell, T. F., Jr.....	643.52
13 Horridge, R. M.....	677.00	71 Bonasso, R. P.....	643.43
14 Rawls, R. M.....	676.17	72 Hardaway, B. F., Jr.....	643.25
15 Watkin, W. W., Jr.....	674.59	73 Michel, T. J.....	643.17
16 Newman, J. B., III.....	673.37	74 Snow, J. D.....	643.17
17 Vogel, L. W.....	671.08	75 Steinmetz, R. T., Jr.....	642.83
18 Koisch, F. P.....	668.67	76 Weeks, E. L.....	642.41
19 Raymond, D. A.....	667.37	77 Wright, E. McW.....	642.03
20 Martell, E. A.....	667.17	78 Patch, A. McC, Jr.....	641.96
21 Finney, J. R.....	667.11	79 Thompson, A. N.....	641.90
22 Orme, E. C.....	666.57	80 Low, A. S., Jr.....	641.77
23 Kennedy, J. E., Jr.....	665.40	81 Horan, P. E., Jr.....	641.57
24 Hill, Y. M.....	665.39	82 Ragland, C. E.....	641.13
25 Tabb, R. P., Jr.....	664.75	83 Woodward, P. B.....	640.71
26 Gimperling, J. E.....	663.70	84 Hill, B. I.....	640.57
27 Hamerly, L. J.....	663.53	85 Poleari, L.....	640.17
28 Wilder, A. D., Jr.....	662.95	86 Bilstin, L.....	639.42
29 Smiley, F. C., Jr.....	662.40	87 Atwood, J. W.....	638.90
30 Hozier, G. C.....	662.05	88 McAdam, T. J.....	638.43
31 Williams, H. P.....	661.57	89 Snow, W. D.....	638.32
32 Morgan, W. H.....	660.35	90 Josephson, S. W.....	638.30
33 Leavey, E. H., Jr.....	660.19	91 Vivian, J. A.....	637.98
34 Krueger, P. G.....	660.17	92 Kraft, W. R., Jr.....	637.94
35 Wachendorf, M. L.....	659.94	93 Hanst, K. F., Jr.....	637.54
36 Moody, P. R.....	659.10	94 Rienzi, T. M.....	637.49
37 Obenchain, I. R., Jr.....	658.05	95 Ogden, H. A.....	637.39
38 Beeson, J. P., Jr.....	657.65	96 Reid, J. D.....	637.06
39 Hamilton, W. T., Jr.....	657.26	97 Short, R. B.....	636.45
40 Rooccker, F. C., Jr.....	656.84	98 Connolly, D. H., Jr.....	636.40
41 Rosell, F. E., Jr.....	656.81	99 Kates, R. C.....	636.34
42 Mattina, J. C.....	655.56	100 Warren, W. C.....	634.92
43 Voegeli, F. E.....	655.46	101 Short, W. D.....	634.87
44 Rubenstein, S.....	655.09	102 Fritz, R. W.....	634.81
45 Leonard, J. W.....	654.94	103 Wood, P. S., Jr.....	634.59
46 Ferguson, C. M., Jr.....	654.85	104 Riedel, P. H., Jr.....	634.34
47 Russell, R. L., Jr.....	654.17	105 Murphy, R. P.....	634.07
48 Ferguson, R. L.....	653.43	106 Brandon, T. McC.....	633.96
49 Hewitt, J. A.....	652.60	107 Baker, J. M.....	633.10
50 Bart, W. L.....	652.35	108 Ryan, J. A., Jr.....	632.99
51 Cerar, P. R., Jr.....	651.92	109 Cobb, L. L., Jr.....	632.68
52 Gates, M. E.....	651.39	110 Pezda, E. F.....	632.54
53 Edwards, W. H.....	650.75	111 Helmstetter, C., Jr.....	632.07
54 Barnes, R. A.....	650.68	112 Redlinger, M. J., Jr.....	631.21
55 Baker, J.....	648.97	113 Mizell, C. M.....	630.91
56 Smith, R. O., Jr.....	648.89	114 Lambert, A. L.....	630.76
57 Sheffey, J. P., III.....	648.64	115 Buchanan, D. E.....	630.10

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

116 Foster, G.	630.08	183 Master, E.R. P.	610.86
117 Simon, D. E.	629.48	184 Plott, W. C.	610.28
118 Stevens, G.	629.34	185 Shelton, H. W. C.	609.85
119 Clementson, G. C.	628.91	186 Bell, B. B., Jr.	609.71
120 Maupin, J. W.	628.77	187 Blaha, D. F.	609.58
121 Shutrum, C. F., II.	627.97	188 Berra, C.	609.49
122 Wise, R. A.	627.52	189 Hinckley, R. H., Jr.	609.29
123 Roberts, F. J.	627.41	190 Retzer, K. N.	608.52
124 Allin, G. R., Jr.	627.01	191 Robbins, G. P.	608.38
125 Galloway, T. T.	626.84	192 Weigel, A. H.	608.29
126 Russell, G. W.	626.50	193 Holdrege, F. E., Jr.	607.51
127 Corley, W. E., Jr.	626.29	194 Buckley, J. E.	606.81
128 Gaspard, R. E.	625.97	195 Townsend, R. H.	606.49
129 Manierre, C. E., Jr.	625.95	196 McCarthy, W. G.	606.20
130 Bigbee, J. W.	625.63	197 Evans, B. A.	605.74
131 Rickman, E. A.	625.47	198 Clay, F. B.	605.22
132 Pasciak, L. J.	625.05	199 Hennessy, J. D.	604.96
133 Stapleton, C. W.	624.29	200 Boone, H. F.	603.92
134 Hyde, J. R. C., Jr.	624.28	201 Geiger, R. S., Jr.	603.66
135 Ford, J. C.	624.23	202 Hughes, G. D.	603.17
136 Benitez, H. C.	624.10	203 Clagett, R. H., Jr.	603.08
137 Waddell, F. D.	623.27	204 Hanley, T. J., III.	603.06
138 George, C. C.	622.90	205 Reinbold, R. D.	602.93
139 Omans, J. P.	622.16	206 Munns, E. A.	602.77
140 Sitterson, J. D., Jr.	621.86	207 Bortell, C. K.	602.73
141 Terry, R. D.	621.78	208 Caruthers, L. H., Jr.	602.72
142 Maffry, R. W.	621.71	209 Deane, J. R., Jr.	602.67
143 Craig, J. E.	621.66	210 Peck, J. C.	602.51
144 Short, J. J.	621.41	211 Kozlowski, H. P.	602.48
145 Charbonneau, C. K., Jr.	620.82	212 Costain, P. M.	602.38
146 Stann, L.	620.80	213 Reed, O. W., Jr.	602.21
147 Dilworth, J. J.	620.77	214 Murray, D. C.	602.00
148 Tate, F. H. S.	620.50	215 Lewis, J. L., Jr.	601.24
149 Waller, M.	620.30	216 Fisker, A. D., Jr.	601.00
150 Ulsaker, C. C.	619.57	217 Clapp, E. G., Jr.	600.92
151 Howe, C. E., Jr.	619.08	218 Gernert, W. E.	600.90
152 Robinson, F. I.	618.89	219 Ballard, R. W.	600.75
153 Garvin, C. H.	618.71	220 Gibson, S. A., Jr.	600.18
154 Ely, J. A.	618.12	221 Burke, M. J.	599.84
155 Studer, J. N.	617.60	222 Koster, S. W., Jr.	599.59
156 Scofield, F. C., Jr.	617.12	223 Ladd, C. R.	599.58
157 Warren, Van C. P.	616.98	224 Tatsch, W. D.	599.45
158 Wagner, S. P.	616.95	225 Wyman, P. A.	599.18
159 Furey, T. P.	616.73	226 Tarver, T. H.	598.81
160 Griffin, W. F.	616.41	227 O'Neal, G. R.	598.63
161 Anderson, J. M.	616.37	228 Ivey, R. H.	598.35
162 Doyle, P., Jr.	615.81	229 King, A. R.	598.15
163 Witte, A. O.	615.47	230 Wise, J. E.	598.15
164 Iuliucci, T. P.	615.25	231 Clark, W. B.	597.63
165 House, R. A.	614.80	232 Coates, H. B.	597.27
166 Corcoran, E. L.	614.26	233 Adams, L. A., Jr.	596.91
167 Hays, S. H.	614.03	234 Caviness, J. M., Jr.	596.90
168 Rice, H. W.	613.76	235 Jones, L. G.	596.74
169 Martinez, S., Jr.	613.57	236 Marks, E. H., Jr.	596.64
170 Baxter, W. L.	613.31	237 Heard, J. W.	596.51
171 Terrel, M. H.	613.14	238 Berman, R. A.	596.34
172 Gustaves, S.	613.05	239 Gayle, M. A.	596.34
173 Cannon, J. M., Jr.	612.62	240 McGuire, L. F.	596.16
174 Hughes, W. R.	612.52	241 Crittentenger, W. D., Jr.	596.08
175 Rowland, D.	612.35	242 Cockrell, J. K., Jr.	595.78
176 Peirce, W. H.	612.22	243 Seip, G. R.	595.68
177 Jaynes, J.	611.62	244 Davis, J. F., Jr.	595.38
178 Hinkle, C. C., Jr.	611.38	245 Tucker, F. C.	595.18
179 Bogusch, J. L.	611.23	246 Alfaro, O.	594.81
180 Cooperhouse, J. B.	610.65	247 Grieco, A. F. F.	594.26
181 Nickodem, L. S.	610.47	248 McKee, J. L., Jr.	594.20
182 Carpenter, R. W., Jr.	610.39	249 Divers, W. A.	594.12

250 Miller, R. L.	593.62	317 Jackson, D. G.	574.71
251 Simpson, R. S.	593.26	318 Claggett, E. T.	574.56
252 Crary, T. H.	592.92	319 Williams, G., Jr.	573.95
253 Buck, G. T., Jr.	592.85	320 Sherman, C. C.	573.78
254 Burris, H. L.	592.78	321 Bolefahr, W. N.	573.57
255 Reinert, A. C.	592.58	322 Offley, R. H., Jr.	573.52
256 Frawley, A. E.	591.58	323 Standish, F. D., II.	573.26
257 Gracey, C. B., Jr.	591.31	324 Aileo, E. J.	571.99
258 Blair, R. M.	590.52	325 Hill, C. R.	571.74
259 Grimshaw, C. M.	590.42	326 Blissenbach, L. J.	571.26
260 Harmeling, H., Jr.	589.76	327 Josendale, J. E.	569.95
261 Woolfolk, J. S.	589.51	328 Williams, A. S., Jr.	569.61
262 Dillon, W. W.	589.42	329 Grant, G. R.	569.49
263 Allen, A. D.	589.33	330 Pedley, T. A., III.	569.29
264 Robbs, C. E.	589.22	331 McMaster, H. C.	568.78
265 Adams, J. C., Jr.	589.06	332 White, R. J.	568.53
266 Westenhoff, J. H.	588.88	333 Colladay, E. B., Jr.	568.23
267 Jordan, L. F.	588.47	334 Spilman, R. B.	568.18
268 Guckeyson, J. W.	588.44	335 Field, R. S., Jr.	568.02
269 Wood, J. N.	587.76	336 Fishburne, C. C., Jr.	567.70
270 Yeilding, R. P.	587.58	337 Ward, A. McC.	567.38
271 Clark, R. R.	587.39	338 Bolton, D. P.	567.23
272 Crosson, W. H., Jr.	587.16	339 Beaucond, C. A., Jr.	566.96
273 Johnson, R. W., Jr.	586.85	340 Brugh, R. G., Jr.	566.34
274 Thompson, I. W.	586.77	341 Delfke, D. E.	566.09
275 Damron, J. O. S.	586.64	342 Scott, W. R., Jr.	565.68
276 Clagett, D. C.	586.48	343 Howell, S. W., Jr.	564.97
277 Cauthorn, C. P., Jr.	586.27	344 Marshall, L. S.	564.86
278 Garland, W. C.	585.94	345 Coleman, C. C.	564.64
279 Steadman, A. G.	585.67	346 Seifert, A. E.	564.55
280 Evans, R. R.	585.26	347 Young, S. H., Jr.	564.32
281 Murphy, J. R.	585.01	348 Ryder, C. W., Jr.	564.25
282 Hunter, A. E.	584.94	349 Hyde, F. W., Jr.	563.91
283 Smith, W. F., Jr.	584.72	350 Ellis, J. P.	562.38
284 Frank, W. B.	584.05	351 Urrutia, H. W.	562.19
285 Pryor, J. W.	583.90	352 Rew, G. R.	561.58
286 Williams, F. W., II.	583.78	353 Dyson, K. E.	560.59
287 Rogers, C. R.	583.21	354 Miles, J. R., Jr.	560.52
288 Dzuban, T. F.	583.16	355 Chatfield, K. G.	559.98
289 Duffié, C. A.	582.99	356 Cundiff, M. R.	559.67
290 Gatchel, F. S.	582.81	357 Rose, J. B., Jr.	559.05
291 Eckert, G. L.	582.80	358 Parker, A. D., Jr.	558.80
292 Jones, U. G., Jr.	582.14	359 Ford, W. C.	557.25
293 Pendergrast, J. R.	581.90	360 Lukens, R. T.	557.16
294 Beers, R. W.	581.80	361 Davies, J. M., III.	556.73
295 Winkelmeyer, R. E.	581.70	362 Zimmerman, W. M.	556.67
296 Slaton, H. W.	581.62	363 Walker, B. F.	555.28
297 Birmingham, R. MacD.	580.64	364 Uhler, F. C.	554.96
298 Windsor, T. B.	580.63	365 May, D. D.	553.90
299 Lumpkin, C. C., Jr.	580.07	366 Hamilton, J. L.	553.89
300 Stephens, J. B.	580.07	367 Shedd, W. E., III.	553.17
301 Coates, V. L.	580.04	368 Morey, J. V.	552.07
302 Miles, R. C.	579.81	369 Henton, S. H., Jr.	551.76
303 Timothy, J. S.	579.43	370 Arms, T. S., Jr.	551.62
304 Scott, R. M.	579.21	371 Clay, L. DuB., Jr.	551.47
305 Bartholomees, J. B.	578.89	372 Sifford, L. DeW., Jr.	550.64
306 Smith, G. C.	578.69	373 Byrne, A. P.	550.60
307 White, E. J., Jr.	578.33	374 Otis, A. M.	550.60
308 Bell, J.	577.65	375 McLellan, A., Jr.	549.37
309 Russell, P. T.	577.02	376 Halpin, D. E.	548.96
310 Brice, R. P., Jr.	576.68	377 Ettlesen, C. C.	547.10
311 Fender, H. M.	576.25	378 Braden, J. S.	546.14
312 Cage, L. E.	575.95	379 Rehkopf, G. D.	542.13
313 Loughman, W. F., Jr.	575.70	380 Heffner, H. W.	539.88
314 Seullen, A. R.	575.26	381 Crowley, J. D., Jr.	537.38
315 Moran, J. R.	574.89	382 Ray, T. H., Jr.	536.50
316 Flanagan, L. J.	574.88		

THIRD CLASS—390 Members.

89

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Final Order in	Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00				
						Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.					
265	Adams, John Clayton, Jr.	Ill., 23rd	July 1	18 4	2-25-20, Mo.	361	351	152	29	97	253	234	332	191	372	214	42	589.06
233	¹ Adams Lawrence Augustus, Jr.	N. C., 9th	Jan. 2, '39	21 2	11- 4-17, N. C.	171	257	265	116	302	299	222	5	30	163	272	160	596.91
324	² Aileo, Edward Joseph.	Pa., 11th	Aug. 29	23 5	3-17-15, Pa.	345	379	159	123	325	321	275	56	57	337	135	175	571.99
246	³ Alfaro, Olmedo	Ecuador.	July 1	17 1	6-14-21, Panama	191	328	130	267	70	332	382	182	89	205	128	302	594.81
263	⁴ Allen, Arvol Duane.	Army	July 1, '37	19 11	8- 6-17, Utah	177	242	374	298	337	107	122	121	73	148	362	292	589.33
124	Allin, George R., Jr.	N. C., 5th	July 1	18 1	5-22-20, D. C.	343	143	7	279	350	300	300	182	89	116	9	291	627.01
161	Anderson, John Munroe.	Mass., 5th	July 1	20 8	10-18-17, N. Y.	303	141	117	239	35	109	133	82	63	341	114	174	616.37
370	Arms, Thomas Seelye, Jr.	Ohio, 9th	July 1	20 3	3-23-18, Ill.	322	377	310	357	375	251	287	314	126	356	328	360	551.62
87	Atwood, John Warmington.	Calif., 8th	July 1	18 4	2-28-20, Calif.	153	100	106	58	62	219	46	9	32	140	102	44	638.90
55	Baker, John.	Ky., 7th.	July 1	20 1	6- 5-18, Ky.	62	99	46	63	72	213	125	4	29	95	61	59	648.97
107	Baker, John Marion.	Oklahoma, 5th	July 1	18 10	9- 8-19, Okla.	50	154	125	311	162	66	117	139	78	45	140	305	633.10
219	Ballard, Roy William.	Wyo. Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1	18 7	12- 4-19, Wyo.	334	157	277	52	146	220	102	175	87	244	295	32	600.75
12	Barnes, John Winthrop.	Ore. Sen. McNary	July 1	17 4	3- 6-21, Texas	35	21	33	107	24	4	236	352	143	51	51	127	677.01
54	Barnes, Roger Alley.	Iowa, Sen. Herring.	July 1	21 3	3-25-17, Iowa	20	71	177	35	87	130	182	205	94	22	196	56	650.68
50	Bart, Wayne Leonard.	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys.	July 1	21 3	4- 2-17, Ind.	87	101	54	3	30	230	1	231	101	43	87	2	652.35
305	⁵ Bartholomees, James Boone.	Mo., 6th	Aug. 29	22 5	3-11-16, Mo.	285	269	191	220	274	357	210	305	123	252	185	230	578.89
170	⁶ Baxter, Wyley Lovelace.	Colo. 1st.	Jan. 2, '39	23 0	12-31-15, Iowa	194	181	228	79	251	129	160	62	59	149	258	141	613.31
339	Beaucond, Charles Andrew, Jr.	Oklahoma, 5th	July 1	17 9	9-18-20, Ind.	268	302	348	317	228	375	147	343	136	325	333	326	566.96
294	Beers, Robert William.	Ohio, 15th	July 1	18 1	6-13-20, Pa.	183	261	339	368	140	329	261	330	129	199	330	367	581.80
38	Beeson, John Pierce, Jr.	Calif., 19th	July 1	18 3	4- 4-20, Ill.	42	48	69	122	65	55	36	286	118	46	94	116	657.65
186	Bell, Burwell Baxter, Jr.	N. C., Sen. Reynolds.	July 1, '37	20 8	10-27-16, N. C.	204	163	140	217	197	268	13	120	54	213	78	294	609.71
308	⁷ Bell, Joseph.	Ala., 4th	Jan. 2, '39	20 0	12-23-18, Ala.	374	371	172	164	342	133	85	51	56	256	193	131	577.65
	¹⁵ Beloff, Louis ⁴⁴ .	Pa., 1st.	Aug. 29	22 8	12-29-15, Pa.	383	def	380	376	378	def	379	354	146	380	347	363	.....
136	Benitez, Henry Compton.	P. R.	July 1	17 1	6- 8-21, N. J.	119	159	55	227	106	306	257	145	81	139	89	235	624.10
238	Berman, Robert Arnold.	Ohio, 3rd.	July 1	20 0	7- 5-18, Ill.	294	200	197	105	187	338	155	113	71	282	213	101	596.34
188	Berra, Charles.	Mo., 12th.	July 1	20 8	11- 8-17, Mo.	102	202	260	263	303	95	312	90	65	136	285	246	609.49
130	Bigbee, James Woodrow.	Oklahoma, 7th	July 7	20 4	3-16-18, Okla.	79	63	351	262	123	73	228	263	111	90	350	290	625.63
86	Bilstein, Leon.	N. Y. S.	July 1	20 5	1-23-18, N. Y.	147	149	64	11	134	164	68	87	64	122	79	35	639.42
187	Blaha, Donald Frank.	Ohio, 21st.	July 1	21 3	4- 11-17, Ohio	212	232	110	204	163	191	289	71	61	209	121	247	609.58
258	⁸ Blair, Robert Morris.	Pa. §	Jan. 2, '39	22 2	11- 5-16, Pa.	382	357	133	21	127	297	74	107	69	352	153	58	590.52

1940

326	Blissenbach, Leonard John.....	Mont., 2nd.....	July	1	19	5	2- 8-19, Mont.	"298 226 381 353 376 60 298 242 105 338 378 355 571.26
179	Bogusch, Jack Lester.....	Texas, 16th.....	July	1	18	0	6-23-20, Texas	205 67 318 310 60 105 276 286 118 221 308 260 611.23
321	Bolefahr, Wayne Norbury.....	Mo., 5th.....	July	1	18	5	2- 7-20, Kans.	312 237 296 289 344 236 133 330 129 317 289 289 573.57
338	Bolton, Donnelly Paul.....	Ill., 3rd.....	July	1	19	2	5- 9-19, Ill.	339 314 346 273 223 310 221 338 133 351 367 311 567.23
71	Bonasso, Rosario Pietro.....	W. Va., 3rd.....	July	1	18	0	7-11-20, W. Va.	53 126 107 149 129 102 56 22 44 30 127 188 643.43
200	Boone, Harry Franklin.....	Army.....	July	1	20	11	8-10-17, Pa.	172 168 285 126 278 266 183 60 58 169 277 113 603.92
207	Bortell, Charles Kelly.....	Conn., Sen. Lonergan.....	July	1	18	10	8-19-19, Conn.	263 222 51 213 227 245 224 299 122 249 42 254 602.73
378	Braden, James Savage.....	N.D., Rep. A.L.Burdick.....	July	1	20	10	8-22-17, Idaho	368 366 338 333 369 342 161 366 160 329 348 341 546.14
106	Brandon, Thurman McCord.....	Tenn., 4th.....	July	1	21	7	12-13-16, Tenn.	73 111 74 78 119 370 212 38 52 68 49 40 633.96
310	Brice, Richard Patrick, Jr.....	Va., 1st.....	July	1	21	0	7- 7-17, La.	292 335 343 258 264 132 174 163 84 355 363 259 576.68
297	Bringham, Robert MacDougal.....	Calif., 16th.....	July	1	19	5	1-24-19, N. Y.	282 318 257 62 283 308 339 199 92 253 245 51 580.64
60	Brown, Carey Herbert, Jr.....	N. Y., Sen. Wagner.....	July	1	18	6	12-18-19, D. C.	55 45 91 255 231 39 194 178 88 36 81 276 647.46
340	Brugh, Robert George, Jr.....	S. C., 6th.....	July	1	20	9	9-17-17, S. C.	232 259 356 385 382 131 96 254 108 315 372 386 566.34
115	Buchanan, Dale Eldon.....	H. S.....	July	1	19	7	11-20-18, Kans.	107 112 170 133 214 184 7 30 48 137 197 140 630.10
253	Buck, George Thad, Jr.....	Miss., 3rd.....	Aug.	29	19	8	12- 9-18, Miss.	243 160 301 186 304 103 292 356 147 207 252 191 592.85
194	Buckley, James Edmund.....	N. Y., 28th.....	July	1	20	6	4-23-18, C. Z.	136 129 254 329 330 90 263 145 81 178 231 335 606.81
221	Burke, Mark John.....	N. J., 13th.....	July	1	18	11	8- 4-19, N. J.	173 268 214 180 237 206 326 310 124 200 203 234 599.84
254	Burris, Howard Lay.....	Texas, 14th.....	July	1	20	2	4-26-18, Texas	236 292 127 290 295 212 16 41 53 219 131 283 592.78
373	Byrne, Austin Patrick.....	N. Y., 9th.....	July	1	18	2	5-13-20, N. Y.	346 362 136 375 384 360 364 340 134 320 129 381 550.60
312	Cage, Lee Emir.....	Mo., 8th.....	July	1	19	5	2-10-19, Mo.	233 283 355 337 361 79 94 293 119 240 365 351 575.95
173	Cannon, Joseph Morgan, Jr.....	Mo., 10th.....	Aug.	28/39	23	6	2-24-16, Texas	118 192 202 72 220 383 66 86 47 260 236 138 612.62
182	Carpenter, Robert William, Jr.....	Texas, 4th.....	Jan.	2/39	22	6	7-11-16, Texas	238 245 82 108 51 341 199 32 49 303 111 103 610.39
208	Caruthers, Lawrence Haley, Jr.....	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers.....	Jan.	2/39	20	0	12-20-18, Calif.	195 356 199 219 31 198 20 68 60 179 212 208 602.72
277	Cauthorn, Curtis Pendleton, Jr.....	H. S.....	July	1,37	17	9	9-24-19, Mo.	356 290 275 32 36 344 191 380 178 342 243 21 586.27
234	Caviness, James Madison, Jr.....	Texas, 4th.....	July	1	17	6	1-12-21, Texas	239 204 233 265 110 216 343 275 115 314 275 279 596.90
51	Cerar, Paul Robert, Jr.....	Ill., 21st.....	July	1	19	8	10-17-18, Ill.	45 52 34 161 39 285 76 20 42 80 34 130 651.92
145	Charbonneau, Cecil Kenneth, Jr.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July	1	19	4	3-11-19, N. Y.	109 139 59 97 155 381 381 314 126 78 43 64 620.82
355	Chatfield, Keith Grayson.....	N. D., Rep. A. L. Lemke.....	Jan.	2/39	23	5	7-26-15, N. D.	318 260 342 350 373 305 351 199 92 247 324 320 559.98
276	Claggett, David Clark.....	Md., 5th.....	Aug.	29	20	0	8-28-18, D. C.	360 360 267 102 91 149 271 141 79 348 286 74 586.48
203	Claggett, Robert Horatio, Jr.....	Tenn., 2nd.....	July	1	19	2	4-24-19, Tenn.	305 98 357 121 243 52 156 283 116 290 375 134 603.08
318	Claggett, Ellwood Tylor.....	Md., Sen. Radcliffe.....	July	1	21	1	6- 6-17, Md.	217 273 332 339 319 188 358 338 133 220 311 329 574.56
217	Clapp, Edwin Griffin, Jr.....	N. D., Sen. Frazier.....	Jan.	2/39	20	7	6- 4-18, N. D.	193 278 268 223 151 98 304 149 82 154 260 202 600.92
271	Clark, Richard Robert.....	Calif. §.....	July	1	20	3	4- 6-18, Calif.	259 225 300 218 248 246 171 199 92 224 318 245 587.39
231	Clark, William Burr.....	Ore., Sen. Steiner.....	July	1	21	6	1- 3-17, Ore.	326 171 229 111 83 348 87 78 62 251 209 75 597.63
198	Clay, Frank Butner.....	N. Y., Sen. Copeland.....	July	1	17	4	2-26-21, Ala.	186 297 38 167 176 327 330 286 118 215 35 189 605.22
371	Clay, Lucius DuBignon, Jr.....	Pa., 31st.....	Aug.	29	19	1	7- 6-19, Va.	314 364 344 289 329 382 369 310 124 279 322 306 551.47
119	Clementson, Gerhardt Christopher.....	Minn., 3rd.....	July	1	21	2	5- 3-17, Wis.	60 135 256 182 100 85 237 248 106 42 226 115 628.91
232	Coates, Howell Bishop.....	Hawaii§.....	July	1	20	7	12- 8-17, Ga.	123 176 385 373 236 117 283 215 97 71 331 382 597.27
301	Coates, Vincent Lincoln.....	Mass. §.....	July	1	21	2	4-26-17, Mass.	321 353 52 327 290 279 241 100 68 301 45 338 580.04
109	Cobb, Lawrence Lofton, Jr.....	Del., Rep. A. L. Allen.....	July	1	18	2	4-28-20, Va.	110 97 89 296 336 22 14 183 84 72 76 248 632.68
242	Cockrell, James Knox, Jr.....	Fla., Sen. Andrews.....	July	1	17	4	2-26-21, D. C.	211 271 261 144 308 61 172 350 141 231 278 106 595.78
59	Cockrill, John Clinton, Jr.....	Mo., Sen. Truman.....	July	1	20	0	6-18-18, Mo.	22 27 142 254 359 3 190 373 168 16 163 213 648.18

THIRD CLASS—390 Members.

OL

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Years. Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Order in:		
						Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
345	Coleman, Charlie Calhoun.....	S. C., 3rd.....	July 1	20 5	2-15-18, S. C.	342	354	187	285	348	315	238	175	87	339 187 295	564.64
333	Colladay, Edgar Bergman, Jr.....	Wis., 2nd.....	July 1	18 11	7-24-19, Md.	337	334	238	313	254	340	322	126	75	364 225 293	568.23
98	Connolly, Donald Hilary, Jr.....	Mo., 11th.....	July 1	20 8	10-28-17, Pa.	52	58	153	76	249	235	280	121	73	77 149 133	636.40
180	Cooperhouse, Jacob Baer.....	Pa., 3rd.....	July 1	19 0	6-28-19, Pa.	155	81	194	244	271	290	344	78	62	204 208 271	610.65
166	Corcoran, Edward Lawrence.....	Conn., 3rd.....	July 1	19 5	2-1-19, Conn.	215	230	139	119	138	124	72	248	106	208 123 104	614.26
127	Corley, William Edward, Jr.....	Calif., 4th.....	July 1	19 4	2-28-19, Calif.	210	195	132	46	120	86	30	68	60	156 108 26	626.29
212	Costain, Phillip Marshall.....	Minn. §.....	July 1	19 7	11-27-18, Minn.	242	239	76	259	178	252	186	190	91	295 66 296	602.38
143	Craig, John Edward.....	Ind., 12th.....	July 1	20 7	12-7-17, Ind.	158	94	211	285	210	88	51	17	40	175 237 261	621.66
252	Crary, Thomas Hunter.....	S. D., 2nd.....	July 1	19 8	10-23-18, S. D.	328	121	291	335	152	87	225	366	160	366 359 333	592.92
241	¹⁴ Crittenberger, Willis Dale, Jr.....	Ind., Sen. Minton.....	Jan. 2, '39	20 0	1-10-19, Md.	197	327	114	195	262	322	10	111	70	201 139 228	596.08
272	Crosson, William Henry, Jr.....	U. S. Army.....	July 1	20 9	9-22-17, Wis.	347	339	280	45	117	228	15	299	122	333 282 53	587.16
381	Crowley, John Denis, Jr.....	Mass., Sen. Walsh.....	July 1	21 11	8-8-16, Mass.	381	382	333	361	380	377	272	215	97	375 265 344	537.38
*7	Cumpston, Sam Ellsworth.....	Ore., 3rd.....	July 1	21 4	3-1-17, Ore.	1	1	12	31	111	179	35	113	71	2 11 38	687.14
356	¹⁵ Cundiff, Milton Reed.....	N. M. §.....	Jan. 2, '40	23 6	7-1-16, Mo.	176	206	376	374	386	385	370	365	61	241 377 379	559.67
*5	Cutler, Elliott Carr, Jr.....	Mass., Sen. Lodge.....	July 1	18 1	6-15-20, Mass.	10	30	4	17	23	33	41	305	123	4 2 12	689.25
275	Damron, John Ott Sanders.....	H. S.....	July 1	18 4	3-20-20, W. Va.	265	165	311	210	355	134	63	357	149	245 334 240	586.64
361	¹⁶ Davies, John Myrddin, III.....	Calif., 1st.....	Jan. 2, '39	21 5	8-8-17, Pa.	348	376	337	191	352	320	331	215	97	265 280 212	556.73
244	Davis, John Fuller, Jr.....	Md. §.....	July 1	20 6	12-25-17, Texas	248	313	111	183	322	89	97	223	99	227 101 166	595.38
209	Deane, John Russell, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	19 1	6-8-19, Calif.	311	179	236	139	145	203	42	17	40	211 218 110	602.67
341	Deffke, Donald Eugene.....	Colo., 2nd.....	July 1	21 1	5-19-17, Colo.	296	332	329	280	349	200	372	126	75	266 305 281	566.09
262	Dillon, Walter Walton.....	Ill., 10th.....	July 1	21 5	1-31-17, Ill.	276	197	307	224	300	137	153	82	63	280 321 221	589.42
147	Dilworth, Joel John.....	Ind., 3rd.....	July 1	20 6	12-28-17, Ind.	240	133	47	104	207	180	197	87	64	250 73 96	620.77
249	¹⁷ Divers, Walter Alfred.....	Va., 5th.....	Aug. 28, '39	21 11	9-15-17, Va.	134	205	231	281	320	355	290	131	56	193 279 342	594.12
162	¹⁰ Doyle, Pierce, Jr.....	Mo., 11th.....	Aug. 28, '39	24 0	8-24-15, Mo.	140	108	284	338	77	114	284	241	78	195 357 356	615.81
289	Duffié, Claire Alfred.....	Army.....	July 1	20 6	12-24-17, Calif.	317	311	186	270	198	226	118	263	111	254 170 256	582.99
353	Dyson, Kenneth Earl.....	La., Sen. Ellender.....	July 1	21 9	10-10-16, La.	295	309	324	320	309	361	333	254	108	346 337 325	560.59
288	¹⁷ Dziuban Thaddeus Francis.....	Ill., 8th.....	Aug. 28, '39	22 9	11-22-16, N. Y.	344	301	86	346	301	122	375	106	51	371 69 375	583.16
291	Eckert, George Lawrence.....	Minn., Sen. Shipstead.....	July 1	20 4	2-22-18, Minn.	223	304	362	312	241	83	252	299	122	216 314 288	582.80
53	Edwards, William Hampton.....	Ohio, 10th.....	July 1	21 6	1-4-17, Ohio	58	32	317	154	74	15	144	62	59	102 310 270	650.75
63	Eisenenschmidt, Clyde Raymond, Jr	Okla. §.....	July 1	20 5	1-28-18, Calif.	67	86	101	20	48	267	121	262	110	69 133 19	645.83

194

62	Elliott, Joseph Richard.....	Del., Rep. A. L. Allen	July 1	19	7	11-24-18, Del.	56	83	81	181	183	38	311	208	95	88	91	167	646.07
350	Ellis, Jerome Pershing.....	S. C. S.....	July 1	20	7	12- 7-17, Tenn.	364	380	219	306	324	255	264	186	90	381	247	298	562.38
154	Ely, John Ashton.....	Iowa, Sen. Herring.....	July 1	17	7	12-13-20, Texas Pa., 15th.....	166	208	70	152	171	289	187	170	85	181	90	153	618.12
377	Ettleson, Charles Campbell.....	Army.....	July 1	18	10	8-17-19, Quebec	370	363	375	336	370	283	323	305	123	361	370	358	547.10
197	Evans, Byron Arthur.....	Mo., 7th.....	July 1	20	8	10-17-17, N. Y.	235	291	134	148	124	185	137	107	69	191	124	198	605.74
280	Evans, Robert Ramsey.....	N. Y., 23th.....	July 1	18	2	6-15-18, Mo.	261	229	273	236	107	354	355	275	115	284	255	216	585.26
70	Farrell, Thomas Francis, Jr.....	Texas, 12th.....	July 1	17	7	11-23-20, Ky.	84	80	95	54	113	193	107	272	114	81	103	87	643.52
311	Fender, Howard Martin.....	Ga., Sen. Russell.....	July 1	17	8	11-23-20, Texas	323	272	210	266	362	190	188	178	88	307	304	250	576.25
48	Ferguson, Robert Langdon.....	Texas, 10th.....	July 1	20	0	6-21-18, Ga.	82	91	50	22	13	232	78	23	45	66	29	20	653.43
46	Fergusson, Charles Marshall, Jr.....	Miss., 6th.....	July 1	18	2	4-28-20, Texas	81	138	22	40	54	56	226	94	67	70	24	49	654.85
335	Field, Richard Stockton, Jr.....	Neb., 4th.....	July 1	21	0	7- 6-17, D. C.	377	319	240	291	357	71	357	366	160	357	254	267	568.02
21	Finney, John Reiley.....	Ga., 1st.....	July 1	17	7	12- 4-20, Colo.	16	14	41	86	69	215	17	43	54	27	74	52	667.11
336	Fishburne, Charles Carroll, Jr.....	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach.....	July 2	19	5	2-12-19, Hawaii	366	375	175	250	270	313	273	293	119	363	179	219	567.70
216	Fiskin, Archibald Donald, Jr.....	Ohio, 4th.....	July 1	19	11	8-10-18, N. Y.	302	263	83	130	232	257	43	71	61	353	85	176	601.00
316	Flanagan, Luis John.....	P. I.....	July 1	20	4	2-22-18, P. I.	359	342	352	158	109	275	149	275	115	373	380	168	574.88
*9	¹⁸ Flor Cruz y Roxas, Pedro.....	Ark., 5th.....	July 1	19	7	11-26-18, Ark.	12	8	57	51	71	31	258	34	51	12	97	90	681.57
135	Ford, John Carter.....	Alaska, Del. Dimond.....	July 1	20	5	2- 1-18, Alaska	152	107	165	200	234	54	337	242	105	124	188	197	624.23
359	Ford, Wilfred Craig.....	Texas, Sen. Connally.....	July 1	17	9	10- 5-20, Kans.	367	381	243	316	358	260	297	153	83	370	264	258	557.25
116	Foster, Garrard.....	Ky., 3rd.....	July 1	17	3	4-10-21, Ky.	131	104	77	201	170	196	178	172	86	142	77	163	630.08
284	Frank, Wallace Biddle.....	N. J., Sen. Smathers.....	July 1	17	3	4-10-21, Ky.	222	303	334	314	194	173	168	228	100	237	355	348	584.05
256	Frawley, Allen Everett.....	Army.....	July 1	20	6	1- 4-18, N. Y.	220	262	173	247	258	244	291	242	105	196	147	249	591.58
102	Fritz, Robert Walter.....	Army.....	July 1	20	9	10-12-17, Mass.	99	243	62	55	73	172	129	190	91	96	65	62	634.81
159	Furey, Thomas Patrick.....	Md., Sen. Tydings.....	July 1	18	10	9- 5-19, Md.	163	235	121	84	64	312	267	299	122	141	107	81	616.73
125	Galloway, Thomas Taylor.....	H. S.....	July 1	18	10	9- 5-19, Md.	72	201	80	170	191	258	108	149	82	113	64	211	626.84
278	¹⁹ Garland, William Carroll.....	Wash., 2nd.....	Aug. 29	22	3	5-25-16, Ga.	286	277	330	114	161	326	24	14	38	206	326	120	585.94
153	Garvin, Charles Howard.....	Wash., 6th.....	July 1	21	2	5- 7-17, Wash.	300	178	87	91	222	62	37	62	59	268	68	77	618.71
128	²⁰ Gaspard, Richard Eddy.....	Fla., 4th.....	Aug. 29	20	1	7- 3-18, Wash.	122	137	227	157	95	126	169	149	82	129	191	203	625.97
290	Gatchel, Forrest Stewart.....	Pa., 23rd.....	July 1	21	6	1-12-17, Fla.	331	281	335	208	263	138	4	141	79	309	351	223	582.81
52	Gates, Mahlon Eugene.....	N. C., 6th.....	July 1	18	10	8-21-19, Pa.	48	88	102	147	172	18	268	242	105	38	67	137	651.39
239	Gayle, Miles Alderman.....	H. S.....	July 1	18	11	7-30-19, N. C.	278	312	171	96	61	272	126	325	128	326	161	99	596.34
201	Geiger, Roy Stanley, Jr.....	Gernert, William Edgar.....	July 1	17	6	12-26-20, Fla.	200	127	200	268	311	143	211	163	84	183	190	280	603.66
138	George, Charles Curtis.....	Ohio, 13th.....	July 1	17	3	4-12-21, D. C.	141	162	164	156	139	166	103	238	104	144	159	147	622.90
218	Gernert, William Edgar.....	Nev., Sen. Pittman.....	July 1	21	1	5-21-17, Ohio	291	210	180	135	253	108	248	242	105	281	192	169	600.90
220	Gibson, Samuel Alexander, Jr.....	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Mosier.....	July 1	18	2	4-19-20, D. C.	246	236	116	140	104	346	254	337	132	238	104	129	600.18
26	Gimperling, John Emory.....	Pa., Sen. Davis.....	July 1	19	8	11-10-17, Ohio	40	18	97	134	27	101	18	68	60	52	72	118	663.70
257	Gracey, Charles Brooks, Jr.....	N. Y., 16th.....	July 1	18	6	11-12-18, Pa.	185	228	183	266	339	221	360	343	136	143	148	255	591.31
329	Grant, George Rayens.....	Pa., 16th.....	Aug. 29	20	1	7-20-18, Pa.	315	355	96	345	363	309	138	223	99	261	80	273	560.49
247	⁹ Greico, Alfred Francis Franklin.....	Pa., 4th.....	July 1	20	8	11-12-17, Ohio	145	212	217	331	245	371	362	144	80	166	195	315	594.26
160	Griffin, Walter Franklin.....	Okl., 4th.....	July 1	20	10	9- 7-17, Calif.	150	74	207	351	343	23	363	141	79	180	206	359	616.41
259	Grimshaw, Charles Marmaduke.....	Md., Sen. Radcliffe.....	July 1, '37	21	11	7-27-15, D. C.	206	270	213	166	297	264	281	163	84	269	224	229	590.42
268	¹¹ Guckeyson, John William.....	Texas, 15th.....	July 1	20	4	2-21-18, Texas	340	331	232	90	98	167	249	377	172	274	198	102	588.44
172	Gustaves, Selmer.....						221	189	195	24	22	349	99	205	94	177	223	8	613.05

THIRD CLASS—390 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission; Years Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.						Final Order in:	
						Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.
376	Halpin, Daniel Edward	Pa.	July 1 20	7 11-26-17, Pa.	338 352 367 362 293 379 347 263 111 1336 319 299 548.96								
*4	Halsell, Henry Preston	Ark.	July 1 20	1 5-20-18, Ark.	14 3 21 25 28 26 136 349 139 7 16 14 689.77								
27	Hamerly, Leon Joseph	Wis., 9th	July 1 19	9 9-17-18, Wis.	6 16 119 171 108 69 340 135 77 5 106 125 663.53								
366	Hamilton, John Lawrence	N. Y., 29th	Aug. 29 21	2 6-7-17, N. Y.	320 378 235 381 366 293 205 56 57 263 154 383 553.89								
39	Hamilton, William Tuttle, Jr.	Texas	July 1 19	9 10-4-18, Kans.	65 43 40 26 78 205 2 208 95 34 33 6 657.26								
204	2 nd Hanley, Thomas James, III	Ohio, 17th	Jan. 1, '40 21	7 6-4-18, Texas	128 199 326 321 259 210 60 7 12 133 309 319 603.06								
93	Hanst, Kenneth Frederick, Jr.	W. Va., 2nd	July 1 18	2 5-16-20, N. J.	178 155 25 28 7 330 5 117 72 171 17 13 637.54								
72	Hardaway, Ben Franklin, Jr.	Md., 4th	July 1 20	5 1-28-18, Md.	161 115 23 47 182 76 3 296 120 146 30 31 643.25								
260	Harmeling, Henry, Jr.	Large	July 1 18	5 2-6-20, Kans.	254 215 314 98 331 285 321 127 187 306 73 589.76								
64	Harrell, John William, Jr.	Ala., Sen. Graves	July 1 18	11 8-6-19, Ala.	90 83 88 67 37 225 40 172 86 65 100 61 645.55								
2 nd	Hatch, John Everard, Jr.	Okla.	July 1 20	4 2-23-18, N. Y.	... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...							
*2	Hayes, James Henry	Pa.	July 1 21	10 9-14-16, Turkey	2 5 6 12 3 9 64 220 98 1 7 7 706.93								
167	Hays, Samuel Hubbard	Idaho, 2nd	July 1 18	11 7-21-19, Idaho	332 296 281 38 17 12 110 94 67 228 283 54 614.03								
237	Heard, John Wilkinson	Large	July 1 19	0 7-11-19, N. Y.	335 315 31 206 233 142 328 170 85 258 37 239 596.51								
380	Hefnner, Harry West	Okla., 3rd	July 1 19	5 1-29-19, Okla.	365 343 349 332 385 335 386 385 201 344 297 304 539.88								
111	Helmsdetter, Carl, Jr.	H. S.	July 1 18	7 12-2-19, Ark.	104 60 239 176 196 121 44 49 55 79 257 121 632.07								
199	Hennessee, Joe Dean	N.M., Rep AL Dempsey	July 1 21	7 11-22-16, N. M.	103 219 215 319 287 168 218 314 128 131 210 285 604.95								
61	Hennessy, Richard Louis	Large	July 1 18	7 12-8-19, N. Y.	89 49 124 117 46 148 100 248 106 84 110 68 647.13								
369	2 nd Henton, Samuel Hampton, Jr.	Large	July 1 19	3 4-15-19, Ky.	280 337 315 372 345 351 376 314 126 233 288 380 551.76								
*6	Hesselbacher, George Edward, Jr.	Pa., 17th	July 1 18	9 9-29-19, Pa.	31 6 11 85 57 20 32 16 39 33 13 79 687.57								
49	Hewitt, John Arnot	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1 19	10 9-8-18, N. D.	27 19 120 229 200 75 250 139 78 21 146 192 652.60								
..	4 th Hickman, William Harris	Ohio, Rep AL Earhart	Aug. 29 22	10 10-30-15, Texas	def 365 382 349 338 336 317 296 120 def 338 328								
84	Hill, Benjamin Ira	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1 19	7 11-17-18, Va.	117 82 135 162 189 57 52 3 23 82 116 108 640.57								
325	Hill, Charles Russell	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1 20	8 10-17-17, Calif.	362 333 341 233 190 183 306 353 144 291 291 257 571.74								
24	Hill, Yates Michel	Texas, 9th	July 1 20	1 5-18-18, Pa.	21 23 104 175 203 13 65 153 83 19 117 187 665.39								
189	1 st Hinckley, Robert Henry, Jr.	Utah, 1st	Aug. 28, '39 22	8 1-12-17, Utah	184 169 271 282 238 65 177 55 42 239 342 354 609.29								
178	Hinkle, Carl Columbus, Jr.	Tenn., 5th	July 1 21	4 3-3-17, Tenn.	111 220 316 243 128 202 123 38 52 135 307 231 611.38								
193	Holdrege, Fred Ernest, Jr.	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July 1 20	10 9-3-17, Wyo.	143 234 247 216 239 204 73 49 55 114 207 157 607.51								
81	Horan, Philip Edward, Jr.	Neb., 2nd	July 1 20	0 7-8-18, Neb.	38 156 10 212 118 233 220 78 62 59 10 149 641.57								
13	Horridge, Richard Malcolm	Army	July 1 21	11 7-22-16, Vt.	9 38 75 66 4 42 12 153 83 6 83 55 677.00								

THIRD CLASS—390 Members.

74

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Years. Mo.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Order in:					
							Mathematics.		Physics.		French.		English.		History.		Drawing.		Tactics.	Conduct.
							def	def	def	def	def	def	def	def	def	def	def	def	def	def
88	McAdam, Theodore James.	Ill., Rep. A.L. Long.	July 1	18	9	9-17-19, Ill.	101	145	252	187	68	6	67	107	69	127	298	171	638.43	
	²³ McCabe, Jerome Joseph.	N. J., 10th.	Aug. 29	22	7	1-31-16, N. J.	313	309	296	316	150	135	77	def	261	287				
196	²³ McCarthy, Wayne G.	Large.	July 1	20	7	12-8-17, Pa.	229	231	251	185	67	78	170	275	115	222	244	205	606.20	
240	McGuire, Lawrence Francis.	N. Y., 2nd.	July 1	20	1	5-21-18, N. Y.	245	265	73	261	75	356	293	299	122	229	59	217	596.16	
248	McKee, John Lloyd, Jr.	La., 6th.	July 1	18	9	9-27-19, Calif.	228	299	184	299	177	153	180	208	95	182	176	286	594.20	
375	²⁰ McLellan, Alden, Jr.	La., 2nd.	Aug. 29	21	9	11-13-16, Ala.	380	372	359	308	273	301	380	386	204	365	346	284	549.37	
331	McMaster, Hal Creighton.	S. C., Sen. Byrnes.	July 1	17	10	9-3-20, Okla.	244	298	327	360	250	287	260	383	195	203	274	340	568.78	
11	McMurray, John Moore.	W. Va., Sen. Neely.	July 1	18	0	7-14-20, Mich.	11	4	143	69	29	48	88	41	53	11	141	89	678.98	
142	Maffry, Richard Wood.	Mo., 1st.	July 1	20	7	11-18-17, Mo.	80	66	330	190	294	58	255	286	118	108	341	227	621.71	
129	Maniere, Cyrus Edson, Jr.	Ill., 5th.	July 1	18	10	8-30-19, Ill.	159	118	29	61	114	363	349	359	153	176	22	66	625.95	
236	Marks, Edwin Hall, Jr.	Texas, 9th.	July 1	19	8	10-31-18, D. C.	179	316	90	240	277	314	101	190	91	248	92	263	596.64	
344	Marshall, Leonard Samuel.	Wis., 4th.	July 1	21	10	8-21-16, Wis.	371	320	334	326	211	151	278	372	166	382	385	368	564.86	
20	Martell, Edward Ambrose.	Mass., 4th.	July 1	20	4	2-23-18, Mass.	19	17	147	80	58	40	61	258	109	15	150	69	667.17	
169	²³ Martinez, Severino, Jr.	Texas, 20th.	Jan. 2, '39	22	11	2-1-16, Texas	68	251	108	340	130	319	327	23	45	126	143	331	613.57	
183	Master, El Roy Paul.	Pa., 14th.	July 1	20	2	4-17-18, Pa.	307	216	258	160	133	28	34	43	54	257	268	139	610.36	
42	Mattina, John Clement.	N. Y., 40th.	July 1	21	7	11-23-16, N. Y.	88	172	5	36	2	261	247	9	32	83	5	17	655.56	
120	Maupin, Jerry Washington.	Idaho, Sen. Pope.	July 1	21	4	3-9-17, Calif.	129	102	53	198	166	192	206	373	168	64	46	177	628.77	
365	²³ May, David Darwin.	Ky., 7th.	Aug. 29	23	7	1-19-15, Ky.	329	308	328	363	368	318	251	305	123	298	287	337	553.90	
73	Michel, Theodore James.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	11-18-19, Minn.	47	33	148	260	224	77	31	149	82	40	184	252	643.17	
354	Miles, Jesse Richard, Jr.	Tenn., 8th.	July 1	19	7	12-10-18, Tenn.	341	209	383	380	379	182	216	254	108	347	353	376	560.52	
302	Miles, Richard Cutler.	Conn., 4th.	July 1	18	7	12-8-19, N. J.	301	294	166	324	316	181	256	153	83	310	152	327	579.81	
250	Miller, Raymond Laurence.	N. Y., 27th.	July 1	19	11	7-27-18, N. Y.	252	266	188	235	159	250	325	23	45	293	215	268	593.62	
113	Mizell, Charles Malcom.	Ala., 3rd.	July 1	18	0	7-14-20, Ala.	156	109	85	92	85	339	28	32	49	225	84	76	630.91	
36	Moody, Peter Richard.	N. C., 8th.	July 1	21	3	4-5-17, S. C.	100	131	30	1	8	158	62	82	63	118	32	1	659.10	
315	Moran, John Raymond.	N. Y., 1st.	July 1	18	8	11-5-19, N. Y.	376	252	123	271	307	262	374	384	199	255	99	111	574.89	
368	²³ Morey, Joe Virgil.	Large.	July 1	20	10	9-1-17, Okla.	316	369	340	366	340	317	366	153	83	340	366	372	552.07	
32	Morgan, William Harold.	Army.	July 1	21	6	12-28-16, Colo.	15	7	71	74	25	358	265	346	138	10	70	43	660.35	
206	Munns, Edward Allan.	Minn., 3rd.	July 1	19	7	11-25-18, Minn.	260	59	288	300	318	59	75	132	76	194	302	330	602.77	
281	Murphy, John Richard.	N.D., Rep. AL.Burdick.	July 1	19	9	9-19-18, N. D.	168	241	312	294	335	273	338	223	99	161	281	266	585.01	
105	Murphy, Raymond Patrick.	Mont., Sen. Murray.	July 1	20	7	12-11-17, Mont.	121	68	255	257	131	43	8	34	51	110	246	242	634.07	

1940

214	Murray, Douglas Cunningham	Army	July	1	20	9	9-20-17, Canada	264	287	225	59	16	281	195	175	87	286	216	45	602.00
16	Newman, James Bryan, III	Large	July	1	18	7	11-18-19, C. Z.	26	12	61	81	33	47	86	359	153	17	71	57	673.37
181	Nickodem, Lowell Stanley	Wis., 1st	July	1	20	6	1-13-18, Wis.	249	132	156	196	135	157	131	248	106	271	156	144	610.47
66	Norwood, Thomas Adrian	Texas, 2nd	July	1	20	5	2-4-18, Texas	25	77	250	64	42	194	49	213	96	55	251	30	644.66
37	Obenchain, Irving Rock, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July	1	17	1	5-23-21, Ala.	69	13	66	179	59	141	154	34	51	85	50	184	658.05
322	Offley, Robert Hilton, Jr.	Md., 2nd	July	1	18	2	4-17-20, D. C.	283	227	358	379	244	199	309	263	111	226	374	364	573.52
95	Ogden, Harold Archer	Pa., 23rd	July	1	19	2	4-25-19, Pa.	174	37	126	65	89	211	114	275	115	151	142	41	637.39
139	O'Mans, John Paul	Large	July	1	19	6	1-3-19, Mich.	170	183	100	136	204	176	139	126	75	162	88	105	622.16
227	O'Neal, George Raybourn	Ill., Rep.A.L.Champion	July	1	19	9	10-10-18, Ill.	266	105	289	288	154	229	173	94	67	323	313	307	598.63
22	Orme, Eric Castlereigh	Army	July	1	19	2	4-29-19, N. J.	37	106	3	13	5	259	95	78	62	31	3	3	666.57
374	Otis, Allen Monroe	Me., 2nd	July	1	20	8	10-23-17, N. H.	258	374	371	384	377	218	198	153	83	242	373	377	550.60
58	Palfrey, Campbell, Jr.	La., 2nd	July	1	20	0	6-19-18, La.	63	193	28	16	44	170	242	178	88	67	28	39	648.35
358	Parker, August Dorsey, Jr.	Texas, 8th	July	1	19	9	10-3-18, Texas	350	322	378	221	372	277	132	252	107	378	382	264	558.80
132	Pasciak, Leonard John	N. Y., 40th	July	1	19	9	9-29-18, N. Y.	310	122	49	57	201	29	269	364	156	328	86	63	625.05
78	Patch, Alexander McCarrell, Jr.	Va., Sen. Byrd	July	1	18	0	7-2-20, D. C.	74	151	60	41	53	243	39	235	102	61	47	9	641.96
210	Peck, John Clarence	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach	July	1	19	11	8-9-18, Wash.	230	185	128	352	81	242	203	272	114	232	115	346	602.51
330	Pedley, Timothy Asbury, III	Ky., 1st	July	1	19	2	5-15-19, Ill.	277	274	274	354	281	303	348	325	128	330	290	353	569.29
176	Peirce, Walter Harlen	Neb., Sen. Burke	July	1	21	10	9-13-16, Neb.	189	158	131	301	226	106	341	215	97	147	122	269	612.22
293	Pendergrast, James Richard	Mo., 4th	July	1	18	6	12-18-19, Texas	308	346	204	230	121	234	318	334	130	343	180	273	581.90
110	Pezda, Edwin Felix	Mich., 1st	July	1	20	10	8-25-17, Pa.	85	203	105	112	142	93	368	231	101	63	118	80	632.54
184	Plott, William Cloyd	Okla., 6th	July	1	21	2	5-15-17, Okla.	138	218	290	44	167	274	215	357	149	168	303	46	610.28
85	Potcar, Louis	Mass., 11th	July	1	17	9	9-26-20, Mass.	96	9	246	168	135	346	186	90	75	6	243	640.17	
285	¹⁰ Pryor, Jack Willard	N. C., Sen. Bailey	Jan. 2,'39	22	9	4-4-16, N. C.	225	368	218	143	180	324	266	305	123	172	232	159	583.90	
82	Ragland, Charles Emerson	Ky., Sen. Barkley	July	1	20	8	11-8-17, Ky.	5	75	181	132	235	239	163	51	56	8	194	84	641.13
14	Rawls, Robert Maurice	Mich., 15th	July	1	19	8	11-6-18, Va.	41	42	15	128	50	10	98	2	21	60	12	193	676.17
382	⁹ Ray, Thomas Hasset, Jr.	Mass., 8th	Aug.	29	20	0	8-26-18, N. Y.	319	367	306	382	381	384	385	330	129	297	263	370	536.50
19	Raymond, Daniel Arthur	Pa., 1st	July	1	20	7	12-1-17, Fla.	49	56	56	100	79	5	81	100	68	37	56	78	667.37
112	Redlinger, Matthew John, Jr.	Iowa, 1st	July	1	19	11	8-5-18, Iowa	92	164	149	209	38	147	82	228	100	130	169	155	631.21
213	¹⁴ Reed, Ollie William, Jr.	H. S.	Jan. 2,'39	20	0	1-15-19, Conn.	250	306	206	39	105	165	106	325	128	264	217	97	602.21	
379	Rehkopf, George Doan	Pa., 31st	July	1	18	8	10-19-19, Kans.	333	345	372	378	367	328	373	361	154	275	340	371	542.13
96	Reid, John Douglas	H. S.	July	1	17	3	4-14-21, Iowa	157	116	42	33	15	345	219	94	67	173	54	50	637.06
205	Reinbold, Richard David	Ohio, 17th	July	1	19	10	9-11-18, Ohio	164	182	364	188	188	197	301	213	96	214	354	195	602.93
255	³¹ Reinert, Albert Charles	N.Y., Rep.A.L.Merritt	Aug. 28,'39	20	9	11-26-18, N. Y.	201	175	220	318	252	321	307	230	75	296	202	274	592.58	
190	³² Retzer, Karl Nelson	Ore., 1st	Jan. 2,'39	23	3	10-4-15, Wash.	256	253	145	93	86	241	158	7	31	306	151	151	608.52	
352	Rew, George Robert	Iowa, 9th	July	1	18	0	6-20-20, Iowa	324	350	325	343	365	118	315	340	134	292	312	349	561.58
168	Rice, Harold Windsor	Ky., 8th	July	1	19	0	6-30-19, Ky.	144	103	263	330	230	125	294	19	41	164	267	347	613.76
131	Rickman, Edgar Allan	S. C., 4th	July	1	18	6	1-7-20, S. C.	95	136	27	125	261	325	213	330	129	100	25	150	625.47
104	Riedel, Philip Henry, Jr.	Large	July	1	18	3	3-23-20, Mass.	115	46	237	302	94	64	104	111	70	54	204	265	634.34
94	Rienzi, Thomas Matthew	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	5	2-5-19, Pa.	91	61	150	276	157	68	71	163	84	112	136	323	637.49
191	Robbins, Galen Person	Ore., 1st	July	1	21	4	3-16-17, Ore.	149	248	230	150	144	304	22	135	77	155	242	181	608.38
264	Robbs, Charles Eugene	Ga., 9th	July	1	19	1	6-4-19, Ga.	279	238	262	256	149	269	157	153	83	318	296	314	589.22
123	Roberts, Francis Joseph	Mass. §	July	1	19	11	7-26-18, Mass.	169	177	203	95	173	27	240	190	91	163	166	143	627.41

THIRD CLASS—390 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Final Order in:			
						Years. Mo.	Mathematics.	Physics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Final Order in:
152	Robinson, Floyd Irvin.	Ind., 11th.	July 1 20	5	2-13-18, Ind.	106	146	169	303	246	119	48	231	101	89 164 206	618.89
40	Roeker, Frederick Charles, Jr.	Wash., 4th.	July 1 19	0	7-11-19, Wash.	17	73	94	174	11	123	146	71	71	61 18 75 107	656.84
287	Rogers, Charles Ray.	Va., 9th.	July 1 19	8	10-21-18, Va.	375	295	103	109	310	286	207	90	65	376 134 201	583.21
357	Rose, John Bourisquot, Jr.	Va., 8th.	July 1 20	3	4-12-18, D. C.	378	330	386	325	351	186	33	93	66	360 381 322	559.05
41	Rosell, Fred Edgar, Jr.	Army.	July 1 21	1	6-1-17, Ohio	120	114	35	109	55	17	148	29	47	94 38 86	656.81
175	Rowland, David.	N. Y., 42nd.	July 1 17	4	3- 1-21, Ore.	165	150	298	241	179	57	286	118	150 325 253	612.35	
44	Rubenstein, Seymour.	N. J., 3rd.	July 1 20	4	3- 6-18, N. J.	18	47	98	127	115	99	214	269	113	29 130 117	655.09
126	Russell, Glen William.	Pa., 16th.	July 1 21	4	3-14-17, Pa.	182	167	270	88	101	30	9	286	118	184 228 135	626.50
309	Russell, Peter Talbot.	Mich., 11th.	July 1 18	9	10-11-19, Calif.	330	321	189	264	240	271	350	220	98	332 167 262	577.02
47	Russell, Roger Lee, Jr.	Ind. §.	July 1 20	2	4-19-18, Ill.	30	51	78	77	82	217	141	62	59	57 60 145	654.17
108	Ryan, John Aloysius, Jr.	N. Y., 15th.	July 1 20	11	7-31-17, N. Y.	86	41	264	211	276	72	19	13	35	132 239 237	632.99
348	Ryder, Charles Wolcott, Jr.	H. S.	July 1 17	7	11-24-20, N. J.	247	305	302	386	356	140	279	310	124	276 238 385	564.25
*8	Schmidt, Joseph John, Jr.	Minn., 5th.	Jan. 2, '39	20	3- 0- 1-18, Texas	4	25	16	19	19	175	69	9	32	49 63 37	681.87
156	Scofield, Frank Clark, Jr.	R. I., Sea. Green.	July 1 18	8	11-16-19, Tenn.	180	247	65	137	212	201	26	172	86	153 48 93	617.12
304	Scott, Richard Martin.	Pa., 10th.	July 1 20	2	4-28-18, Pa.	325	341	347	178	305	41	262	186	90	374 349 179	579.21
342	Scott, William Ross, Jr.	Ind., 12th.	July 1 21	11	8- 2-16, Kans.	237	256	369	377	326	208	359	363	155	285 360 374	565.68
314	Scullen, Allan Richard.	R. I., 1st.	Jan. 1, '40	10	3-14-15, R. I.	154	276	373	364	288	296	371	298	47	198 364 378	575.26
346	Seifert, Albert Edward.	Army.	July 1 21	6	12-28-16, Ala.	363	370	242	305	291	276	83	286	118	362 256 236	564.55
243	Seip, George Rogers.	Army.	July 1 21	11	8- 4-16, Pa.	175	180	269	272	312	265	70	215	97	106 241 146	595.68
367	Shedd, William Edgar, III.	Ill., 18th.	July 1 18	5	1-20-20, D. C.	290	307	322	328	374	374	365	314	126	335 327 312	553.17
57	Sheffey, John Preston, III.	Va., 9th.	July 1 19	2	4-21-19, Va.	43	79	146	48	202	45	202	237	103	39 157 33	648.64
185	Shelton, Harvey Wirt Courtland.	Ark., Sen. Caraway.	July 1 18	2	4-27-20, Mich.	202	147	292	101	219	110	166	258	109	230 329 114	609.85
320	Sherman, Clifford Cobb.	Mass., 14th.	July 1 21	10	8-23-16, Mass.	357	293	129	358	292	155	383	380	178	321 105 336	573.78
144	Short, John Joseph.	Mass., 10th.	July 1 21	9	9-19-16, Mass.	262	187	26	2	34	367	175	275	115	302 18 15	621.41
97	Short, Robert Bryan.	Neb., 3rd.	July 1 20	11	7-21-17, Neb.	160	65	92	42	137	282	58	107	69	152 93 65	636.45
101	Short, Walter Dean.	N. Y., 16th.	July 1 18	0	7-11-20, Okla.	132	173	24	60	76	214	334	335	131	145 31 95	634.87
121	Shutrum, Charles Fred, II.	Ohio, 19th.	July 1 18	7	12-15-19, Ohio	51	93	137	236	347	70	208	87	64	119 125 282	627.97
372	Sifford, Lynn DeWitt, Jr.	Ill., 25th.	July 1 17	7	11-19-20, Ill.	353	344	353	322	383	254	243	369	162	369 339 316	550.64
117	Simon, Donald Eugene.	Neb., Sen. Norris.	July 1 20	6	1-15-18, Neb.	142	78	196	50	225	128	164	325	128	115 186 67	629.48
251	Simpson, Radcliffe Spencer.	Texas, 20th.	July 1 20	5	2- 3-18, Texas	216	326	209	277	103	163	142	325	128	243 211 238	593.26

140	Sitterson, John Dennis, Jr.	N. C., 8th	July	1	17	5	1-20-21, N. C.	127	153	109	118	195	288	303	220	98	104	109	85	621.86
296	Slaton, Howard Westley	Ala., 8th	July	1	20	9	9-19-17, Ala.	251	279	212	207	216	368	296	182	89	313	220	204	581.62
29	Smiley, Frank Clyde, Jr.	Mo., 4th	July	1	18	3	4-11-20, Mo.	7	9	162	215	186	25	310	275	115	9	227	185	662.40
306	Smith, Gene Clifford	Kans., 2nd	July	1	19	2	5-5-19, Mo.	281	207	368	297	286	209	143	313	125	324	384	310	578.69
56	Smith, Roy Orval, Jr.	Colo., 4th	Jan. 2, '39	21	1	12-17-17, Ill.	94	34	154	131	247	21	181	126	75	121	165	183	648.89	
283	Smith, William Franklin, Jr.	Ala., 9th	July	1	20	1	6-3-18, Ala.	213	282	272	129	327	263	277	272	114	186	249	154	584.72
74	Snow, Jerrold Duster	Okla., 2nd	July	1	19	1	6-2-19, Kans.	24	20	278	141	92	227	167	231	101	25	273	126	643.17
89	Snow, Wilbur Deane	Ill., 17th	July	1	20	5	2-4-18, Ill.	57	70	167	192	147	94	151	190	91	50	158	215	638.32
334	Spelman, Robert Burnette	Iowa, 5th	July	2	19	4	2-19-19, Iowa	373	284	365	124	209	373	229	335	131	379	368	178	568.18
323	Standish, Frederick Dana, II	Mich., 14th	July	1	19	5	1-31-19, Mich.	352	359	151	249	364	174	105	190	91	382	178	244	573.26
146	Stann, Leon	N. J., 5th	July	1	20	5	1-20-18, N. J.	112	92	224	205	268	150	193	199	92	87	221	210	620.80
133	Stapleton, Carl William	N. M., Sen. Chavez	July	1	20	8	11-13-17, Tenn.	139	130	279	49	66	248	91	117	72	109	284	25	624.29
279	Steadman, Altus Grant	Army	July	1	19	10	9-3-18, Texas	297	285	370	189	164	67	179	369	162	270	383	186	585.67
75	Steinmetz, Rollin Thomas, Jr.	Iowa, 8th	July	1	20	0	6-17-18, Iowa	59	44	234	225	84	50	308	38	52	62	250	218	642.83
300	Stephens, Joel Beck	Tenn., 5th	July	2	18	11	7-23-19, Tenn.	309	323	266	284	299	74	321	62	59	316	262	278	580.07
118	Stevens, Garth	Utah, Sen. King	July	5	18	10	9-9-19, Utah	29	64	331	304	125	92	342	252	107	44	352	321	629.34
155	Studer, James Nicholas	Minn., 2nd	July	1	21	7	12-14-16, Iowa	192	125	208	106	175	113	223	346	138	185	230	83	617.60
25	Tabb, Robert Peyton, Jr.	Mo., 2nd	July	1	19	0	6-18-19, Mo.	98	57	68	9	6	82	80	5	30	86	57	36	664.75
226	Tarver, Thomas Harvey	H. S.	July	1	17	1	6-16-21, Tenn.	199	211	185	253	266	224	196	254	108	223	222	303	598.81
148	Tate, Frederic Homer Sargent	Wis. Sen. Duffy	July	1	18	10	9-4-19, Wis.	130	233	44	177	165	291	119	178	88	76	36	112	620.50
224	Tatsch, William Davis	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	Aug.	29	19	10	10-7-18, Texas	208	186	248	344	174	169	335	27	46	170	200	301	599.45
171	Terrel, Mark Howard	Calif., 11th	July	1	18	1	5-27-20, Ill.	181	194	250	115	141	139	209	275	115	158	235	88	613.14
141	Terry, Robert Davis	Ind., 11th	July	1	17	10	9-4-20, Ind.	116	134	253	245	156	116	55	100	68	103	315	272	621.78
79	Thompson, Albert Nicholas	N. Y., 3rd	July	1	18	7	11-20-19, N. Y.	162	196	2	53	43	222	305	23	45	167	4	122	641.90
274	Thompson, Ira Welch	Miss. Sen. Harrison	July	1	19	10	8-18-18, Miss.	274	240	155	82	334	195	217	235	102	354	175	71	586.77
303	Timothy, James Simmons	Pa., 11th	Aug.	29	19	2	6-20-19, N. Y.	306	310	181	172	90	364	378	375	169	312	171	165	579.43
195	Townsend, Robert Houston	Calif., 6th	July	1	18	10	9-13-19, Okla.	188	240	163	110	321	112	89	321	127	189	182	91	606.49
..	Trainer, Thomas Kennedy	Pa., 22nd	Jan. 2, '39	20	9	3-18-18, Pa.	def	def	67	165	328	292	282	361	154	def	53	128	...	...
245	Tucker, Fred Cutting	Ind., 4th	Jan. 2, '39	20	1	12-2-18, Ind.	196	142	319	234	208	284	324	346	138	174	323	233	595.18	
364	Uhler, Frederick Charles	Ohio, 22nd	July	1	19	10	9-14-18, Pa.	358	361	379	356	169	343	313	314	126	334	344	343	554.96
150	Ulsaker, Carl Comer	Large	July	1	17	8	11-1-20, Texas	190	244	39	37	153	337	53	71	61	157	40	34	619.57
351	Urrutia, Henry William	P. R.	Jan. 1, '40	24	4	9-14-15, P. R.	207	264	366	367	341	350	352	376	66	299	379	373	562.19	
91	Vivian, James Alfred	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July	1	19	9	9-20-18, Ariz.	64	72	99	113	93	294	319	223	99	105	119	136	637.98
43	Voegeli, Francis Eugene	Kans. §	July	1	21	9	10-6-16, Kans.	28	39	226	155	56	34	115	153	83	20	219	94	655.46
17	Vogel, Lawrence Willard	Ill., 11th	July	1	17	11	7-24-20, Ill.	39	28	115	15	1	97	38	293	119	48	120	27	671.08
35	Wachendorf, Miles Lowell	Ohio, 2nd	July	1	20	4	3-11-18, Ohio	70	31	37	120	21	127	163	132	76	47	41	98	659.94
137	Waddell, Frank Dwight	Ill., 22nd	July	1	20	4	3-16-18, N. J.	77	95	178	347	317	35	320	117	72	98	181	339	623.27
158	Wagner, Sam Powell	Ala., 1st	July	1	20	6	1-5-18, Miss.	304	161	192	14	88	111	47	190	91	283	189	18	616.95
363	Walker, Boyd Freeze	Iowa, 7th	July	1	18	5	2-5-20, Iowa	369	373	303	274	282	362	354	242	105	368	336	300	555.28
149	Waller, Marshall	Ill., 6th	July	1	18	4	2-29-20, Ill.	97	50	160	197	279	240	332	379	175	74	205	214	620.30
337	Ward, Albert McConnell	Ga., 7th	July	1	21	9	9-25-16, Ga.	253	336	283	293	346	298	345	126	75	319	299	308	567.38
157	Warren, VanCleave Parrott	S. C., Sen. Smith	July	1	21	9	9-25-16, S. C.	284	166	144	56	102	115	29	267	112	277	144	60	616.98

THIRD CLASS—390 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1938.	Age at date of Admission. Years. MOS.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Final Order in			Total Proportional Parts Maximum 755.00			
						Order of merit in 3d Class year.						Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.			Final Order in				
						Mathematics.	Physics	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Mathematics.	French.	English.			
100	¹⁰ Warren, William Charles.	N. Y., 39th.	Aug. 28, '39	24	1	8-5-15, N. Y.	108	190	141	275	112	24	54	123	55	259	248	318	634.92
15	Watkin, William Ward, Jr.	Texas, 8th.	July 1	18	8	10-27-19, Texas	13	15	14	148	96	51	77	238	104	24	14	170	674.59
	³⁹ Watson, George Harvey.	H. S.	Aug. 29	21	7	1-18-17, Ky.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	Watson, John Randle.	Ill., Sen. Lewis.	July 1	21	3	3-25-17, Ill.	78	62	299	99	205	11	127	27	46	111	361	161	644.46
76	Weeks, Eugene Leland.	N. Y., 25th.	July 1	19	11	8-15-18, N. Y.	76	53	203	199	150	36	204	90	65	91	174	148	642.41
192	Weigel, Andrew Hudson.	Calif., Sen. Johnson.	July 1	21	1	6-7-17, Calif.	270	198	198	27	63	256	140	350	141	217	199	28	608.29
266	Westenhoff, John Hurst.	Ohio, 2nd.	July 1	20	6	12-20-17, Ohio	379	223	360	146	298	14	353	321	127	331	371	142	588.88
307	White, Ernest Johnson, Jr.	Neb., 1st.	July 1	21	3	4-1-17, Neb.	273	280	293	194	229	353	231	100	68	287	300	222	578.33
332	White, Ralph James.	Tenn., 1st.	July 1	20	10	8-22-17, Mich.	275	224	377	365	256	352	120	238	104	327	386	334	568.53
28	Wilder, Alvin Dumond, Jr.	Army.	July 1	20	2	5-11-18, Calif.	61	35	118	23	18	91	23	199	92	56	113	16	662.95
328	⁴⁰ Williams, Albert Sidney, Jr.	Ala., 1st.	Jan. 2, '39	21	10	3-12-17, N. Y.	372	383	245	34	206	372	336	153	83	349	234	100	569.61
286	Williams, Frank Wharton, II.	Ala., 8th.	July 1	20	3	3-23-18, Tenn.	146	144	361	359	360	247	384	269	113	159	369	362	583.78
319	Williams, George, Jr.	Ill. \$.	July 1	19	3	3-23-19, Va.	327	286	157	334	269	323	245	345	137	345	183	345	573.95
31	Williams, Hugh Pat.	Army.	July 1	21	4	2-23-17, Ga.	33	55	79	7	12	238	45	186	90	35	82	4	661.57
68	Williamson, Carter, Jr.	Texas, 5th.	July 1	20	3	4-9-18, Texas	44	26	241	226	333	2	176	283	116	26	233	199	644.29
298	⁵ Windsor, Thomas Bates.	Md., 1st.	Aug. 29	22	1	7-23-16, Md.	299	338	190	231	221	307	128	145	81	305	138	241	580.63
295	Winkelmyer, Robert Elmer.	Ill., 16th.	July 1	19	6	1-8-19, Ill.	287	275	221	238	160	365	235	204	93	359	173	251	581.70
230	Wise, James Edwin.	Okla., 1st.	July 1	20	9	10-11-17, Okla...	269	188	249	159	136	302	152	94	67	304	259	182	598.15
122	Wise, Richard Atlee.	Ohio, 16th.	July 1	19	2	5-7-19, Ohio	113	119	244	163	215	63	93	132	76	97	240	173	627.52
163	Witte, Albert Oliver.	Mich., Sen. Brown.	July 1	20	9	10-16-17, Mich.	227	69	223	184	217	136	79	43	54	188	201	200	615.47
269	Wood, James Norwood.	Ark., 3rd.	July 1	18	11	7-19-19, Ark.	203	117	345	307	255	378	116	153	83	235	376	324	587.76
103	Wood, Philip Shaw, Jr.	Me., 1st.	July 1	17	11	7-28-20, Me.	133	255	13	71	132	161	286	43	54	117	15	48	634.59
83	Woodward, Paul Berkshire.	Calif., 1st.	July 1	19	10	8-18-18, Hawaii	126	113	138	73	260	8	244	314	126	101	112	70	640.71
261	¹⁶ Woolfolk, James Stanley.	N. C., 1st.	Aug. 28, '39	19	10	10-24-19, N. C.	218	170	193	252	272	359	299	304	91	308	271	352	589.51
77	Wright, Edward McWayne.	Ill., 17th.	July 1	19	4	2-21-19, Ill.	83	76	176	83	26	207	124	82	63	99	145	72	642.03
225	Wyman, Philip Alfred.	Kans., 7th.	July 1	20	1	5-20-18, Kans.	209	174	336	202	267	154	59	124	74	202	294	224	599.18
270	Yeilding, Richard Paul.	Okl., Rep. A. L. Rogers	July 1	20	1	5-26-18, Okla.	234	213	297	371	158	189	270	228	99	267	317	369	587.58
10	Young, Robert Paul.	S. D., Sen. Hitchcock.	July 1	18	6	12-17-19, S. D.	32	10	43	94	14	49	27	21	43	23	52	124	679.31
347	Young, Sidney Hooper, Jr.	Utah, 2nd.	July 1	19	9	9-30-18, Utah	355	349	201	193	314	347	316	354	146	377	253	207	564.32
362	Zimmerman, William Morris.	Calif., 19th.	July 1	21	3	3-22-17, Va.	336	347	321	355	371	270	145	135	77	358	343	365	556.67

1940

78

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1939 Cadet Register.

Cherrington, Howard Gilbert.....	Ohio, 4th.....	July	1	20	9	10- 1-17, Ohio	Resigned 3-14-40.
DeLangton, Francis Clyde, Jr.....	Army.....	July	1	20	11	8-11-17, Texas	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
^t Donato, Paul John.....	Large.....	July	1	19	6	1-12-19, Mass.	Dis. 4-26-40, def. in Conduct.
Johnson, Robert Denis.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July	1	21	1	5-19-17, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., Physics.
Lorenzen, Richard Erwin.....	Iowa, Sen. Gillette.....	Aug.	29	20	1	7- 6-18, Iowa	Dis. 5-22-40, def. in Conduct.
Lowry, Thomas Jefferson, Jr.....	Miss., Sen. Bilbo.....	July	1	19	5	2- 4-19, Miss.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French.
McKinney, Carl Fish, Jr.....	Ill., 23rd.....	July	1	19	6	11- 1-18, Kans.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Miller, John Greer, Jr.....	Pa., 1st.....	Aug.	31	21	8	3-4-17, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Physics.
Nett, Joseph Edward.....	S. D., Sen. Bulow.....	Aug.	29	23	9	11- 7-14, S. D.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. French.
Rooney, James Henry, Jr.....	La., 1st.....	July	1	21	3	3-20-17, La.	Resigned 1-8-40.
Shaffer, John Hixon.....	Pa., 18th.....	July	1	19	4	2-25-19, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Thomas, Francis Anthony.....	N. Y., 20th.....	July	1	19	1	6- 2-19, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Wilson, Roy Robertson.....	Ala., 4th.....	July	1	20	0	6-22-18, Ala.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Physics.

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 13, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1937 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated July 16, 1938). (201-Ailco, E. J.)
3. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 44, 75th Congress, approved June 18, 1937. (Letter AGO November 26, 1937).
4. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 29, 1938; per letter, A.G.O., January 10, 1938. (201-Allen, Arvol D.)
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938; and found proficient.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in French and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., June 11, 1938) (201-Baxter, Wyley L.)
7. Transferred to Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas, for further observation and treatment July 22, 1938, per Par. 5, S. O. 144, Hq. U.S.M.A., July 19, 1938. Returned to U.S.M.A. for duty 9:38 a.m., Nov. 5, 1938. Turned back January 11, 1939, for deficiency in studies, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1939; per letter, A.G.O., Jan. 9, 1939. (201-Bell, Burwell B., Jr.)
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 26, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., May 26, 1938). Qualified mentally March 1938 Regular Mental Examination. (201-Blair, Robert M.)
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
11. Turned back January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 29, 1938; per letter A.G.O., January 10, 1938.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
13. Conditioned in 4th Class English, annual examination, June 1939. (A. B. meeting June 14, 1939). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing a re-examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1939. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. meeting September 11, 1939). (201-Coates, Howell B.)
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
17. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in History; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
18. Filipino Cadet.
19. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 30, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; reappointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated June 20, 1938). (201-Hanley, T. J., III.)
22. Turned back, January 18, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940, per letter A.G.O., January 11, 1940.
23. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O., July 9, 1938). (201-King, Arthur R.)
25. Name changed from Edmond Harrison Levy, Jr. to Edmond Harrison Leavey, Jr., effective January 1, 1939, Par. 3, S. O. No. 244, Hq., U.S.M.A., December 13, 1938. (201-Leavey, Edmond H., Jr.)
26. Resigned July 12, 1940.

THIRD CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued).

27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient.
28. Name changed from Wayne G. Kalivay to Wayne G. McCarthy, effective September 7, 1938, per Par. 7, S. O. No. 175, HQ. U.S.M.A., September 7, 1939.
29. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 14, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W. D. letter dated 4-7-38). (201-May, David D.)
30. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 22, 1938). (201-Pryor, Jack W.)
31. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
32. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
33. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 27, 1938). (201-Schmidt, Joseph J., Jr.)
34. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1933; discharged January 13, 1934, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 16, 1937); readmitted August 28, 1937; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient. (201-Scullen, A. R.)
35. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 3, 1937; discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 23, 1938, and found proficient.
36. Name changed from Leon Staniszeski to Leon Stann, effective February 29, 1940, per Par. 2, S. O. 42, HQ. U.S.M.A., February 29, 1940.
37. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 6, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient.
38. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.
39. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient. Turned back January 18, 1940, for deficiency in Physics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940; per letter A.G.O. January 11, 1940. (201-Watson, George H.)
40. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged June 21, 1937, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 27 and 28, 1937, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (letter A.G.O. June 21, 1938). (201-Williams, Albert S., Jr.)
41. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937, discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938, and found proficient. Conditioned in 3rd Class Mathematics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. Meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given on August 27, 1940. Examined in Mathematics August 27, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient in Mathematics (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940. (201-Hickman, William H.)
42. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937, discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22, 1938, and found proficient. Conditioned in 3rd Class Mathematics and Physics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. Meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed by successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given on August 27, 1940, and an examination in Physics to be given on August 28, 1940. Examined in Mathematics on August 27, 1940, and in Physics on August 28, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient in Mathematics and Physics, (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940. (201-McCabe, Jerome J.)
43. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937, discharged June 16, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics, re-examined August 23 and 24, 1938, and found proficient. Conditioned in 3rd Class Mathematics and Physics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. Meeting, June 13, 1940). Condition to be removed by successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given on August 27, 1940, and an examination in Physics to be given on August 28, 1940. Declared proficient in Mathematics and Physics and condition removed (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940). (201-Trainer, Thomas K.)
44. Discharged June 20, 1940.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1939-1940.

	Maximum.....	460.00		54 Sanders, V. K.....	.393.29
*1	Kellogg, D. A.....	436.28		55 Richardson, J. R.....	.392.89
*2	Batson, R. T.....	429.40		56 Weber, J. L., Jr.....	.392.49
*3	Knowlton, W. A.....	428.02		57 Marshall, R. C.....	.392.24
*4	Armstrong, DeW. C., III.....	426.22		58 Neumann, M. A.....	.391.91
*5	Benedict, C. C.....	424.28		59 Hoyt, J. G.....	.391.90
*6	Lindell, K. G.....	423.75		60 Donaldson, T. Q., 4th.....	.391.39
*7	Bixby, L. H., Jr.....	420.14		61 Kerig, J. A., Jr.....	.391.13
*8	Canella, K. E.....	418.69		62 Skaggs, B. B.....	.390.55
*9	Karrick, S. N., Jr.....	418.23		63 Sykes, G. K.....	.390.26
*10	Waters, F. B., Jr.....	416.47		64 McClure, J., Jr.....	.389.77
*11	Wehrle, H. F., III.....	415.84		65 MacVeigh, C. S.....	.389.68
*12	Buckner, J. H.....	415.64		66 Hensel, W. E.....	.389.53
*13	Bonham, F. H.....	414.55		67 Wilson, J. M.....	.389.22
14	Freer, A. L.....	413.31		68 Fishel, R. R.....	.388.89
15	Pratt, W. W.....	412.27		69 Spann, F.....	.388.76
16	Elliott, H. D.....	412.21		70 Ardery, E. R.....	.388.70
17	Camm, F. A.....	412.17		71 Antonioli, V. L.....	.388.67
18	Ellis, P. R.....	411.54		72 Bertram, R. A.....	.388.65
19	Upchurch, J. J., III.....	409.75		73 Frankosky, J. O.....	.388.59
20	Smith, R. N.....	409.21		74 Cobb, J. B.....	.388.42
21	Sheley, E. L., Jr.....	409.06		75 Gee, C. F., III.....	.388.25
22	Smolak, J. F.....	405.93		76 Shultz, J. J., Jr.....	.387.58
23	Glasgow, C. G.....	405.08		77 Grimm, H. F., Jr.....	.387.43
24	Rebh, G. A.....	404.46		78 McKinney, J. A.....	.387.35
25	Cook, W. H., Jr.....	404.25		79 Foote, E. P.....	.387.21
26	Blue, D. K.....	404.21		80 Cosgrove, G. V.....	.387.08
27	Bennett, E. E.....	403.75		81 Evans, R. L.....	.386.88
28	Hain, C. D.....	403.02		82 Meyer, S. C.....	.386.84
29	Faust, E. L., Jr.....	402.82		83 Young, C. G., Jr.....	.386.52
30	Brook, J. E.....	402.09		84 Porter, F. S., Jr.....	.385.74
31	Talbott, W. J.....	401.69		85 Kolb, H. G.....	.385.69
32	Seith, L. T.....	400.91		86 Raaren, J. C., Jr.....	.385.62
33	Benner, S. O.....	399.17		87 Behn, M. A.....	.385.52
34	Koerper, C. E., Jr.....	399.16		88 Bachrach, A. M.....	.385.35
35	Hillman, R. G.....	398.06		89 Richards, D. H.....	.385.06
36	Minckler, R. D.....	397.98		90 Bielecki, E. J.....	.384.69
37	Goldenthal, M.....	397.87		91 Reynolds, E. R.....	.384.67
38	Andreport, P. E.....	397.82		92 Hehn, E. LeR., Jr.....	.384.63
39	Hardebeck, E. J.....	397.40		93 Kajencki, F. C.....	.384.52
40	Stevens, M. E.....	396.73		94 Fenili, V. J.....	.384.46
41	Lenfest, C. W.....	396.18		95 Hardy, C. E.....	.384.24
42	Courtney, J. J., Jr.....	395.76		96 Luther, J. J., Jr.....	.384.24
43	Dempsey, J. R.....	395.28		97 Smith, M. A.....	.384.15
44	Dettre, R. H., Jr.....	395.19		98 Pinkerton, C. C., Jr.....	.384.00
45	Kirk, J. M.....	394.78		99 Harrison, T. D.....	.383.70
46	Bevan, W. L., Jr.....	394.76		100 Blake, R. T.....	.383.61
47	Kane, F. X.....	394.58		101 Harding, L. B.....	.383.52
48	Starnes, W. L., Jr.....	394.40		102 Shortali, J. L., Jr.....	.383.32
49	Holt, C. A., III.....	394.38		103 Stahle, J. C.....	.382.63
50	Cadwallader, R. L.....	393.79		104 Clemenson, W. L., Jr.....	.382.59
51	Shaw, F. P., Jr.....	393.65		105 Thompson, D. W.....	.382.48
52	Saari, A. E.....	393.62		106 Henry, G.....	.382.40
53	Grace, A. B., Jr.....	393.44		107 Fisher, L. B.....	.382.38

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

108 White, J. F.	382.27	171 Bestervelt, H. J.	374.33
109 Suor, E. C.	382.11	172 Vlcek, D. H.	374.21
110 Burlin, R. B.	382.02	173 Wilson, L. L., Jr.	374.11
111 Maloney, R. S., Jr.	382.00	174 Wilson, S. L., Jr.	373.97
112 Johnson, J. F.	381.86	175 Wheclock, J. G., III	373.88
113 Jones, J. J.	381.83	176 Hollis, J. B., Jr.	373.66
114 Gean, K. A.	381.58	177 Norris, J. J.	373.63
115 Barber, H. A., III	381.55	178 Trinter, V. E.	373.31
116 Kuffner, J. E.	381.54	179 Kellcher, J. E.	372.84
117 Prince, A. E.	381.52	180 Butler, C. L., Jr.	372.49
118 Truex, R. J.	381.33	181 Lacy, R. E.	372.34
119 Wood, J. S., Jr.	381.18	182 Griffen, F. W., Jr.	372.05
120 Bishop, C. M.	381.08	183 Harrington, R. E.	371.92
121 Carey, M. L.	381.00	184 Alfano, C. F.	371.88
122 Hogrefe, W. W.	380.94	185 Kurtz, R. G.	371.83
123 Chambliss, T. M., Jr.	380.77	186 Hynes, R. J.	371.76
124 Kerr, W. A., Jr.	380.70	187 Croonquist, A. P., Jr.	371.69
125 Maertens, G. K.	380.65	188 Moore, C. J., Jr.	371.65
126 Wood, R. M.	380.65	189 Bush, J. E., Jr.	371.61
127 Tobey, F. O., Jr.	380.59	190 Waters, W. E.	371.46
128 Featherston, J. H., Jr.	380.55	191 Hood, B. F., Jr.	371.02
129 Greenberg, N. D.	380.28	192 Taliaferro, W. R.	370.66
130 Robinson, M. A. G.	380.27	193 Roberts, J. E.	370.50
131 Marston, A. A.	380.26	194 Rita, F. G., Jr.	370.44
132 Hamilton, J. L.	380.22	195 Crain, H. F.	370.43
133 Brice, W. B.	380.10	196 May, M. H.	370.38
134 Saunders, H. A.	380.02	197 Walker, H. S., Jr.	370.29
135 Zecher, S.	380.00	198 Flanagan, E. M., Jr.	370.22
136 Gatewood, M. J., Jr.	379.77	199 Jackson, A. V.	369.35
137 Hofmann, R. M.	379.43	200 Prior, G. T.	369.52
138 Moses, J. G., Jr.	379.39	201 Michael, J. R.	369.44
139 Pitts, W. F.	379.38	202 St. John, A., Jr.	369.29
140 Hatch, McG.	379.07	203 Smith, W. B., Jr.	369.27
141 Wright, J. D.	378.67	204 Griess, T. E.	368.96
142 Bischoff, L. P., Jr.	378.57	205 Powell, D. F.	368.73
143 Martin, T. H., Jr.	378.48	206 Eberle, G. M.	368.71
144 Beeson, T. H.	378.43	207 Wirt, C. A.	368.44
145 Wriston, R. T.	378.43	208 Hahn, W. R.	368.41
146 Carberry, E. J.	378.31	209 Myers, W. R.	367.96
147 Pitts, Y. A., Jr.	377.99	210 Toth, A. L.	367.96
148 Wardell, P. G.	377.82	211 Mazur, H. J.	367.94
149 Wearst, G. S.	377.45	212 Riccio, J. A.	367.62
150 Smith, F. M.	377.38	213 Wilbourn, D. E.	367.62
151 Stewart, D. L.	377.11	214 Daye, J. F., Jr.	367.59
152 Fiander, H. J., Jr.	377.07	215 Hine, J. A., Jr.	367.09
153 King, F. M.	376.70	216 Benson, J. W.	367.08
154 Edwards, E. B.	376.69	217 Armstrong, J. W.	366.93
155 James, L. B.	376.69	218 Willcox, E. J.	366.86
156 Baber, B. L.	376.66	219 Broach, R. H.	366.81
157 Dover, J. H.	376.35	220 Wade, A. P.	366.70
158 Murray, E. H.	376.34	221 Ebrey, H. J., Jr.	366.61
159 Herrington, R. McK., Jr.	376.33	222 Faunt, R. H., Jr.	366.33
160 Beightler, R. S., Jr.	376.30	223 Turner, H. G., Jr.	366.17
161 Boyd, F. E.	376.30	224 Combs, R. M.	366.16
162 Reynolds, J. F.	376.14	225 Lutrzkykowski, T. T.	366.14
163 Costello, E. M.	375.99	226 Stabler, J. P.	366.14
164 Doyle, J. L.	375.90	227 Jarrell, H. A.	366.09
165 Zettel, R. C.	375.67	228 Harris, R. P.	366.03
166 McDermott, R. F.	375.02	229 Cobb, J. J.	365.89
167 Stephens, J. F.	374.94	230 Hovde, W. J.	365.80
168 DeGruchy, O. W., Jr.	374.69	231 Moore, H. E.	365.74
169 Gorman, J. J.	374.60	232 Conmy, J. B., Jr.	365.72
170 Parker, D. M.	374.34	233 Lambert, H. L., Jr.	365.63

234 Yount, B. K., Jr.	365.59
235 Fisher, R. L.	365.05
236 Netherwood, D. B., Jr.	365.02
237 Mease, H., Jr.	364.41
238 Fiss, R. E.	363.88
239 Schlosberg, R. T., Jr.	363.79
240 Flatley, T. W.	363.71
241 Whittemore, W. T.	363.64
242 Freeman, J. W., Jr.	363.63
243 Raulin, E. C., Jr.	363.58
244 Danforth, G. L., Jr.	363.30
245 Lacy, E. C., Jr.	363.29
246 Ross, J. R., Jr.	363.26
247 Stewart, W. R., Jr.	363.21
248 Frabotta, V. A.	363.15
249 Russell, J. T., Jr.	362.90
250 Bowlin, R. L., Jr.	362.79
251 Meade, E. K., Jr.	362.75
252 Baden, R. E.	362.52
253 Steuer, W. B.	362.45
254 Davis, R. LeV.	361.83
255 Anderson, J. R.	361.79
256 Huddleston, J. McC.	361.64
257 Goss, Q. J.	361.54
258 Cota, N. D., Jr.	361.48
259 Lundberg, G. B.	361.44
260 Fritz, W. H.	361.19
261 Smith, D. M.	361.01
262 Campbell, G. T., Jr.	360.99
263 Brittingham, R. C., Jr.	360.77
264 Lewis, W. E.	360.76
265 Cutler, J. M., Jr.	360.61
266 Saunders, H. A.	360.33
267 Brady, W. D.	360.32
268 Ellis, F. T.	360.21
269 Linn, H. A.	360.11
270 Huntley, J. C.	360.07
271 Dixon, G. W.	359.87
272 Lowe, J. D.	359.86
273 Jones, R. B.	359.82
274 Catlin, J. C.	359.81
275 Hardy, W. L.	359.77
276 Norris, B., Jr.	359.71
277 Little, J. M.	359.38
278 Phelan, J. F.	359.01
279 Cary, T. I.	358.82
280 Frakes, J. F.	358.81
281 McGowan, J. D.	358.28
282 Rippin, J. A.	358.27
283 Thompson, W. M.	358.02
284 Neale, W. D.	357.92
285 Blanchett, L. M., Jr.	357.84
286 Lappin, L. M.	357.75
287 Klerk, J. W.	357.70
288 Ramsey, T. E.	357.60
289 Cook, R. M.	357.58
290 Nazzaro, J. J.	357.50
291 Kinney, G. R.	357.14
292 Sebesta, A. J.	357.18
293 Criss, G. W., Jr.	357.12
294 Edwards, R. L.	356.98
295 Tallant, W. H.	356.79
296 Larned, W. E., Jr.	356.64
297 Bogan, L. D., Jr.	356.32
298 Rader, R. J.	356.10
299 Taylor, L. G., Jr.	355.99
300 McGough, E. A., III.	355.88
301 Heltzel, C. L.	355.81
302 Wilkes, L. L., Jr.	355.74
303 Jordan, H. F.	355.59
304 Hamblen, A. L., Jr.	355.58
305 Kirby, H. H., Jr.	355.52
306 Kitch, D. J.	355.50
307 Pritchett, H. H., Jr.	355.40
308 Peterman, S. C.	355.01
309 Pietsch, W. H., Jr.	354.83
310 Mitchell, J. R.	354.79
311 Taylor, V. V., Jr.	354.66
312 Wilson, W. B., Jr.	354.64
313 Stangle, D. M.	353.85
314 Roach, H. K.	353.66
315 Lane, A. L., Jr.	353.57
316 Wardrop, M. S., Jr.	353.47
317 Bullard, R. L., III.	353.27
318 Barger, D. H.	353.10
319 Hughes, A. J.	352.79
320 Stuart, J. A., Jr.	352.78
321 Scott, E. D., Jr.	352.43
322 Eckert, J. K.	352.33
323 Berry, K. L., Jr.	352.15
324 Healy, J. D., Jr.	352.12
325 MacMullin, G. M., Jr.	351.97
326 Dakin, M. H.	351.83
327 Moore, J. D.	351.27
328 Mallory, B. J.	350.93
329 Brown, T. W.	350.88
330 Field, F.	350.85
331 Pavick, P. D.	350.69
332 Muldrow, R.	350.51
333 McClure, R. D.	350.18
334 Ledbetter, J. W.	350.04
335 VanDuyn, J. E.	349.94
336 Geaney, E. J., Jr.	349.71
337 Hackler, J. F., Jr.	349.68
338 Porter, G. W.	349.35
339 Lewis, H. S.	349.18
340 Buell, K. E.	348.85
341 Stoll, A. E., Jr.	348.81
342 Hocker, J. K.	348.78
343 Davenport, C. M., Jr.	348.60
344 Barnes, J. W.	348.48
345 Northrop, J. R.	348.19
346 Farnsworth, T. H.	347.89
347 Schofield, J. H., Jr.	347.89
348 Nickel, J. R.	347.80
349 Bruner, D. H.	347.78
350 Kestler, C. M.	347.68
351 Bowley, F. W., Jr.	347.65
352 Dolby, W. F.	347.51
353 Seegers, B.	347.32
354 Thaler, M. S.	346.70
355 Scott, W. H., Jr.	346.61
356 Cook, W. J.	346.46
357 Burr, C. H., Jr.	346.31
358 Gorelangton, E. A.	346.11
359 Dulaney, J. F.	346.08

360 Hegenberger, A. C.	345.91	392 Baer, J. W.	338.86
361 Tucker, W. H., 3rd.	345.88	393 Wheeler, J. P., Jr.	338.79
362 Hume, W. H.	345.87	394 Guthrie, R. W. D.	338.69
363 Watson, T. R.	345.32	395 Dannacher, W. H.	338.57
364 Whitlow, R. V.	345.20	396 Clark, J. F.	338.27
365 McNamara, J. G.	345.04	397 Kyle, W. D., Jr.	337.74
366 Hall, D. E.	345.00	398 Smith, R. J.	336.91
367 Kreml, E. A.	344.76	399 Wheeler, P. W.	336.76
368 Page, C. W., Jr.	344.46	400 Curtis, W. J.	336.38
369 Rumbough, J. E. H.	343.97	401 Carmack, M. C.	336.32
370 Finley, C. R., Jr.	343.89	402 Smith, J. T.	336.23
371 Moses, J. W.	343.61	403 May, B. S.	335.86
372 Griffin, D. E.	343.43	404 Linton, J. H.	334.58
373 Walling, R. J.	343.00	405 Brown, T. H.	333.21
374 Dworak, J. L.	342.96	406 Deekle, W. C., Jr.	333.19
375 Kemp, H. E.	342.78	407 Doran, E. A.	332.79
376 Hurr, A. P.	342.67	408 Tresville, R. B., Jr.	332.68
377 Roberts, E. B.	342.43	409 Mazur, H.	332.46
378 Anderson, J. W., Jr.	341.69	410 Peden, R. McN.	331.95
379 Ruysselaere, R. F.	341.57	411 James, S. L., Jr.	331.60
380 Aleveras, J. A.	341.47	412 Sayler, H. B., Jr.	331.12
381 Nygard, W. E.	341.24	413 Kremer, F. S.	330.43
382 Lowry, E. E., Jr.	341.21	414 Leventhal, R. L.	330.40
383 McGregor, J. K.	340.87	415 Butcher, C. J.	330.05
384 Lovett, J. R.	340.74	416 Power, J. O., Jr.	329.74
385 Cherbak, V. A., Jr.	340.09	417 Mesereau, T. A.	328.76
386 Fitzpatrick, L. M.	340.08	418 Sellers, C. K.	328.36
387 Berenzweig, M. J.	340.02	419 Talbott, C. M.	327.88
388 Changaris, J. S.	339.74	420 Wink, E. A., Jr.	324.96
389 Epperson, E. P.	339.55	421 Mills, B. W., Jr.	321.14
390 Brooks, E. H., Jr.	339.38	422 Gadd, R. G.	314.11
391 Meltzer, L.	338.99	423 Tomlinson, W. H.	309.82

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Dementis for the year ending May 31, 1940	Total Proportional Parts, Maximum 460.00
						Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	
380	Alveras, James Anthony.....	Pa., Sen. Davis.....	July 1	18 10	9-10-20, Pa.	256	406	436	436	443	216	66	341.47
184	Alfano, Charles Francis.....	N. Y., 11th.....	July 1	21 10	8-21-17, N. Y.	262	21	242	382	5	146	55	371.88
255	Anderson, James Roland.....	Iowa, 5th.....	July 1	19 4	3-16-20, Mo.	216	291	258	353	441	18	28	361.79
378	Anderson, Jonathan Waverly, Jr.....	Tenn., Sen. McKellar.....	July 1	19 4	3-14-20, Okla.	392	259	352	415	336	182	61	341.69
38	Andrepong, Paul Edward.....	La., 7th.....	Aug 29	23 2	7- 9-16, La.	80	49	47	155	276	141	43	397.82
71	Antonioli, Virginio Lorenzo.....	Pa., 25th.....	Aug 28	19 5	4- 9-20, Pa.	90	64	279	174	101	5	14	388.67
70	Ardery, Edward Rice.....	Ohio, 12th.....	July 1	18 9	10- 2-20, D. C.	51	109	248	145	208	401	115	388.70
*4	Armstrong, DeWitt Clinton, III.....	Large.....	July 1	18 1	6-13-21, Panama	3	26	2	12	83	287	80	426.22
217	Armstrong, John Winthrop.....	N. Y., 33rd.....	July 1	19 11	8-12-19, N. Y.	231	273	140	95	222	389	109	366.93
156	Baber, Ben Lee.....	Okla. §.....	July 3	19 11	8- 8-19, Okla.	86	202	388	96	61	380	106	376.66
88	Bachrach Alvin Mann.....	Ohio, 17th.....	Jan. 1, '40	20 7	5-25-19, Ohio	53	342	196	7	190	231	26	385.35
252	Baden, Robert Eugene.....	Ill., Rep ALChampion.....	July 1	18 10	9- 3-20, Ill.	230	324	234	74	157	380	106	362.52
392	Baer, John Willard.....	Idaho., Sen. Borah.....	July 1	19 11	7-24-19, Idaho	374	439	404	54	20	324	88	338.86
115	Barber, Henry Anson, III.....	Md., Sen. Radcliffe.....	July 1	17 4	3-14-22, Ga.	211	12	81	277	366	200	64	381.55
318	Barger, David Harvey.....	Va., Sen. Glass.....	July 1	18 5	2-16-21, W. Va.	190	393	362	380	412	287	80	353.10
344	Barnes, John William.....	Texas §.....	July 1	20 7	12-11-18, D. C.	366	301	293	223	166	252	72	348.48
*2	Batson, Richard Traber.....	Miss., Sen. Harrison.....	July 1	18 0	6-24-21, N. C.	1	14	43	23	167	113	50	429.40
144	Beeson, Thomas Henry.....	Iowa, 3rd.....	July 1	17 5	2-11-22, Calif.	75	274	259	98	191	403	116	378.43
87	Behn, Milton Albert.....	Wis., 8th.....	July 1	18 8	10-31-20, Wis.	84	310	41	115	308	236	69	385.52
160	Beightler, Robert Sprague, Jr.....	H. S.	July 1	17 6	1-12-22, Ohio	200	156	60	178	192	358	96	376.30
*5	Benedict, Charles Calvert.....	Large.....	July 1	17 7	12-15-21, Calif.	6	7	16	13	350	260	73	424.28
33	Benner, Stephen Otto.....	Ohio, 10th.....	July 1	18 5	2-14-21, Ohio	31	59	160	121	293	319	86	399.17
27	Bennett, Edward Elmer.....	Pa., 13th.....	July 1	18 7	12- 9-20, Germany	70	90	3	90	93	65	41	403.75
216	Benson, Joseph William.....	Pa., 6th.....	July 1	20 1	5-24-19, Pa.	175	303	280	200	351	35	34	367.03
387	Berenzweig, Marvin Jay.....	Calif., 13th.....	Aug. 28	23 1	8-11-16, Calif.	383	387	223	429	102	287	64	340.02
323	Berry, Kearie Lee, Jr.....	Texas., 14th.....	July 1	20 8	10-27-18, Calif.	275	369	330	211	268	225	67	352.15
72	Bertram, Roger Alexander.....	Mo., 11th.....	Aug. 28	21 11	10- 2-17, Mo.	101	120	171	46	103	28	24	388.65
171	Bestervelt, Harold James.....	Mich., 3rd.....	July 1	20 10	9-11-18, Mich.	106	214	379	139	142	307	83	374.33
46	Bevan, Wendell Lowell, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	18 8	11- 7-20, Okla.	41	99	167	151	277	169	59	394.75
90	Bielecki, Edward Joseph.....	N. Y., 14th.....	July 1	18 9	9-22-20, N. Y.	66	260	192	39	62	319	86	384.69

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	
					Years	Age at date of Admission.	Mathematics.		French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	
							Mos.						
385	Cherbak, Victor Anthony, Jr.	Alaska, Del. Dimond.	July 1	21 10 8-21-17, Calif.	290	430	437	305	337	182	61	340.09	
	¹²⁵ Chilton, Alexander Wheeler, Jr.	N. M., Rep. A. L. Dempsey.	July 1	21 0 7- 8-18, N. Y.	def	378	428	359	309	32	31		
396	Clark, Jack Francis.	Neb., 2nd.	July 1	20 0 7- 1-19, Neb.	415	178	411	418	372	187	62	338.22	
104	Clemenson, Wendell Lapsley, Jr.	Army.	July 1	19 9 10- 8-19, Calif.	164	39	115	339	159	83	45	382.55	
74	Cobb, James Bernhardt.	Md., 5th.	July 1	17 3 3-31-22, Ga.	76	11	319	222	338	278	77	388.42	
229	Cobb, James Justus.	Iowa, 9th.	July 1	18 9 9-30-20, Iowa	195	267	334	177	37	208	65	365.85	
224	Combs, Richard Maddox.	N. Y., 7th.	July 1	18 0 7-13-21, Calif.	260	130	122	318	406	287	80	366.16	
232	Connyn, Joseph Bartholomew, Jr.	N. D., Sen. Frazier	July 1	20 4 3-12-19, Minn.	249	183	241	252	227	113	50	365.72	
289	Cook, Robert Morehead	Miss., 2nd.	July 1	20 6 1-12-19, Miss.	187	418	391	81	126	299	82	357.58	
25	Cook, Walter Hugh, Jr.	Army.	July 1	21 1 5-24-18, Ga.	88	24	7	158	160	12	26	404.28	
356	Cook, William Joseph.	H. S.	July 1	20 11 8- 9-18, Ga.	296	436	310	356	34	71	42	346.46	
80	¹ Cosgrove, Gerard Vincent.	N. Y., 22nd.	Aug. 28	21 6 2-25-18, N. Y.	104	82	67	328	390	224	53	387.08	
163	Costello, Edward Michael.	Wash., 4th.	July 1	21 4 3- 7-18, Mont.	193	282	56	50	24	319	86	375.99	
258	Cota, Norman Daniel, Jr.	Mass., 11th.	July 1	17 7 12-15-21, D. C.	335	98	254	288	357	21	29	361.48	
42	Courtney, John Joseph, Jr.	N. Y., 6th.	July 1	21 4 3- 6-18, N. Y.	21	121	161	242	228	216	66	395.76	
195	Crain, Hal Fitzgerald.	Calif., 15th.	July 1	20 10 9-12-18, N. Y.	267	94	79	311	127	335	90	370.43	
293	Criss, George William, Jr.	N. Y., 7th.	July 1	20 2 5- 1-19, N. Y.	205	367	408	170	14	340	91	357.12	
187	Cronquist, Arvid Paul, Jr.	N. J., 14th.	July 1	19 5 2- 2-20, Va.	152	134	430	164	63	12	26	371.69	
	¹⁷ Cucolo, Belmonte Pasquale.	N. Y., Sen. Mead.	July 1	18 9 9-26-20, Conn.	def	302	421	422	427	414	122		
400	Curtis, Wesley James.	Pa., 8th.	July 1	21 2 5- 9-18, Ark.	389	438	253	372	373	243	70	336.38	
	¹⁸ Cutler, Edward Wellage.	N. Y., 12th.	July 1	19 3 4-16-20, N. Y.	def	149	410	445	295	252	72		
265	Cutler, John Milton, Jr.	Ga., 6th.	July 1	17 9 9-18-21, Ga.	345	54	123	408	299	405	117	360.61	
326	Dakin, Myron Haines.	Ohio, 7th.	July 1	20 4 2-26-19, Ohio	259	357	284	395	322	324	88	351.83	
244	Danforth, George Luck, Jr.	N. Y. \$.	July 1	19 0 6-24-20, Texas	198	271	245	258	310	411	121	363.30	
395	Dannacher, William Harold.	Mich., 4th.	July 1	21 10 8-28-17, Ohio	386	210	394	442	447	364	98	338.52	
343	Davenport, Clarence Maude, Jr.	Mich., 13th.	July 1	21 1 6-13-18, Ark.	265	408	314	220	383	447	155	348.60	
	¹⁹ Davis, Norvin Leslie.	Nevada, Sen. Pittman.	July 1	18 0 7- 8-21, Nevada	356	def	444	329	440	352	94		
254	Davis, Robert LeVerne.	Wash., 4th.	July 1	20 9 10-13-18, Wash.	266	264	139	202	343	408	118	361.83	
214	Daye, John Frederick, Jr.	Calif., 7th.	July 1	19 4 3- 4-20, P. I.	251	196	179	119	239	299	82	367.55	
406	²⁰ Deekle, William Cleveland, Jr.	Large	July 1	21 5 2-12-18, Va.	380	443	282	432	429	225	67	333.19	

168	DeGruchy, Oliver Williams, Jr.	Large.....	July	3	19	0	6-26-20, N. Y.	131	245	197	233	296	71	42	374.69
43	Dempsey, James Raymond.....	Ala., 7th.....	July	1	17	9	10- 4-21, Ala.	29	166	190	47	211	297	81	395.28
44	Dettre, Rexford Herbert, Jr.	Calif., 15th.....	July	1	19	3	3-21-20, Pa.	67	103	78	51	260	101	48	395.19
271	Dixon, George Warner.....	S. D., 2nd.....	July	1	21	9	9-18-17, S. D.	181	424	316	181	240	83	45	359.87
352	Dolby, William Frederick.....	Pa., 20th.....	July	1	21	11	7-19-17, Pa.	324	330	406	281	205	21	29	347.51
60	Donaldson, Thomas Quinton, 4th.	Large.....	July	1	18	9	10- 5-20, Germany	117	96	24	214	75	208	65	391.39
407	Doran, Edward Allen.....	Calif., 12th.....	July	1	21	0	7- 2-18, Ariz.	399	401	326	441	398	287	80	332.79
157	Dover, Joseph Harrison.....	Mo., 10th.....	July	1	21	4	2-24-18, Mo.	109	292	309	34	85	225	67	376.35
164	Doyle, James Leslie.....	Kans., 3rd.....	July	1	20	4	3-15-19, Kans.	94	141	412	133	323	368	99	375.90
359	Dulaney, Jack Fontaine.....	Tenn., Sen. Berry.....	July	1	18	2	5- 2-21, Miss.	350	215	364	332	448	378	105	346.08
423	Dunwoody, Harold Halsey	Mo., 12th.....	July	1	20	6	1- 9-19, France	def	386	358	440	194	324	88	
		Neb., 2nd.....	July	1	21	2	5-15-18, Neb.	338	412	294	387	18	383	107	342.96
206	Dvorak, John Leopold.....	Large.....	July	1	18	9	9-25-20, Kans.	224	171	292	193	21	169	59	368.71
221	Eberle, George Mayer.....	Pa., 8th.....	July	1	20	6	1-15-19, Pa.	223	123	345	247	252	152	56	366.61
322	Eckert, John Keeler.....	Large.....	July	1	18	11	7-27-20, Iowa	292	391	229	199	270	299	82	352.33
154	Edwards, Edmund Barber.....	Mo., 2nd.....	July	1	18	10	9-14-20, Ark.	192	277	34	147	304	252	72	376.69
294	Edwards, Robert Logan.....	Ill., 20th.....	July	1	21	5	1-31-18, Ill.	348	253	125	226	39	247	71	356.98
16	Elliott, Howard Deane.....	Utah, Sen. King.....	July	5	18	6	12-21-20, Utah	13	13	87	31	86	380	106	412.21
268	Ellis, Frank Terty.....	Tenn., 4th.....	July	1	20	0	6-28-19, S. C.	236	234	373	266	229	58	39	360.21
18	Ellis, Paul Roscoe.....	Ill., 15th.....	July	1	17	7	12-10-21, Ill.	20	150	8	25	4	12	26	411.54
389	Epperson, Elbert Pritchett.....	Utah, 2nd.....	July	1	19	6	1- 1-20, Utah	432	256	51	411	407	265	74	339.55
81	Evans, Richard Lewis.....	Wyo., Sen. O'Mahoney	July	1	21	3	4- 2-18, Colo.	140	184	15	94	285	313	85	386.88
346	Farnsworth, Thomas Henderson.....	N. Y., 37th.....	July	1	19	0	7- 6-20, Ill.	363	295	198	350	297	372	100	347.89
423	Farris, Stephen Adam, Jr.	Pa., 12th.....	July	1	18	4	3- 5-21, Pa.	def	336	372	419	349	362	97	
		La., 3rd.....	July	1	17	9	9-25-21, La.	69	38	55	15	22	146	55	402.62
29	Faust, Edmond Lawrence, Jr.....	Tenn., 6th.....	Aug.	28	21	10	10-29-17, Tenn.	174	255	269	392	128	98	38	366.33
222	Fautt, Robert Hugh, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	1	5-27-22, Va.	98	174	306	210	19	60	40	380.55
128	Featherston, John Henry, Jr.....	N. J., 2nd.....	July	1	21	5	2-12-18, Ill.	157	40	157	134	241	208	65	384.46
94	Penili, Vasco John.....	Mass., 6th.....	July	1	18	9	10-14-20, Newfland	124	216	90	327	358	216	66	377.07
152	Fiander, Hubert James, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	20	3	4- 4-19, D. C.	419	65	143	407	324	313	85	350.85
330	Field, Fearn.....	N. Y., 2nd.....	July	1	19	4	3- 5-20, Wash.	322	370	366	361	367	236	69	343.89
370	Finley, Charles Robert, Jr.....	Colo., Sen. Adams	July	1	21	0	6-25-18, Colo.	23	289	356	36	161	83	45	388.89
68	Fishel, Robert Ralph.....	Iowa, 8th.....	July	1	21	1	5-18-18, Iowa	99	269	154	72	94	76	43	382.38
107	Fisher, Lowell Boyd.....	Ga., Sen. Russell.....	July	1	18	11	8- 5-20, Mo.	210	226	407	26	394	169	59	365.05
235	Fisher, Roger Louis.....	Minn., 7th.....	July	15	19	1	6-30-20, Minn.	298	402	32	62	116	175	60	363.88
238	Fiss, Robert Emil.....	Mont. 1st.....	July	1	20	11	8-15-18, Mont.	413	227	359	385	286	124	51	340.08
386	Fitzpatrick, Lawrence Michael.....	N. Y., 27th.....	July	1	18	0	7-13-21, N. Y.	247	69	205	316	421	130	52	370.22
198	Flanagan, Edward Michael, Jr.....	N. Y., 27th.....	July	1	17	1	5-26-22, N. Y.	214	394	91	213	377	130	52	363.71
240	Flatley, Thomas Walsh.....	N. C., 5th.....	July	1	17	5	2-14-22, Calif.	123	23	130	282	168	182	61	387.21
79	Foote, Edward Potter.....	Tenn. 6th.....	July	1	21	7	12-11-17, Mo.	297	def	441	192	391	424	126	....
423	Foster, Randolph Vaughan	Mo., Sen. Truman.....	July	1	20	9	9-21-18, Pa.	305	81	240	324	311	187	62	363.15
		Mich., 1st.....	July	1	19	5	1-27-20, Tenn.	235	223	348	404	287	208	65	358.31

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Years. Age at date of Admission. MOS.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
						Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.			
1	*Francisco, Louis Sterling.....	Ky., 7th.....	July 1	18 8	10-25-20, Ky.	368	435	def	426	169	232	68	.....	.....
73	Frankosky, James Oliver.....	N.D., Rep. A.L. Lemke.....	July 1	20 5	2-6-19, N. D.	49	305	163	67	2	7	24	388.59	.....
242	Freeman, James Wentworth, Jr.....	Pa., 18th.....	July 1	18 9	9-23-20, Ark.	227	209	329	221	408	76	43	363.63	413.31
14	Freer, Arthur Leslie.....	N. Y., 26th.....	July 1	21 9	9-27-17, N. Y.	9	44	58	124	64	28	30	361.19	314.11
260	Fritz, William Hayes.....	Pa., 15th.....	July 1	18 10	9-10-20, Pa.	208	376	380	55	325	2	13	349.71	349.71
422	Gadd, Robert Gaibreath.....	Pa., 30th.....	July 1	19 4	2-29-20, Pa.	430	442	443	416	409	135	53	388.25	388.25
136	Gatewood, Moses Joseph, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	20 9	10-13-18, Ga.	148	146	156	101	12	352	94	379.77	379.77
1	*Gaudiani, Vincent Augustus, Jr.....	N. Y., 20th.....	July 1	19 11	7-25-19, N. Y.	def	329	298	381	300	450	169	.....	.....
114	Gean, Kirby Alexander.....	Calif., Sen. McAdoo.....	July 1	21 6	1-2-18, Ark.	82	173	212	188	212	387	108	381.58	381.58
336	Geaney, Edward Joseph, Jr.....	N. Y., 21st.....	July 1	17 9	10-3-21, N. Y.	355	108	365	428	433	166	58	368.43	368.43
75	Gee, Clough Farrar, III.....	Fla., Sen. Pepper.....	July 1	20 6	1-7-19, Fla.	68	219	134	66	51	94	47	361.19	361.19
23	Glasgow, Charles Glenn.....	Tenn., 7th.....	July 1	20 2	5-8-19, Tenn.	40	34	54	38	288	247	71	405.08	405.08
37	Goldenthal, Mitchel.....	D. C. S.....	July 1	19 3	4-15-20, N. Y.	91	29	26	150	105	405	117	397.87	397.87
358	Gorelangton, Eaton Arthur.....	Hawaii, Del. King.....	July 1	19 3	3-24-20, Hawaii	365	254	272	398	384	375	102	346.11	346.11
169	Gorman, John Jay.....	N. Y., 19th.....	July 1	19 1	5-25-20, N. Y.	202	152	144	130	326	166	58	374.60	374.60
257	Goss, Quentin James.....	N. D., Sen. Nye.....	July 1	19 0	7-9-20, N. D.	270	407	68	118	129	232	68	361.54	361.54
53	Grace, Arthur Beardsley, Jr.....	N. J., 12th.....	July 1	18 11	7-23-20, N. J.	78	30	233	120	130	16	27	393.44	393.44
129	*Greenberg, Norman David.....	Mass., 14th.....	Jan. 1, '40	23 3	9-28-16, Mass.	189	32	180	143	418	207	25	380.28	380.28
204	Griess, Thomas Everett.....	Neb., 5th.....	July 1	18 2	4-25-21, Neb.	137	354	145	303	253	196	63	368.96	368.96
182	Griffen, Frank Webb, Jr.....	Ariz., Rep. A.L. Mordock.....	July 8	19 4	3-4-20, Ariz.	261	177	84	140	65	124	51	372.05	372.05
372	Griffin, Donald Ernest.....	Hawaii, Del. King.....	July 1	20 11	8-4-18, Calif.	313	422	328	260	78	428	130	343.43	343.43
77	Grimm, Henry Frederick, Jr.....	Conn., Rep. A.L. Citron.....	July 1	17 11	8-10-21, Va.	58	249	93	191	95	216	66	387.43	387.43
394	Guthrie, Robert Wood Dailey.....	W. Va., 2nd.....	July 1	19 2	5-14-20, W. Va.	397	366	193	369	289	428	130	338.69	338.69
337	Hackler, James Franklin, Jr.....	N. C., 7th.....	July 1	18 10	9-8-20, Va.	344	250	361	264	352	135	53	349.68	349.68
208	Hahn, William Reed.....	W. Va., 4th.....	July 1	18 3	4-8-21, D. C.	196	258	343	78	96	21	29	368.41	368.41
28	Hain, Clarke Duncan.....	Ohio, 3rd.....	July 1	18 9	10-2-20, Ohio	36	19	99	163	278	200	64	403.02	403.02
366	Hall, Dick Elmo.....	Nev., Sen. McCarran.....	July 1	20 6	1-2-19, Idaho	420	293	149	201	170	265	74	345.00	345.00
304	Hamblen, Archelaus Lewis, Jr.....	Ill. §.....	July 1	19 9	10-16-19, Calif.	361	263	82	291	144	243	70	355.58	355.58
132	Hamilton, Joseph Louie.....	Ala. §.....	July 1	21 7	11-23-17, Ala.	62	323	210	171	79	152	56	380.22	380.22
39	Hardebeck, Edward James.....	Mo., 8th.....	July	17 4	3-9-22, Ill.	46	71	116	88	213	236	69	397.40	397.40

101	Harding, Leslie Buckingham.....	Mass., 4th.....	July	1	20	10	9-16-18, Mass.	136	93	169	85	298	196	63	383.52
95	Härdy, Charles Edward.....	Calif. §.....	July	1	19	5	1-23-20, Calif.	34	363	255	11	374	397	114	384.24
275	Hardy, William Lamar.....	Miss., 7th.....	July	1	19	6	12-28-19, Miss.	373	272	22	333	195	18	28	359.77
183	Harrington, Robert Edward.....	Iowa, 4th.....	Aug.	28	21	5	4-4-18, Iowa	122	246	260	251	432	159	45	371.92
228	Harris, Russel Price.....	Army.....	July	1	19	3	3-24-20, Mo.	194	319	176	274	290	41	35	366.03
99	Harrison, Thomas Daniel.....	N. M., Sen. Hatch.....	July	1	17	11	8-4-21, N. M.	59	304	249	44	254	90	46	383.70
140	Hatch, McGlachlin.....	Large.....	July	1	19	10	8-19-19, N. Y.	153	143	136	73	399	272	76	379.07
324	Healy, John Dennis, Jr.....	Mo., 13th.....	July	1	20	6	1-1-19, Mo.	286	428	110	299	301	278	77	352.12
360	Hegenberger, Albert Carl.....	Mass., 12th.....	July	1	19	0	7-6-20, Ohio	252	389	455	406	145	113	50	345.91
92	Hehn, Earl LeRoy, Jr.....	Pa., 17th.....	July	1	20	9	10-1-18, N. J.	154	127	50	122	13	335	90	384.63
301	Heltzel, Charles Lester.....	Ind., 5th.....	July	1	20	8	10-19-18, Ind.	273	306	332	249	242	52	38	355.81
106	Henry, Gregg.....	Ohio, 14th.....	July	1	18	11	8-14-20, Ohio	56	147	413	127	404	35	34	382.40
66	Hensel, William Ernest.....	N. Y., 41st.....	July	1	18	6	12-20-20, N. Y.	64	97	101	187	437	324	88	389.53
159	Herrington, Russel McKee, Jr.....	Wash., 3rd.....	July	1	18	10	9-10-20, D. C.	166	115	250	175	171	252	72	376.33
35	Hillman, Robert Guthrie.....	N. Y. §.....	July	1	19	4	2-19-20, N. Y.	54	62	98	53	415	187	62	398.06
...	Hilsman, Roger, Jr.....	Calif., 3rd.....	July	1	19	7	11-23-19, Texas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
215	Hiae, John Alden, Jr.....	N. C., 11th.....	July	1	21	0	6-28-18, N. C.	278	165	92	172	106	397	114	367.09
342	Hocker, John Kenneth.....	Colo., 3rd.....	July	1	18	5	2-11-21, Colo.	384	294	112	298	172	392	110	348.78
137	Hofmann, Ralph Mills.....	Large.....	July	1	18	11	7-24-20, P. I.	277	131	6	100	243	52	38	379.43
122	Hogrefe, Walter William.....	Army.....	July	1	20	5	2-6-19, D. C.	61	383	128	29	173	313	85	380.94
176	Hollis, Jess Benjamin, Jr.....	Okla., 7th.....	Aug.	28	22	3	6-8-17, Okla.	171	225	215	138	80	98	38	373.66
49	Holt, Charles Asbury, III.....	Va., Sen. Glass.....	July	1	18	4	2-22-21, Va.	15	182	226	152	230	432	136	394.38
191	Hood, Burton Francis, Jr.....	Minn. §.....	July	1	19	4	3-4-20, N. J.	128	248	311	300	66	216	66	371.02
230	Hovde, William Johnston.....	Minn., 9th.....	Aug.	23	22	5	4-4-17, Minn.	226	251	89	374	271	298	65	365.80
59	Hoyt, John Gregory.....	Ohio, Rep. A. L. Mosier.....	July	1	19	7	11-21-19, Calif.	43	89	237	184	196	319	86	391.90
256	Huddleston, James McClain.....	Large.....	July	1	17	10	8-26-21, D. C.	162	414	322	103	279	364	98	361.64
319	Hughes, Algin James.....	Okla., 6th.....	July	1	18	11	8-11-20, Okla.	314	350	304	161	255	113	50	352.79
...	† ²³ Hughes, James Edward, Jr.....	Pa., 28th.....	July	1	19	3	3-27-20, Pa.	def	def	392	417	400	343	92	...
362	Hume, William Haywood.....	Mich., 1st.....	July	1	19	8	11-16-19, D. C.	272	397	419	347	249	196	63	345.87
...	Hunt, Herman Turner, Jr.....	Tenn., 7th.....	July	1	17	8	10-19-21, Tenn.	def	163	75	443	417	430	131	...
270	Huntley, James Creelman.....	W. Va., 3rd.....	July	1	18	8	10-23-20, Okla.	302	92	339	337	392	44	36	360.07
376	Hurr, Arthur Pershing.....	Large.....	July	1	20	1	6-10-19, Ill.	385	203	416	433	174	41	35	342.67
...	Hutchings, Thomas Lea, Jr.....	S. C., 2nd.....	July	1	19	10	8-23-19, S. C.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
186	Hynes, Richard Joseph.....	Ariz., Rep. A. L. Murdock.....	July	1	20	7	12-6-18, Conn.	186	231	243	157	81	44	36	371.75
199	Jackson, Arthur Vincent.....	Conn., 2nd.....	July	1	20	5	1-23-19, Conn.	254	139	186	104	312	200	64	369.85
...	† ²² Jackson, Thomas Terrell.....	Army.....	July	1	19	8	10-20-19, Texas	def	441	194	446	436	432	136	...
155	James, Lee Boyer.....	Ind., Sen. Minton.....	July	1	19	3	4-16-20, Ind.	151	169	268	154	146	60	40	376.69
411	James, Stanley Livingston, Jr.....	Okla., 8th.....	July	1	21	8	10-18-17, P. I.	379	409	424	424	197	340	91	331.60
227	Jarrell, Herschel Ashby.....	W. Va., 6th.....	July	1	20	2	5-2-19, W. Va.	178	296	378	59	305	35	34	366.09
112	Johnson, John Frank.....	Army.....	July	1	21	5	1-20-18, W. Va.	52	298	187	204	29	405	117	381.86
113	Jones, Jack Jean.....	Ky., Sen. Logan.....	July	8	18	5	1-28-21, Calif.	89	224	230	58	73	324	88	381.83
273	† ²¹ Jones, Richard Baldwin.....	Texas, 16th.....	Aug.	28	19	11	10-1-19, Texas	241	261	338	320	74	186	49	359.82

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.							Demerits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
						Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	
303	Jordan, Hugh Fagan.	N. C., 1st.	July 1, '38	19 11	8-4-19, N. C.	306	343	173	198	124	207	25	355.59	
93	Kajencki, Francis Casimir.	Pa. §.	July 1	20 8	11-15-18, Pa.	132	79	105	224	327	141	54	384.52	
47	Kane, Francis Xavier.	Pa., 33rd.	July 1	20 7	12-12-18, Pa.	159	18	17	243	23	8	25	394.58	
*9	Karrick, Samuel Naire, Jr.	Ill., 24th.	July 1	17 3	4-8-22, Wash.	19	8	30	33	87	146	55	418.23	
179	Kelleher, James Edward.	Wash., 1st.	July 8	18 0	7-8-21, China	233	85	331	65	313	21	29	372.84	
*1	Kellogg, Dimitri Alexander.	Calif. §.	July 1	20 8	11-8-18, China	2	4	1	1	7	141	54	436.28	
375	Kemp, Herbert Eugene.	Ohio, 3rd.	July 1	20 6	1-11-19, Ohio	349	361	393	294	328	113	50	342.78	
61	Kerig, John Arthur, Jr.	Army.	July 1	21 2	5-10-18, Mass.	168	27	52	70	131	169	59	391.13	
124	Kerr, William Albert, Jr.	Ark., 5th.	Aug. 28	20 4	4-14-19, Ky.	116	221	121	129	368	134	42	380.70	
350	Kestler, Charles Marshall.	Texas, 17th.	July 7	17 8	11-15-21, Texas	323	351	382	142	353	299	82	347.68	
153	King, Frederick Martin.	Mass., 12th.	July 1	21 7	12-4-21, Mass.	107	138	363	168	117	372	100	376.70	
291	Kinney, George Romanta.	N. J. §.	July 1	19 4	2-22-20, N. Y.	317	100	351	315	444	141	54	357.14	
305	Kirby, Henry Hodgen, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Miller.	July 1	21 0	7-16-18, Colo.	353	211	108	375	67	280	78	355.52	
45	Kirk, John Munro.	N. Y., 35th.	July 1	19 3	3-21-20, N. Y.	50	66	283	79	45	113	50	394.78	
306	Kitch, Darwin Jack.	Ill., 4th.	July 1	20 8	8-11-18, Ill.	343	128	118	261	451	442	147	355.50	
287	Kierk, Jacob Whitman.	N. Y., 31st.	July 1	17 6	1-4-22, N. Y.	331	112	307	265	420	175	60	357.70	
*3	Knowlton, William Allen.	Mass., 15th.	July 1	19 0	6-19-20, Mass.	11	6	4	6	10	76	43	428.02	
34	Koerper, Conrad Epping, Jr.	Large.	July 1	18 5	1-22-21, Ga.	85	25	20	167	175	394	112	399.16	
85	Kolb, Herbert Gordon.	Colo., Sen. Johnson.	July 1	20 9	9-22-18, Colo.	57	257	266	80	68	41	35	385.69	
413	Kremer, Frederick Seaton.	H. S.	July 1	19 1	5-21-20, Ill.	372	411	434	437	369	299	82	330.43	
367	Kreml, Edward Anthony.	Ill., 5th.	July 1	19 4	2-28-20, Ill.	351	339	333	330	244	280	78	344.76	
116	*Kuffner, John Erwin.	Pa., 32nd.	Jan. 1, '40	22 10	2-26-17, Pa.	215	91	168	32	32	1	2	381.54	
185	Kurtz, Robert Guy.	Colo., 2nd.	July 1	18 8	11-16-20, Colo.	217	135	185	219	198	135	53	371.83	
397	Kyle, William Donald, Jr.	Mont., Sen. Wheeler.	July 1	21 4	3-2-18, Mont.	299	427	423	402	378	343	92	337.74	
245	Lacy, Ernest Crews, Jr.	Va., 5th.	July 1	19 1	6-6-20, Va.	207	345	414	8	118	8	25	363.29	
181	Lacy, Robert Ernest.	Wash., 1st.	July 1	19 1	5-20-20, Mass.	139	220	353	69	88	335	90	372.34	
233	Lambert, Howard Louis, Jr.	Md., 2nd.	July 1	19 2	4-23-20, Md.	263	206	191	162	199	272	76	365.63	
315	*Landrum, Eugene Manuel, Jr.	Fla., 3rd.	July 1	18 10	8-30-20, Kans.	def	327	402	439	176	432	136	....
286	Lane, Albert Lossen, Jr.	N. Y., 16th.	July 1	19 1	5-23-20, Iowa	316	262	344	218	132	252	72	353.57	
	Lappin, Lyle Marvin.	Hawaii §.	July 1	21 1	6-5-18, Texas	285	161	276	376	291	358	96	357.75	

296	Larned, William Edmund, Jr.	N. Y., 14th.....	July	1	20	0	7- 3-19, N. Y.	360	168	132	259	89	375	102	356.64
334	Ledbetter, James Willis.	Army.....	July	5	21	4	2-28-18, Miss.	326	377	295	231	92	60	40	350.04
41	Lenfest, Charles William.	Idaho ⁸	July	3	19	0	7- 3-20, Idaho	12	308	224	28	40	160	57	396.18
414	Leventhal, Robert Leonard.	Conn., Rep. A.L.Citron.	July	1	19	7	12- 8-19, Conn.	423	392	374	374	359	187	62	330.40
339	Lewis, Herbert Suddath.	Okla., 5th.....	July	1	21	5	2-12-18, Okla.	268	349	354	307	314	408	118	349.18
264	Lewis, William Eugene.	Ill., 12th.....	July	1	19	3	3-24-20, Ill.	311	75	302	349	379	200	64	360.76
*6	Lindell, Keith Gordon.	Wyo., Sen. Schwartz.	July	1	20	1	6-10-19, Mont.	7	15	19	5	69	113	50	423.75
269	Linn, Howard Anthony.	W. Va., Sen. Holt.	July	1	20	3	3-23-19, Pa.	378	104	80	272	147	280	78	360.11
404	Linton, John Harvey.	N. C., 2nd.....	July	1	18	9	10-14-20, N. C.	369	380	425	357	261	389	109	334.58
277	Little, James Marshall.	N. Y., 22nd.....	July	1	17	9	10-14-21, N. Y.	269	170	251	297	430	397	114	359.38
...	#2 ² Love, Thomas McAdoo.	Mo., 12th.....	July	1	21	7	12- 6-17, Texas	def	405	427	366	360	438	141	...
384	Lovett, John Rossignol.	Ca., 5th.....	July	1	20	3	3-27-19, Ga.	308	399	401	377	375	362	97	340.74
272	Lowe, Jessup David.	Ohio, Sen. Donahey.	July	8	18	8	11-18-20, N. Y.	172	433	184	284	200	299	82	359.86
382	Lowry, Everett Edward, Jr.	Miss., 5th.....	July	1	18	1	6- 5-21, Miss.	429	179	178	364	214	358	96	341.21
...	Lucas, John Porter, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Adams.	July	1	20	10	9- 7-18, W. Va.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
259	Lundberg, George Bradley.	N. Y., 43rd.....	July	1	19	11	8- 5-19, Neb.	173	193	426	235	315	420	124	361.44
96	Luther, John Jacob, Jr.	Ind., 7th.....	Aug.	28	20	5	4- 1-19, Ind.	74	268	159	83	316	15	21	384.24
225	Ultrzykowski, Theodore Thomas.	Mich., 9th.....	Aug.	28	21	10	11- 6-17, Mich.	239	252	133	344	133	28	24	366.14
...	#2 ² McCallam, James Alexander, Jr.	Okla., Sen. Thomas.	July	1	20	9	10- 5-18, Texas	def	358	385	423	262	272	76	...
64	McClure, John, Jr.	H. S.....	July	1	19	4	3-15-20, N. M.	26	287	386	10	30	21	29	389.77
333	McClure, Robert Dugald.	Ind., 9th.....	July	1	18	8	11- 9-20, Ind.	359	198	289	354	215	368	99	350.18
166	McDermott, Robert Francis.	Mass., 12th.....	July	1	18	11	7-31-20, Mass.	310	1	126	290	135	271	75	375.02
...	#4McGee, Hillman Glynn ²³ .	Ala., 6th.....	Aug.	28	20	4	4-30-19, Ala.	250	188	def	314	280	28	24	...
300	McGough, Edward Alexander, III.	Md., 4th.....	July	1	20	9	10- 3-18, Pa.	300	270	286	230	354	101	48	355.88
281	McGowan, John Daniel.	Okla., 1st.....	July	1	21	0	6-29-18, Okla.	339	151	103	302	380	417	123	358.28
383	McGregor, Jack Kenneth.	Ind., 11th.....	July	1	21	2	5-12-18, D. C.	370	355	370	342	136	187	62	340.87
78	McKinney, James Alfred.	Ore., 1st.....	July	1	19	7	12-15-19, Ore.	121	76	135	107	263	90	46	387.35
365	McNamara, John Gilmore.	Ohio, 18th.....	July	1	18	6	1- 6-21, Ohio	332	425	256	257	385	287	80	345.04
...	#2 ³ MacDonnell, Laurence Ronald.	Mass., 7th.....	July	1	21	11	8- 8-17, Mass.	418	def	324	394	148	285	79	...
325	MacMulin, George Mood, Jr.	Pa., Sen. Davis.	July	1	18	9	10- 3-20, Kans.	340	102	357	384	449	352	94	351.97
65	MacVeigh, Charles Stuart.	Ill., 11th.....	July	1	20	5	1-20-19, Ill.	92	283	21	86	134	90	46	339.68
125	Maertens, George Kameil.	Wash., 5th.....	July	1	18	4	3- 9-21, Wash.	161	77	151	301	137	52	38	380.65
328	Mallory, Barton James.	Va., 3rd.....	July	1	19	3	3-25-20, Md	283	332	235	378	413	364	98	350.93
111	Maloney, Robert Seton, Jr.	N. J., 14th.....	July	1	20	7	12- 5-18, N. J.	110	175	142	112	329	287	80	382.00
57	Marshall, Robert Creel.	La., Sen. Overton.	July	1	17	8	11-10-21, D. C.	97	72	120	57	107	101	48	392.24
131	Marston, Arthur Anson.	Iowa, Sen. Herring.	July	1	18	10	8-29-20, Mich.	127	180	183	64	149	313	85	380.26
143	Martin, Thomas Hutson, Jr.	S. C., Sen. Smith.	July	1	19	1	5-17-20, S. C.	237	140	46	159	231	76	43	378.48
403	#2 ³ Maughan, Russell Lowell, Jr.	Utah, 1st.....	July	1	18	6	12-18-20, Calif.	def	364	318	450	275	445	150	...
196	May, Britt Stanaland.	Ala., 2nd.....	July	1	19	9	10- 7-19, Ala.	416	299	396	389	245	76	43	335.86
409	May, Marion Hopkins.	Ark., 3rd.....	July	1	20	9	10-15-18, Ark.	183	368	129	52	114	65	41	370.33
211	Mazur, Harry.	Ohio, 20th.....	July	1	20	7	12-15-18, Ohio	428	356	239	403	119	324	88	332.46
...	Mazur, Henry Joseph.	Mass., Sen. Walsh.	July	1	19	8	11- 9-19, Mass.	220	136	296	343	57	44	36	367.94

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Dementis for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00	
						Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.			
251	¹² Meachum, Winfree William, III.	Texas, 7th.	July 1	17 11	8- 6-21, Texas	def	314	355	def	434	451	174		
251	Meade, Everard Kidder, Jr.	Va., 7th.	July 1	19 9	10- 3-19, Va.	212	205	214	430	330	324	88	362.75	
237	Mease, Hugh, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17 7	12-14-21, N. C.	293	176	217	136	138	152	56	364.41	
391	Meltzer, Lester.	Fla., 5th.	July 1	19 6	12-19-19, N. Y.	422	341	273	287	306	44	36	338.99	
417	Mesereau, Thomas Arthur.	N. Y., 19th.	July 1	17 8	10-22-21, Conn.	425	353	369	412	438	348	93	328.76	
82	Meyer, Stewart Canfield.	Large.	July 1	18 3	4-14-21, Texas	112	129	39	205	339	397	114	386.84	
201	Michael, James Robert.	Ohio, 8th.	July 1	19 1	6-16-20, Ohio	143	410	111	153	341	272	76	369.44	
421	Mills, Benjamin Willis, Jr.	S. C., 6th.	July 1	18 10	8-19-20, Panama	407	371	442	444	442	446	151	321.14	
36	Minckler, Rex David.	Wis., 6th.	July 1	19 1	5-26-20, Panama	115	63	28	93	70	4	14	397.98	
310	Mitchell, John Riley.	H. S.	July 1	18 11	7-22-20, N. C.	400	68	213	400	177	107	49	354.79	
188	Moore, Clifford James, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar.	July 1	17 11	8-14-21, Ala.	329	53	62	237	52	113	50	371.65	
231	¹² Moore, Howard Everett.	N. H., 2nd.	Aug. 28	22 4	4-22-17, N. H.	180	162	360	351	346	175	48	365.74	
327	Moore, James Daniel.	N. C., 10th.	July 1	20 5	1-27-19, N. C.	358	212	246	345	292	287	80	351.27	
138	Moses, John George, Jr.	Conn., 1st.	July 1	19 4	2-25-20, Conn.	150	10	200	373	424	410	120	379.39	
371	Moses, John Wills.	N. Y., 7th.	July 1	18 11	7-17-20, Mass.	394	55	439	409	446	247	71	343.61	
...	¹² Mozingo, Roulé Cole.	N. C., 4th.	July 1	20 8	10-29-18, N. C.	def	280	247	244	355	444	149	...	
332	Muldrow, Robert.	Okla., 7th.	July 1	17 9	9-24-21, Okla.	301	416	376	42	46	135	53	350.51	
158	Murray, Edward Henry.	W. Va. §.	July 1	19 6	1-11-20, W. Va.	93	276	312	180	264	101	48	376.34	
209	Myers, William Robert.	Army.	July 1	19 7	12- 6-19, Va.	244	318	37	308	178	307	83	367.96	
290	⁶ Nazzaro, John Joseph.	N. Y., 3rd.	Jan. 1, '40	21 8	5-15-18, N. Y.	284	172	336	271	321	318	33	357.50	
284	Neale, William Douaire.	Ill., 2nd.	July 1	19 4	3-12-20, Ill.	238	381	206	331	246	82	44	357.92	
236	Netherwood, Douglas Blakeshaw, Jr.	Large.	July 1	19 2	5- 8-20, Texas	232	242	162	246	179	343	92	365.02	
58	Neumann, Maxwell Adolph.	Mich., 8th.	July 1	20 3	4- 8-19, Mich.	39	195	265	27	340	124	51	391.91	
348	Nickel, John Robert.	Ohio, 6th.	July 1	17 9	9-24-21, Ohio	309	390	262	334	347	260	73	347.80	
276	Norris, Benjamin, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	17 6	1- 4-22, Colo.	279	157	287	323	331	287	80	359.71	
177	Norris, John Jacob.	S. C., 3rd.	July 1	19 4	2-25-20, S. C.	222	145	63	313	180	152	56	373.63	
345	¹² Northrop, John Remington.	N. Y. §.	July 25	19 1	7- 3-20, N. Y.	398	110	285	360	401	368	99	348.19	
381	Nygard, Walter Edwin.	Minn., 8th.	July 1	21 2	4-28-18, Minn.	409	313	270	336	162	182	61	341.24	
368	Page, Cecil Wray, Jr.	Va., 1st.	July 1	18 9	10-16-20, Va.	281	417	403	285	281	356	95	344.46	
170	Parker, Dan Morey.	Texas, 5th.	July 1	19 3	4- 2-20, Texas	144	286	220	146	201	52	38	374.34	

331	Pavick, Pete Daniel.....	Ore., 2nd.....	July 1	21	2	5- 7-18, Ore.	288	346	417	110	155	208	65	350.69
410	Peder, Robert McNeely.....	Texas, 17th.....	July 5	21	5	1-28-18, Kans.	387	429	399	362	247	393	111	331.95
308	Peterman, Sidney Conrad.....	N. H., Sen. Bridges.....	July 1	19	4	2-25-20, N. H.	320	265	308	215	156	160	57	355.01
278	Phelan, John Francis.....	Utah, Sen Thomas.....	July 1	20	1	5-28-19, N. Y.	334	197	267	71	317	280	78	359.01
309	¹² Pietsch, William Hiram, Jr.....	N. Y., 25th.....	Aug. 29	17	0	8-29-22, N. Y.	421	60	131	317	60	200	64	354.83
98	Pinkerton, Charles Clifford, Jr.....	Ohio, 14th.....	July 1	18	4	2-28-21, Ohio	95	189	124	176	206	175	60	334.00
139	Pitts, William Frederick.....	La §.....	July 1	19	7	11-27-19, Calif.	177	111	59	228	38	352	94	379.38
147	Pitts, Younger Arnold, Jr.....	Mo., 3rd.....	July 1	20	9	10- 1-18, Calif.	213	46	104	269	47	356	95	377.99
84	Porter, Frederick Sherwood, Jr.....	Conn., Sen. Maloney.....	July 1	18	9	9-30-20, Conn.	83	153	227	125	108	35	34	385.74
338	Porter, George William.....	Mo., 5th.....	July 1	18	5	2- 4-21, Mo.	307	275	350	293	53	441	145	349.35
205	Powell, Donald Franklin.....	N. J., 12th.....	July 1	21	0	6-24-18, N. J.	158	279	277	255	265	83	45	368.73
416	Power, John Owen, Jr.....	W. Va., 1st.....	July 1	20	9	10- 5-18, Ohio	393	337	432	438	439	394	112	329.74
15	Pratt, Woodrow Wilson.....	Wyo., Rep.A.L.Greever.....	July 1	20	7	12- 4-18, Wyo.	16	41	33	102	282	335	90	412.27
117	Prince, Altus Emory.....	Ill., 20th.....	July 1	19	9	10-12-19, D. C.	119	73	195	248	395	265	74	381.52
200	¹ Prior, George Thomas.....	Conn., Sen.Lonergan.....	Aug. 28	20	4	5- 8-19, Mass.	163	266	303	250	97	17	22	369.52
307	Pritchett, Harry Hall, Jr.....	Ill., 19th.....	July 1	17	4	3-10-22, Panama	280	244	290	295	216	414	122	355.40
86	Raaea, John Carpenter, Jr.....	Ark., 4th.....	July 1	17	2	4-22-22, Ga.	72	132	228	141	181	333	89	385.62
298	Rader, Robert James.....	Idaho, 2nd.....	July 1	19	1	5-26-20, Idaho	204	331	397	216	163	417	123	356.10
288	Ramsey, Thomas Edward.....	Texas, 2nd.....	July 1	19	11	7-18-19, Texas	362	388	18	234	35	83	45	357.60
243	Raulin, Ernest Charles, Jr.....	Ohio, 20th.....	July 1	21	6	1- 9-18, D. C.	96	385	367	393	396	166	58	363.58
24	Rebb, George Anthony.....	Mich., 16th.....	July 1	17	10	9-14-21, Mich.	45	95	49	22	15	44	36	404.46
91	Reynolds, Emmett Robinson.....	Ala., 3rd.....	July 1	19	7	11-21-19, Ala.	133	117	97	97	217	232	68	384.67
162	Reynolds, James Foster.....	Army.....	July 1	20	11	8- 2-18, Texas	129	362	85	117	182	71	42	376.14
212	Riccio, Joseph Anthony.....	Mass\$.....	July 1	21	11	8- 6-17, Mass.	319	3	278	379	381	324	88	367.62
89	Richards, Darrie Hewitt.....	Pa., 21st.....	July 1	18	1	5-31-21, D. C.	111	105	203	77	361	94	47	385.06
55	Richardson, James Randolph.....	Texas, 7th.....	July 1	21	0	6-19-18, Texas	14	320	238	76	98	160	57	392.89
282	Rippin, James Alfred.....	Army.....	July 1	20	6	12-20-18, Pa.	264	338	182	225	318	265	74	358.27
194	Rita, Frederic George, Jr.....	N. Y., 9th.....	July 1	19	0	6-17-20, N. Y.	170	126	274	217	410	430	131	370.44
314	Roach, Harold Kilburn.....	N. M., Sen. Chavez.....	July 1	17	9	9-21-21, N. M.	312	372	225	203	71	107	49	353.66
377	¹⁴ Roberts, Elvy Benton.....	Ky., 9th.....	Aug. 28	22	0	8-21-17, Ky.	402	217	291	405	389	351	75	342.43
193	Roberts, John Edward.....	Ill., 10th.....	July 1	21	11	8-11-17, Minn.	274	36	199	189	113	411	121	370.50
130	⁶ Robinson, Michel André George.....	Mass., 15th.....	Jan. 1, '40	19	1	12-16-20, France	243	48	146	91	41	11	10	380.27
246	Ross, John Roy, Jr.....	Ore., Sen. McNary.....	July 1	21	5	2-12-18, Wash.	146	413	383	113	120	130	52	363.26
369	Rumbough, James Edwin Hickey.....	Large.....	July 1	18	10	8-31-20, Ohio	376	181	335	396	402	436	140	343.97
249	Russell, John Thomas, Jr.....	N. Y., 18th.....	July 1	18	10	9-10-20, N. Y.	371	45	77	346	272	335	90	362.90
379	Ruyfelaere, Raymond Francis.....	R. I., Sen. Green.....	July 1	21	8	11- 8-17, Mass.	406	107	422	410	362	225	67	341.57
52	Saari, Albert Emmanuel.....	Minn.,Sen.Shipstead.....	July 1	20	0	7-11-19, N. D.	42	238	64	111	72	76	43	393.62
202	St. John, Adrian, Jr.....	Vt., Sen. Austin.....	July 1	17	8	11-16-21, Kans.	179	192	117	414	342	299	82	369.29
266	Sanders, Roy Alexander.....	Minn., 7th.....	July 1	20	1	5-29-19, Minn.	315	344	73	166	36	152	56	360.33
54	Sanders, Vernon Keith.....	Army.....	July 5	19	5	2-11-20, Calif.	48	114	153	189	150	94	47	393.29
134	Saunders, Harry Alfred.....	Va., 2nd.....	July 1	19	4	2-20-20, Va.	71	365	170	48	183	187	62	380.02
412	Sayler, Henry Benton, Jr.....	Ind., 5th.....	July 1	18	6	1-16-21, Ga.	410	374	400	352	386	364	98	331.12

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission. Years Mos.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Deemits for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts. Maximum 460.00
						Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing	Tactics.	Conduct.		
239	Schlosberg, Richard Turner, Jr.	Me., Sen. White.	July 1	17 9	9-23-21, Me.	246	158	261	206	431	403	116	363.79
347	Schofield, James Hamlin, Jr.	Wis., 5th.	July 8	21 7	11-24-17, N. J.	328	290	301	388	371	378	105	347.89
321	Scott, Ernest Darius, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Clark.	July 1	18 8	11-1-20, Texas	318	218	341	401	202	107	49	352.43
355	Scott, William Harrell, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. McKellar.	July 1	18 10	9-6-20, Tenn.	354	315	252	326	416	319	86	346.61
292	Sebesta, Arthur Joseph.	Kans., 6th.	July 1	19 8	10-18-19, Kans.	197	400	368	236	332	34	32	357.13
353	Seegers, Boone.	N. Y., 2nd.	July 1	21 0	7-11-18, N. Y.	352	404	57	413	411	348	93	347.32
32	Seith, Louis Theodore.	Calif., 20th.	July 1	18 5	1-17-21, Mass.	27	190	72	21	232	107	49	400.91
418	Sellers, Clyde Kelsey.	Wash., Sen. Bone.	July 1	21 5	2-8-18, Wash.	395	445	418	390	58	333	89	328.36
...	Settle, John Robert.	Ill., 23rd.	July 1	18 6	12-18-20, Ill.	37	431	def	14	233	35	34	...
51	Shaw, Franklin Prague, Jr.	Ky., 5th.	July 1	18 11	8-7-20, Ky.	77	84	86	99	25	243	70	393.65
21	Sheley, Edward Lee, Jr.	Kans., Sen. Reed.	July 1	20 10	9-15-18, Colo.	4	164	107	9	31	247	71	409.06
102	Shortall, John Laurence, Jr.	Del., Rep. A.L. Allen.	July 1	18 11	8-16-20, Del.	149	35	300	137	256	35	34	383.32
76	Shultz, John Jacob, Jr.	Pa., 10th.	July 1	21 6	1-11-18, Pa.	55	240	150	82	121	216	66	387.53
62	Skaggs, B. B.	Okla., 6th.	July 1	19 2	5-13-20, Texas	102	51	53	194	376	425	128	390.55
261	Smith, Daugherty Mason.	Iowa, 7th.	Jan. 1, '40	22 0	12-21-17, Colo.	253	395	211	106	184	6	7	361.01
150	Smith, Frederick Mark.	Pa., Sen. Guffey.	July 1	19 1	6-14-20, Pa.	155	241	119	40	218	272	76	377.38
402	Smith, James Thomas.	Ky., 4th.	Jan. 1, '40	22 9	4-7-17, Ky.	381	379	387	309	450	160	22	336.23
97	Smith, Malcolm Alexander.	Ala., Sen. Bankhead.	Aug. 28	21 9	12-7-17, Ala.	125	106	83	232	319	106	39	384.15
20	Smith, Robert Nelson.	Ohio, 5th.	July 1	19 3	4-2-20, Ohio	28	58	71	19	16	21	29	409.21
398	Smith, Russell Jackson.	Miss., 4th.	July 1	19 4	3-15-20, Ark.	330	444	405	267	283	394	112	336.91
203	Smith, William Bernard, Jr.	Pa., 32nd.	July 1	21 9	9-28-17, Pa.	169	187	395	148	109	236	69	369.27
22	Smolak, John Fredric.	Mich., 12th.	July 1	19 10	9-14-19, Mich.	33	167	14	43	8	243	70	405.93
69	Spann, Frederick.	Large.	July 1	19 6	1-3-20, Ala.	100	37	172	296	82	71	42	388.76
226	Stabler, Joseph Peeler.	S. C., 2nd.	July 1	19 7	11-22-19, S. C.	295	74	188	348	54	187	62	366.14
103	Stahle, John Clair.	Pa., 22nd.	July 1	20 11	7-24-18, Pa.	103	83	381	183	59	8	25	382.63
313	Stangle, Donald Maurice.	Ind., 7th.	July 1	19 8	10-21-19, Ind.	282	334	317	227	320	160	57	353.85
48	Starnes, William Love, Jr.	Army.	July 1	20 3	3-23-19, Ohio	65	56	108	87	333	307	83	394.40
167	Stephens, John Foster.	Texas, 11th.	July 1	19 4	3-13-20, Texas	167	236	138	160	122	175	60	374.94
253	Steuer, William Bernard.	Ohio, 20th.	July 1	21 3	3-19-18, Ohio	390	61	114	195	76	208	65	362.45
40	Stevens, Milton Ernst.	Large.	July 1	19 3	3-17-20, Ky.	44	86	201	109	3	58	39	396.73

151	Stewart, Dana Lee.....	Ohio, 22nd.....	July	1	19	5	1-27-20, Kans.	145	207	100	273	266	107	49	377.11
247	Stewart, William Robert, Jr.....	Army.....	July	1	20	3	4- 7-19, Calif.	221	237	141	370	273	422	125	363.21
341	Stoll, Albert Earl, Jr.....	H. S.....	July	1	18	6	12-31-20, Mo.	411	229	127	278	123	208	65	348.81
...	29Stroh, Harry Richard.....	Mich., 7th.....	July	1	18	10	8-31-20, Hawaii	424	232	def	292	185	196	63	....
320	Stuart, Joseph Alexander, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	2	5- 4-22, Pa.	294	200	320	279	363	449	159	352.78
109	Suor, Edmund Cornish.....	Mo., Sen. Clark.....	July	1	19	5	1-30-20, Mo.	142	230	66	116	27	83	45	382.11
63	Sykes, George Kunkel.....	Pa., 8th.....	July	1	18	3	3-24-21, Pa.	130	42	96	108	11	236	69	390.26
419	Talbott, Carlos Maurice.....	Ill., 19th.....	July	1	19	5	1-28-20, Ill.	427	359	438	289	364	50	37	327.38
31	Talbott, William Johnson.....	Ky., 8th.....	July	1	19	3	4- 7-20, Ky.	38	70	70	92	234	225	67	401.69
192	Taliaferro, Walter Richard.....	Ky., 5th.....	July	1	21	4	3- 9-18, Texas	126	403	148	68	151	383	107	370.65
295	Tallant, William Hall.....	Pa., 28th.....	July	1	17	6	1- 7-22, Texas	257	247	337	325	158	372	100	356.79
299	Taylor, Lester George, Jr.....	Kans., 2nd.....	July	1	20	9	9-23-18, Kans.	364	284	102	207	164	113	50	355.99
311	Taylor, Victor Vaughan, Jr.....	Army.....	July	1	19	1	5-24-20, Kans.	218	375	257	391	259	401	115	354.66
354	¹⁶ Thaler, Melvin Sidney.....	Conn., 1st.....	Aug	28	21	8	3- 1-18, N. Y.	336	281	315	386	426	385	86	346.70
105	Thompson, Donald Warrener.....	N. Y., 10th.....	July	1	19	7	12- 5-19, N. Y.	245	57	12	280	257	236	69	382.48
283	Thompson, William Martin.....	Okla., 2nd.....	July	1	19	7	12- 7-19, Okla.	135	340	389	363	445	427	129	358.02
127	Tobey, Floyd Oralee, Jr.....	Calif., 18th.....	July	1	19	10	9- 5-19, Calif.	60	321	204	165	186	216	66	380.59
423	Tomlinson, William Holmes.....	La., 4th.....	July	1	17	3	4-12-22, Ark.	431	396	445	447	365	440	142	309.82
210	Toth, Alfred Lukacs.....	N. J. &.....	July	1	21	6	12-18-17, Conn.	234	148	165	310	334	260	73	367.96
408	Tresville, Robert Bernard Jr.....	Ill., 1st.....	July	1	18	2	5- 9-21, Texas	391	384	415	335	187	436	140	332.58
178	Trinter, Vernon Edward.....	Ohio, Sen. Donahey.....	July	1	21	3	4- 5-18, Ohio	165	307	232	20	203	124	51	373.31
118	Truex, Ralph Joseph.....	Neb., 3rd.....	July	1	21	6	12-18-17, Mo.	87	311	202	56	152	32	31	381.33
361	Tucker, William Henry, 3rd.....	N. Y., 6th.....	July	1	20	3	4- 3-19, N. Y.	347	309	323	427	110	200	64	345.88
223	Turner, Hiram Glenn, Jr.....	Fla., 1st.....	July	1	18	10	8-18-20, Ga.	184	348	207	132	139	285	79	366.17
19	Upchurch, John Jones, III.....	Fla., 2nd.....	July	1	18	5	1-20-21, Fla.	25	159	13	3	90	107	49	409.75
335	VanDuyen, John Edgar.....	Ill., 12th.....	July	1	19	0	6-28-20, Ill.	321	373	275	240	335	101	48	349.94
172	Vlcek, Donald Henry.....	Kans., 6th.....	July	1	20	7	11-17-18, Kans.	63	437	325	37	48	50	37	374.21
220	Wade, Arthur Pearson.....	S. C., 1st.....	July	1	18	2	5- 4-21, N. C.	327	52	113	312	248	247	71	366.70
...	²¹ Walker, Francis Veazy.....	Ga., 6th.....	July	1	20	9	10-10-18, Ga.	401	420	def	173	302	175	60	....
197	Walker, Harold Staats, Jr.....	Pa., 5th.....	July	1	17	10	9- 7-21, Pa.	325	154	9	283	235	160	57	370.29
373	Walling, Robert John.....	Kans., 5th.....	July	1	21	3	3-29-18, Kans.	337	333	433	268	153	225	67	343.00
148	Wardell, Patrick Gerald.....	S. D., Sen. Bulow.....	July	1	21	4	2-24-18, Ore.	229	31	106	355	91	124	51	377.82
316	Wardrop, Malcolm Seth, Jr.....	Mich., 10th.....	July	1	20	2	4-19-19, Mich.	271	360	377	123	188	216	66	353.47
*10	Waters, Fred Brenning, Jr.....	Calif., Sen. McAdoo.....	July	1	19	6	1-16-20, D. C.	10	9	36	60	307	422	125	416.47
190	Waters, William Edwin.....	Army.....	July	1	21	2	5-16-18, Ind.	209	326	29	286	219	146	55	371.45
363	Watson, Thomas Robert.....	Ill., 13th.....	July	1	19	2	5-11-20, Ill.	417	118	342	338	258	169	59	345.32
149	Weart, George Spoor.....	Ill., 10th.....	July	1	19	0	7-12-20, Ill.	206	137	74	209	154	71	42	377.45
56	Weber, John Leroy, Jr.....	N. J., 5th.....	July	1	21	2	4-28-18, Ohio	114	208	38	17	26	21	29	392.49
*11	Wehrle, Howard Franklin, III.....	Army.....	July	1	19	8	10-30-19, Mo.	17	33	25	16	221	265	74	415.84
393	Wheeler, John Parsons, Jr.....	Kans., 4th.....	July	1	21	2	4-23-18, Texas	396	398	231	321	370	348	93	338.79
399	Wheeler, Patrick Wester.....	Pa., 13th.....	July	1	18	1	5-22-21, Hawaii	403	347	384	306	387	135	53	336.76
...	¹² Wheeler, Percy Louis.....	Miss., 1st.....	July	1	20	1	6-15-19, Miss.	def	440	219	435	140	141	54	....

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

86

Order of General Merit	Names.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	Order of merit in 4th Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1940.	Total Proportional Parts.	Maximum 460.00
						Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	
175	Wheeler, John Gray, III.....	Ill., 14th.....	July	1 21	2 5-14-18, Ill.	201	335	45	128	165	113	50	373.88	
108	White, John Franklin.....	Large.....	July	1 19	0 7- 8-20, Germany	81	222	281	35	207	265	74	382.27	
...	+2 Whiteside, David Powers.....	Miss., 1st.....	July	1 18	11 8- 4-20, Miss.	426	def	def	256	388	438	141	....
364	Whitlow, Robert Victor.....	Calif., 14th.....	July	1 20	8 11- 7-18, Calif.	382	288	347	276	274	83	45	345.20	
241	Whittemore, Warren Tanner.....	N. Y., 31st.....	July	1 18	11 8-14-20, N. Y.	357	16	236	245	303	310	84	363.64	
213	Wilhourn, Donald Eugene.....	Texas, 16th.....	July	1 20	9 10-10-18, Mo.	255	239	88	179	382	169	59	367.62	
302	Wilkes, Lowell Lyndon, Jr.....	Texas, 6th.....	July	1 20	3 3-21-19, Texas	346	199	164	253	397	310	84	355.74	
218	Willecox, Edwin James.....	Vt., Rep.A.L.Phumley.....	July	1 18	5 1-18-21, Vt.	225	155	340	196	111	187	62	366.85	
67	Wilson, John Miller.....	D. C.	July	1 19	1 6-11-20, Pa.	105	119	65	114	236	152	56	389.22	
173	Wilson, Louis Locke, Jr.....	W. Va., 4th.....	July	1 20	6 1-10-19, W. Va.	141	300	222	156	55	60	40	374.11	
174	Wilson, Stanley Livingston, Jr.....	Mass., 5th.....	July	1 21	8 10-20-17, Md.	182	50	147	367	435	411	121	373.97	
312	Wilson, Willard Bruce, Jr.....	Mo., 9th.....	July	1 19	5 1-25-20, Kans.	242	415	390	45	99	324	88	354.64	
420	Wink, Eugene August, Jr.....	Miss., 6th.....	July	1 18	8 10-19-20, Miss.	405	419	440	425	267	368	99	324.96	
207	Wirt, Charles Alvin.....	Tenn. §.....	July	1 19	3 4-16-20, Tenn.	228	201	216	89	9	420	124	368.44	
119	Wood, John Shirley, Jr.....	H. S.	Aug.	28 19	6 2-23-20, Wis.	176	47	61	319	189	385	86	381.18	
126	Wood, Robert Morse.....	N. J., 7th.....	July	1 18	9 10- 9-20, N. J.	113	186	244	144	56	152	56	380.65	
141	Wright, James Dumont.....	Ind., 9th.....	July	1 20	0 6-18-19, Ky.	199	22	299	208	141	65	41	378.67	
145	Wriston, Roderic Thomas.....	Me., Sen. Hale.....	July	1 20	1 6- 2-19, Texas	203	88	69	197	284	358	96	378.43	
83	Young, Cecil George, Jr.....	Conn., 2nd.....	July	1 18	9 9-26-20, Md.	47	228	271	105	204	113	50	386.52	
234	Yount, Barton Kyle, Jr.....	Ohio, 4th.....	July	1 20	0 6-21-19, Calif.	276	80	189	270	100	435	137	365.59	
135	Zecher, Sidney.....	Army.....	July	5 20	3 3-23-19, N. Y.	138	243	5	322	425	417	123	380.00	
165	Zettel, Raymond C.....	Mich., 10th.....	July	1 18	10 8-28-20, Ariz.	73	434	209	61	112	65	41	375.67	
...	+1 Zubon, Michael.....	N. Y., 36th.....	July	1 21	3 3-21-18, N. Y.	def	185	263	239	125	130	52	....

Casualties in the Fourth Class Since the Publication of the 1939 Cadet Register.

Adams, Luther Wiley, Jr.	Miss., 1st.....	July	1	17	9	9-25-21, Miss.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Adams, Peter Paul.	Ill., Sen. Lucas.	July	1	21	8	10-29-17, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Beahm, Harvey Lee.	Pa., 4th.....	July	1	21	8	10-22-17, Va.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Bender, Richard Carl.	Iowa, 7th.....	July	1	21	7	12- 8-17, Iowa	Dis. 1-13-40, def. English.
Betts, George.	Mass., 1st.....	July	1	21	11	7- 6-17, Mass.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Bowman, Edgar Emerson	Ga., 8th.....	July	1	20	3	4- 4-19, Ala.	Dis. 2-7-40, def. Math.
Bowman, Harwood Christian, Jr.	N. C., 3rd.....	July	10	19	7	12-20-19, Ala.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Broz, Albert Frank.	Ohio, 21st.....	July	1	21	9	9-25-17, Ohio	Hon. dis. 12-18-39, phys. dis.
Cobb, James McConaughy, Jr.	Ala., 7th.....	July	1	19	4	2-27-20, Ala.	Dis. 2-10-40, def. Math., English.
Conway, Roger Joel.	Ark., 4th.....	July	1	18	9	9-29-20, Ark.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French.
Crockett, Rex Henderson.	Ark., 2nd.....	July	1	20	6	1- 2-19, Ark.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Cronin, Henry Joseph.	Mass., 7th.....	July	1	21	5	2-15-18, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Dalton, William Lawrence, Jr.	Ill., 9th.....	July	1	20	2	4-29-19, Ind.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Davis, Jack Talmadge.	Ga., 10th.....	July	1	18	4	2-23-21, Ga.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Denney, Jean Stone.	Tenn., 8th.....	July	1	21	1	5-27-18, Tenn.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
DeWeese, Ted D., Jr.	Tenn., 3rd.....	July	1	21	4	2-27-18, N. C.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Dixon, Argonne Call.	Utah, Sen. King.	July	1	18	10	9- 3-20, Calif.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Dunlap, James Anderson.	Ga., 9th.....	July	1	19	2	5- 5-20, Ga.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Dyla, Bernard Joseph.	Ala., 8th.....	July	1	21	11	7-21-17, Mich.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Edmonds, Robert Henry Keatley.	W. Va., Sen. Neely.	July	1	18	0	6-24-21, W. Va.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French, English.
Faulk, Forrest Gordon.	S. D., 2nd.....	July	1	19	7	12- 6-19, Neb.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Forbes, Edward Jameson.	N. Y., 39th.....	July	1	18	7	11-25-20, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French.
Foster, Jack Johnston.	N. C., 5th.....	July	15	18	0	7- 8-21, N. C.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Gallagher, Robert Edward, Jr.	Pa., 21st.....	July	1	19	2	4-17-20, Pa.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French, English.
Gallahar, John Lee.	Fla., 5th.....	July	1	21	5	2-11-18, Okla.	Resigned 9-25-39.
Giffin, Stewart Shephard, Jr.	Ohio, 11th.....	July	1	18	9	9-23-20, Panama	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Gilbert, Harold Napoleon, Jr.	Pa., 19th.....	July	1	18	10	9-11-20, Ark.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Harper, Herbert Pierre.	Ga., 8th.....	July	8	21	1	6-15-18, Ga.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Hathaway, James Arthur.	Mich., Sen. Brown.	July	1	21	5	1-21-18, Mich.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Hoban, James John, Jr.	Ill., 22nd.....	July	1	19	9	10- 1-19, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French, English.
Holland, Robert John.	Vt., Sen. Gibson.	July	1	21	4	2-21-18, Vt.	Resigned 9-19-39.
Holtan, Harvey Alfred.	Minn., 1st.....	July	1	19	5	2- 2-20, Minn.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French.
Houser, Richard Hugh.	Md., 3rd.....	July	1	19	0	7- 2-20, Germany	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Hutchinson, Edwin Joseph.	Pa., 9th.....	July	1	20	0	6-23-19, Pa.	Hon. dis 2-19-40, phys. dis.
Jeffers, Dean Henry.	Wis., 1st.....	July	1	19	1	5-26-20, Wis.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French.
Kelly, Thomas Jefferson, Jr.	Ga., 3rd.....	July	1	19	3	3-27-20, Ga.	Hon. dis. 10-10-39 at W. R. Gen. Hosp., phys. dis.
Kilroy, Walter Desmond.	Calif., 17th.....	July	1	20	6	1-16-19, Calif.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.
Kraetzer, Warren Arnold.	N. Y., 24th.....	July	1	17	11	7-27-21, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Ladd, Jonathan Frederic.	Ohio, 13th.....	July	1	18	2	5-12-21, Ohio	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.

FOURTH CLASS—455 Members.

Order of General Merit	NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1939.	Age at date of Admission.	Date and Place of Birth	CASUALTIES	
						Years.	Mos.
	Laflamme, William Flory.....	N. Y., 4th.....	July 1	19 10	8-18-19, D. C.	Dis. 12-22-39, def. Conduct.	
	Latshaw, Joseph Bruce, Jr.....	Mo., 10th.....	July 1	20 4	3-15-19, Mo.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Lawless, Deane Kadel.....	Iowa, 3rd.....	July 1	19 1	6-12-20, Iowa	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Lloyd, John Russell, Jr.....	Ohio, 15th.....	July 1	21 0	6-23-18, Ala.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	McCabe, Thomas Eugene.....	N. J., 10th.....	July 1	21 1	5-20-18, N. J.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	McGregor, Jack Mann.....	Mo., 6th.....	July 1	20 3	3-19-19, Mo.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	McHenry, Rupert Leon, Jr.....	La., 5th.....	July 1	21 5	1-24-18, La.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.	
	Machen, Bevie Lee.....	Ala., 5th.....	July 1	20 6	1-14-19, Ala.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Mansfield, Frank Cary.....	Ill., 21st.....	July 1	19 1	6- 3-20, Ill.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Martin, Maurice Langhorne.....	W. Va., 5th.....	July 8	19 5	2-12-20, W. Va.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Mead, Charles Fredrick.....	Kans., 8th.....	July 1	20 10	8-23-18, D. C.	Hon. dis. 11-10-39, at W. R. Gen. Hosp. phys. dis.	
	Miracle, Richard Victor.....	Ohio, 8th.....	July 1	20 3	4-10-19, Ohio	Dis. 1-13-40, def. English.	
	Mitchell, John Whitty.....	N. C., 3rd.....	July 5	19 8	11-17-19, N. C.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French, English.	
	Naylor, William Edward, Jr.....	Ore., 2nd.....	July 1	19 9	10-15-19, Ore.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Norton, John Henry.....	S. C., 6th.....	July 1	17 10	9- 8-21, S. C.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Oakley, Murry Taylor.....	Miss., 2nd.....	July 1	20 9	9-24-18, Miss.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.	
	O'Hare, Joseph James, Jr.....	N. Y., 13th.....	July 1	19 1	5-30-20, N. Y.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Overstreet, Vernon Leon, Jr.....	Kans., 3rd.....	July 1	18 10	8-22-20, Kans.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French, English.	
	Powers, Richard Hall.....	N. Y., 38th.....	July 1	19 7	11-27-19, N. Y.	Resigned 11-20-39.	
	Pugh, James Rival, Jr.....	Ky., 8th.....	July 1	20 7	11-19-18, W. Va.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Quesenberry, Marshall Henry, Jr.....	Texas, 3rd.....	July 1	19 4	3- 5-20, W. Va.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Richard, Anthony Henry, Jr.....	La., 8th.....	July 1	19 6	1-14-20, La.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Robert, Wade Hampton, Jr.....	La., 7th.....	July 1	21 6	1- 6-18, La.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Roberts, Clarence Byron, Jr.....	Tenn., 3rd.....	July 1	18 8	11- 8-20, Tenn.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French, English.	
	Ryan, Robert LaMarre.....	Vt., Sen. Gibson.....	July 1	19 6	12-18-19, Vt.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., English.	
	Sands, Lynn Alexander.....	N. M., Sen. Hatch.....	July 1	20 6	12-27-18, N. M.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. French, English.	
	Schwartz, Peter Anthony.....	Kans., 6th.....	July 17	20 9	10-25-18, Kans.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. English.	
	Scott, Ellsworth Perin.....	Ind., Sen. Minton.....	July 1	19 11	8-12-19, Ohio	Dis. 1-13-40, def. English.	
	Scott, Ralph Meloy.....	H. S.....	July 1	20 1	6-14-19, Ark.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.	
	Spence, Thomas Edmund.....	Wis., Sen. LaFollette.....	July 1	21 7	11-17-17, Wis.	Dropped 10-17-39.	

Steinle, Paul Leonard.....	Ark., 6th.....	July 1	20	4	3- 2-19, Kans.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. English.
Stephens, William Hooker.....	Ark., Sen. Miller.....	July 1	21	2	5-12-18, Ark.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Steeding, Arthur Edward.....	Mass., 1st.....	July 1	20	4	2-21-19, Pa.	Resigned 3-21-40.
Thorpe, George Wilson.....	N. C., 2nd.....	July 1	21	2	4-18-18, Va.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. English.
Tomsick, Leonard Max.....	Wis., 7th.....	July 1	19	4	3- 1-20, Wis.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math., French, English.
Walsh, Daniel Francis.....	Mo., 13th.....	July 7	19	7	12-18-19, Mo.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.
Weakley, Emmaett Ray.....	Army.....	July 1	21	1	6- 6-18, Mo.	Resigned 1-20-40.
Whitaker, Keith Albert.....	Neb., 1st.....	July 1	20	4	3- 9-19, Neb.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. French.
Winans, Wayne Elmore.....	Wis., 10th.....	July 1	21	3	4- 7-18, Wis.	Dis. 1-13-40, def. French, English.
'Wise, Robert Van Orden.....	Large.....	July 1	21	10	8-24-17, R. I.	Hon. dis. 2-18-40, phys. dis.
Young, Ralph Edgar.....	Mich., 16th.....	July 1	21	1	5-30-18, Ohio	Dis. 1-13-40, def. Math.

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
 §=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
 Large=United States at Large.

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 90 per centum of the possible total is designated as distinguished; provided, however, that not more than 6 per centum of the class may be designated as distinguished.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1939, and found proficient.
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated March 13, 1939). (201-Bertram, Roger A.)
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
5. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24 and 25, 1939, and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter dated April 28, 1938). (201-Hollis, Jesse B., Jr.)
8. Turned back June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Mathematics, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 1, 1940; per letter A.G.O., June 16, 1939. (201-Jordan, Hugh F.)
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1935; discharged June 18, 1936, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 26 and 27, 1936, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, March 20, 1939). (201-Kushner, John Erwin).
10. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until July 3, 1939, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
11. Turned back January 13, 1940, for deficiency in French, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1940.
12. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until July 25, 1939, when he completed one year of enlisted service in the National Guard.
13. Reported July 1, 1939; remained at own expense until August 29, 1939, when he became of legal age for admission.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; resigned November 15, 1937.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged June 19, 1939, for deficiency in Drawing; re-examined August 24, 1939, and found proficient.
16. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1939, and found proficient.
17. Conditioned in 4th Class Mathematics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. Meeting, June 13, 1940.) Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Declared proficient in Mathematics and condition removed (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940). (201-Cucolo, Belmonte P.)
18. Conditioned in 4th Class Mathematics, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. Meeting, June 13, 1940.) Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in Mathematics to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Examined in Mathematics August 26 and 27, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940.
19. Conditioned in 4th Class French, annual examination, June, 1940. (A.B. Meeting, June 13, 1940.) Condition to be removed by successfully passing an examination in French to be given during the last week in August, 1940. Declared proficient in French and condition removed (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940). (201-Davis, Norvin Leslie.)

FOURTH CLASS FOOTNOTES (Continued)

20. Conditioned in 4th Class English. (A.B. Meeting, June 18, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Declared proficient in English and condition removed (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940). (201-Stroh, Harry Richard.)
21. Conditioned in 4th Class English. (A.B. Meeting, June 18, 1940). Condition to be removed upon successfully passing an examination in English to be given during the last week of August, 1940. Examined in English August 26, 1940, and found deficient. Declared deficient, (A.B. Meeting, August 31, 1940), and discharged September 12, 1940.
22. Name changed from Robert Leonard Leventhal to Robert Leonard Lawrence, effective August 26, 1940, per Par. 2, S. O., No. 170, Hq., U.S.M.A., August 26, 1940.
23. Discharged June 20, 1940.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1940.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

GRADUATION MERIT ROLL.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Brown, H. C., born in Pa., appointed from N. H. | 13. Ahmajan, A. M., born in Mass., appointed from Mass. |
| 2. Gee, A. E., born in Fla., appointed from Ark. | 14. Fuller, L. J., born in Wash., appointed from Mich. |
| 3. Presnell, J. F., Jr., born in Me., appointed from Me. | 15. O'Neil, P. F., born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. |
| 4. Burfening, J. W., born in N. D., appointed from Nev. | 16. Forbes, L. G., born in Calif., appointed from Calif. |
| 5. Graf, J. A., Jr., born in Ohio, appointed from Mich. | 17. Peterson, S. R., born in Mont., appointed from Mont. |
| 6. Fowler, W. C., born in Tenn., appointed from Fla. | 18. Carr, E. J., born in Mass., appointed from Mass. |
| 7. Cooper, R. G., born in Conn., appointed from At Large. | 19. Russell, A. J., born in Mo., appointed from Mo. Nat. Guard. |
| 8. Sheetz, L. C., born in Pa., appointed from Pa. | 20. Parker, D. S., born in Ariz., appointed from Wash. |
| 9. Hazelfine, C. B., Jr., born in Texas, appointed from Me. | 21. French, H. A., born in Ark., appointed from Ark. |
| 10. Dunham, L. E., Jr., born in Ohio, appointed from U. S. Army. | 22. McFarland, E., Jr., born in N. Y., appointed from Kans. |
| 11. Donnell, A. P., born in Texas, appointed from Texas. | 23. Iacobucci, J. V., born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio. |
| 12. Dixon, G. F., Jr., born in N. J., appointed from N. J. | 24. Goodrich, R. H., born in Colo., appointed from U. S. Army. |

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	Names	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				(Note: A distinguished cadet is regarded as having excelled in any subject in which he attains ninety per centum or more of the maximum possible total.)			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
FIRST CLASS							
1.	Peterson, S. R.....	Mont.....	Mont.....			Philosophy Drawing Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
2.	French, H. A.....	Ark.....	Ark.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

3.	Gee, A. E.....	Fla.....	Ark.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
4.	Burfening, J. W.....	N. D.....	Nev.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
5.	Sheetz, L. C.....	Pa.....	Pa.....	French English Tactics	Physics French English History Tactics Conduct	Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
6.	Pace, H. E., Jr.....	Panama.....	Large.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
7.	Brown, H. C.....	Pa.....	N. H.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1940.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)
MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	Names	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
8.	FIRST CLASS—Cont. Cooper, R. G.....	Conn.....	Large.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
9.	Thommen, L. A.....	N. Y.....	N. Y. N. G.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
10.	Krauss, P. H.....	N. J.....	Army.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
11.	O'Neil, P. F.....	N. Y.....	N. Y.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

12.	Dunham, L. E., Jr.....	Ohio.....	Army.....	Mathematics English	Mathematics Physics English History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
13.	Gunster, W. E., Jr.....	P. I.....	Large.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
14.	Fuller, L. J.....	Wash.....	Mich.....	Mathematics..... French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics..... English History Drawing Tactics		Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
15.	Wheat, R. I.....	Ark.....	Ark.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct
16.	Ahmajan, A. M.....	Mass.....	Mass.....	Mathematics Drawing		Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene
17.	Fowler, W. C.....	Tenn.....	Fla.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics Conduct	Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1940.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)
MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

108

No.	Names	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
18.	FIRST CLASS—Cont. Presnell, J. F., Jr.....	Me.....	Me.....	Mathematics French English Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
19.	Russell, A. J.....	Mo.....	Mo. N. G.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
20.	Goodrich, R. H.....	Colo.....	Army.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
21.	Hazeltine, C. B., Jr.....	Texas.....	Me.....	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics	Physics French History Tactics Conduct	Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct

1940

22.	Spengler, J. T. H.....	Ohio.....	Fla. N. G.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
23.	Podufaly, E. T.....	Conn.....	Conn.....	French..... Tactics			Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics Conduct
24.	Haseman, L. L.....	Mo.....	Mo.....				Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Law Economics and Government Military Hygiene Tactics
25.	Graf, J. A., Jr.....	Ohio.....	Mich.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Conduct
26.	McFarland, E., Jr.....	N. Y.....	Kans.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Military Hygiene Conduct
27.	Applegate, R. E.....	Ohio.....	Ohio.....			Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Conduct	Engineering and Military History Ordnance and Gunnery Economics and Government Military Hygiene Conduct

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1940.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)
MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

110

No.	Names	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
SECOND CLASS							
1.	Yates, E. P.....	Me.....	Me.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	
2.	Jensen, A.....	Utah.....	Utah.....		Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	
3.	Moody, A. J. F.....	Conn.....	Army.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	
4.	Lee, J. C. H., Jr.....	W. Va.....	Del.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics	

1940

5.	Clapp, W. P.....	Ocean Is.....	Calif.....	Mathematics English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics English History Drawing Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	
6.	Oswalt, J. R., Jr.....	Texas.....	Large.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	
7.	Harris, J. F.....	Mich.....	Mich.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics, French Drawing	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Drawing Tactics	
8.	Powell, E. L., Jr.....	D. C.....	D. C.	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	
9.	Kelley, R. S.....	Ky.....	Ky.....		Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics Conduct	
10.	Carlson, V. P.....	Ind.....	Calif.....		Mathematics Physics History Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1940.

(See Par. 3, Page 23, for explanation)

MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

112

1940

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
SECOND CLASS—Cont.							
11.	Gribble, W. C., Jr.....	Mich.....	Mich.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics Drawing Tactics Conduct	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics Conduct	
12.	Coker, S. Y.....	Fla.....	Fla.....	Mathematics English Tactics		Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Spanish Tactics Conduct	
13.	Gerig, F. A., Jr.....	Tenn.....	Ark.....		Mathematics Physics Tactics	Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	
14.	Schremp, J. E.....	N. Y.....	N. Y.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Drawing Tactics Conduct	
15.	Michel, J. F.....	P. R.....	Conn.....			Philosophy Chemistry and Electricity Tactics	

THIRD CLASS

1.	Hottenroth, J. H.....	N. Y.....	N. Y.....	Mathematics French English Drawing	Mathematics Physics French English History Tactics Conduct		
2.	Hayes, J. H.....	Turkey.....	Pa. N. G....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics		
3.	Lauer, T. H.....	Ohio.....	Ohio.....		Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing Tactics		
4.	Halsell, H. P.....	Ark.....	Ark. N. G....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics Physics French English History Drawing		
5.	Cutler, E. C., Jr.....	Mass.....	Mass.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics	Mathematics French English History Tactics		

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1940.

(See Par. 8, Page 23, for explanation)
MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

No.	NAMES	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
6.	THIRD CLASS—Cont. Hesselbacher, G. E., Jr...	Pa.....	Pa.....	Physics French Drawing Tactics Conduct			
7.	Cumpston, S. E.....	Ore.....	Ore.....	Mathematics French	Mathematics Physics French English Tactics		
8.	Schmidt, J. J., Jr.....	Texas.....	Minn.....		Mathematics French English History Tactics Conduct		
9.	Flor Cruz y Roxas, Pedro.	P. I.....	P. I.....		Mathematics Physics Drawing Conduct		

*** FOURTH CLASS**

1.	Kellogg, D. A.....	China.....	Calif. N. G....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics		
2.	Batson, R. T.....	N. C.....	Miss.....	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics		
3.	Knowlton, W. A.....	Mass.....	Mass.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics		
4.	Armstrong, DeW. C., III.	Panama.....	Large.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics		
5.	Benedict, C. C.....	Calif.....	Large.....	Mathematics French English Drawing		
6.	Lindell, K. G.....	Mont.....	Wyo.....	Mathematics French English Drawing Tactics		

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS REPORTED AT THE ANNUAL EXAMINATION, 1940.

(See Par. 3, Page 28, for explanation)
MERIT ROLL, RESPECTIVE CLASSES.

116

No.	Names	Where Born	Appointed From	Subject in Which each Cadet particularly excels.			
				First Year (4th Class)	Second Year (3rd Class)	Third Year (2nd Class)	Fourth Year (1st Class)
FOURTH CLASS—Cont.							
7.	Bixby, L. H., Jr.....	Okla.....	Mass.....	French Drawing Tactics			
8.	Canella, K. E.....	Ill.....	Ill.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics			
9.	Kerrick, S. N., Jr.....	Wash.....	Ill.....	Mathematics French Drawing Tactics			
10.	Waters, F. B., Jr.....	D. C.....	Calif.....	Mathematics French			
11.	Wehrle, H. F., III.....	Mo.....	Army.....	Mathematics Drawing			
12.	Buckner, J. H.....	Texas.....	Texas.....	Mathematics Drawing Tactics			
13.	Bonham, F. H.....	D. C.....	Large.....	French English			

1940

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, and Sergeants are selected from the First Class and the Corporals from the Second Class.

June 10, 1940.

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. Chas. W. Ryder.
Executive Officer, Lt. Col. W. E. Chambers.

S-1, Capt. R. R. Coursey.

<i>S-3, Maj. F. A. Irving</i>	<i>Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Presnell, J. F. (G)†</i>
<i>S-4, Capt. C. H. Schabacker</i>	<i>Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Brewer, R. M. (M)†</i>
<i>Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adj't, Strong, R. W. (L)‡</i>	<i>Cadet Regt. Supply Sgt., Oifers, M. (L)</i>
<i>Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Endress, J. Z. (B)</i>	

1st Battalion	2nd Battalion	3rd Battalion			
<i>C. O., Maj. F. A. Irving</i>	<i>C. O., Lt. Col. W. E. Chambers</i>	<i>C. O. Capt. F. J. Tate</i>			
<i>Comdr., Wells, R. S. (B)‡</i>	<i>Comdr., Hazelton, C. B. (F)‡</i>	<i>Comdr., Russell, A. J. (K)‡</i>			
<i>Adj't, Fellenz, W. J. (D)‡</i>	<i>Adj't, Abbey, R. S. (E)‡</i>	<i>Adj't, Penney, H. W. (I)‡</i>			
<i>Supply Off., Oglesby, C. E. (A)‡</i>	<i>Supply Off., Patten, S. M. (H)‡</i>	<i>Supply Off., Smalley, J. M. (K)‡</i>			
<i>Sgt. Maj., Bowby, H. M. (C)‡</i>	<i>Sgt. Maj., Walters, J. W. (E)‡</i>	<i>Sgt. Maj., Norman, H. H. (I)‡</i>			
<i>Cadet Color Sgt., McLean, J. R. (A)‡</i>		<i>Cadet Color Sgt., Addington, J. S. (M)‡</i>			
<i>Co. "A"</i>	<i>Co. "B"</i>	<i>Co. "C"</i>	<i>Co. "D"</i>	<i>Co. "E"</i>	<i>Co. "F"</i>

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. J.K. Waters Capt. R.G. Prather Maj. R.W. Harper Capt. W.S. Matthews Capt. T.J. Wells Capt. C.P. Robbins

CAPTAINS

Light ⁵	Mullin ¹⁴	East ¹⁸	Beiser ¹⁰	Sullivan, F. R. ⁶	O'Neil ¹⁵
LIEUTENANTS					
Bennett, D. V. ¹²	Robinson, O. H. ⁵	Lane, H. B. ²³	Wright, J. MacN ¹⁰	Peterson ¹⁸	Jung ¹¹
O'Bryan ¹⁹	Dixon, G. F. ²¹	Floyd ⁴⁰	Frontczak ²⁵	Kent ³⁴	Pitman ²²
Mueller ³³	Benson ³²	Roedy ⁴⁴	Wohner ³⁹	Iacobucci ⁴¹	Donohue ³⁷
Sattem ⁴⁵	Vanderhoef ⁴⁶	Bingham ⁶¹	Eaton, J. J. ³²	Smith, W. M. ⁵⁴	Horton, F. W. ⁴⁹
Moore, P. J. ⁶³	Daniels ⁶²	Zahrobsky ⁷⁰	Campbell, W. B. ⁶⁰	Maedler ⁶⁸	Harnett ⁵⁶
Sleeper ⁷¹	Stella ⁷²	Graf ⁷⁷	Podusaly ⁷⁸	England, S. P. ⁷⁵	Brown, H. C. ⁶⁶

Leahy ⁸	Hoffman ²	Coontz ¹¹	Rauk ¹²	Edgett ³	Wilderman ⁴
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Orr ¹	Ross, R. N. ⁷	Nelson, A. H. ¹¹	Rust ¹²	Dunham ⁹	Gerald ⁵

1st SERGEANTS

Corbly ⁴	Gleszer ¹¹	Legore ¹³	Lomley ²⁶	Cook, E. G. ²	Townsend ³
Bengtson ¹⁶	Heinemann ²²	Chamberlain ⁴³	O'Brien, R. A. ⁴³	Sitterson, C. B. ¹⁵	Kolda ¹⁸
Kramer, F. E. ³¹	Deems ²³	Clapsaddle ⁶	Maxwell, A. D. ³²	Lewis, Willis F. ³⁷	Marsh, C. T. ²⁵
Davis, T. W. ⁴⁶	Esau ³³	Milner ⁴⁹	Willis ⁶⁹	Devlin ³⁴	LaBreche ³³
Dalziel ¹⁵	Fraser ⁴³	Hughes, A. B. ⁶⁷	Brewerton ⁷⁸	Cassibry ⁶⁰	Briggs ⁵⁶
Birrell, W. H. ⁵³	Farthing ⁶⁹	Benvenuto ⁷⁴	Lewis, Wm. F. ⁹¹	Dubuisson ⁷²	Cibotti ²⁸
Hobson ⁷⁵	Clizbe ⁷⁹	Guy ⁸¹	Kasper ⁹⁴	Cameron ⁹⁰	Manzolillo ⁷⁷
Plant ⁸⁹	Clock ³⁴	Meigs ⁹³	Norris ¹⁰⁶	Clay, W. L. ⁹⁶	Belt ³⁵
Cunningham ⁹⁷	Hudson ¹⁰⁴	Chandler, H. B. ¹⁰⁷	Fairlamb ¹¹⁸	Applegate ¹⁰³	Barnard ¹⁰⁰
Black ¹⁵	Noto ¹⁰⁵	Crockett ¹²³	Roberts, J. K. ¹²⁵	Mendez ¹²²	Orman ¹⁰⁹
Byrne ¹²¹	Case ¹¹⁹	de Latour ¹³²	Stewart, D. B. ¹⁴⁴	Ruebel ¹³⁴	Toth ¹¹⁷
Knight, J. R. ¹³⁸	Swift ¹³³	Alexander ¹⁴¹	Moore, B. ¹⁶²	Mayo ¹³⁹	Watrous ¹³⁶
Smith, J. J. ¹⁴⁹	Parker, D. S. ¹⁴⁰	Cullen, P. S. ¹⁵⁸	Gildart ¹³⁴	Francisco, W. P. ¹⁴³	
Vaughan, W. W. ¹⁵²	Kenney ¹⁶⁰	Cooper, R. G. ¹⁶³	Walker, E. J. ¹⁸⁹	Littton ¹⁵⁷	
Colligan ¹⁶⁹	Cassidy ¹⁶⁷	Thompson, J. P. ¹⁸⁰	Williams, R. L. ²⁰⁵	Castillo ¹⁶⁵	
Sell ¹⁷⁶	Milton ¹⁸¹	Mandell ¹⁹²	Pidgeon ²¹⁰	Bates ¹⁷⁸	
Hardin ¹²⁴	Dyke ¹⁹³	Aubrey ¹⁹³	Budz ²²¹	Paulick ¹⁸⁸	
Hackett ²⁰⁷	Osborn ¹⁹⁹	Schwab ²¹²	Peter ²⁴⁰	Saunders, W. W. ²⁰⁰	
Miley ¹¹⁶	Wilbraham ²⁰³	Wheat ²²³	Bunzo ²⁴⁹	LaRose ¹⁹⁸	
Loewus ²³⁰	Dенно ²²⁰	Morrissey ²⁴¹	Bavaro ²⁵⁹	Cole, J. M. ²⁰³	
Kinsel ¹⁴²	Delaney ²³³	Hoover ²⁵²	Sanford ²⁷³	Bierman ²⁰¹	
Borden ²³³	White, F. G. ²³⁰	Brown, G. E. ²³⁵	Porte ²⁵⁸	Shearer ²¹³	
Witt ²⁸⁴	McKenney ²⁷⁰	Wright, H. T. ²⁸³	Wethrill ²⁶⁷	Galbreath ²²⁶	
Berry, J. F. ²⁷⁸	Coleman, F. ²⁷⁶	Krisberg ²⁷⁵	Porte ²⁵⁸	Swank ²³³	
	Downing ²⁶⁹	Elliott, P. L. ²⁹⁵	Wald ²⁹¹	D'Elia ²⁴⁷	
	Coney ²⁹³			Murphy, C. A. ²⁶⁸	
				Schoenker ²⁶⁵	
				Epley ²⁵⁴	
				Klunk ²⁹²	

CORPORALS

Greene, L. V. ³	Hutson ⁵	Lane ⁴	Mitchell, W. L. ¹¹	Moore, G. B. ¹⁰	Dessert ¹
Harris, J. F. ¹³	Tarbox ¹⁷	Hetherington ²²	Thigpen ²⁰	Smith, C. L. ¹⁸	Yates ¹⁴
Kromer ³³	Stillson ³³	Travis ²⁹	Lauterbach ³⁴	Niles ³²	Heaton ²⁸
Brown, R. D. ⁴⁴	Lawson ¹⁶	Blalock ¹⁷	Franklin ⁴³	McClure ⁴⁰	Moore, W. L. ⁴¹
Woolwine ³¹	Day ³³	King, J. H. ⁵²	Manley ³⁵	Moody ⁴⁵	Lokker ³⁴
Dilts ⁷²	Kelsey ⁶⁹	Torgerson ⁶⁵	Cole, C. E. ⁷⁰	Austin ⁶²	McCulloch ⁶⁶
Oswalt ⁷³	Schmitke ⁷⁶	Cochran ³⁹	Smith, B. J. ⁸¹	Lawson, R. L. ⁸³	Evans, C. J. ⁷⁷
Garrett ³⁴	Maxwell, T. W. ⁹²	Callaway ¹⁰⁵	Frawley ⁹¹	Huffman ⁹⁵	Drum ⁶⁷
*Hendrickson, R. ¹⁰⁰	Pete ¹⁰²	Seamans ¹¹⁴	Stalnaker ⁹⁷	Troup ¹¹⁶	Thomas, C. E. ¹⁰¹
de Silva ¹⁰⁰	Ward, J. H. ¹⁰⁸	Cooper, G. W. ¹²⁶	Hauser, A. P. ¹¹⁰	Berger ¹²¹	Delaney, R. ¹²²
Foster, H. F. ¹³⁷	Reed, W. R. ¹²⁵	Whitaker ¹²⁹	Duke ¹¹⁵	Roton ¹²⁵	Felchlin ¹³³
Woods ¹⁴⁷	Hatfield, M. C. ¹²⁸	Lanigan ¹⁴⁵	Knowlton, J. L. ¹³¹	Gerig ¹²¹	Gardner ¹⁴²
Curley ¹⁶¹	Sands, J. R. ¹⁴⁹	Nankivell ¹⁵²	Thomas, A. R. ¹⁴⁸	Kuzell ¹⁵⁴	Jones, P. T. ¹⁵⁷
Cleary ¹⁶⁸	Danforth ¹⁶⁹	Clinton ¹⁶³	Woodruff ¹⁶⁰	McIntyre, G. W. ¹⁶⁷	Tansey ¹⁶⁹
Schremp ¹⁷⁶	Pierpont ¹⁶⁶		Miller, M. G. ¹⁷³		

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals. †Absent Sick. ‡Absent with leave.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt WL Richardson	Capt JR Davidson	Lt EF Easterbrook	Capt NA Costello	Capt EB Hempstead	Capt CB King
Jacobs ⁹	Cullen, A. J. ¹²	Hines ¹¹	Banks ¹⁶	Davis, M. P. ⁷	Baumer ¹³
Carnahan ⁷	Baker, A. G. ⁵	Symroski ¹³	Free ¹	Coats ⁶	Adams, E. S. ¹⁴
Baltis ²⁴	Delamater ²⁷	McKenzie ²⁸	Arnold, H. H. ²⁶	Smith, S. T. ²⁰	Yeager ¹⁷
Buck ³⁸	Perry ³⁵	Renola ³³	French ²⁰	Minahan ³¹	Pfeil ²⁹
Winton ⁴²	Goodwin ⁵¹	Oseth ⁶³	Clark, C. L. ⁴⁷	Lotozo ⁴³	Warren, R. H. ⁴⁸
Barry ⁶⁷	Krauss ⁶³	Taylor, J. K. ⁵⁸	Bell ⁵⁹	Donnell ⁵⁵	Farrill ⁴⁴
Pillsbury ⁶⁷	Cloke ⁷⁸	McDonald ⁶⁹	McCartan ⁸⁵	Smith, P. E. ⁷⁴	Zienowicz ⁷⁶
Pace ¹	Mabee ⁹	Gideon ⁴	1st SERGEANTS COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS	Wendt ⁶	Britt ¹⁰
Spengler ²	Cagwin ⁴	Brosseau ⁶	Marling ³	Rorick ³	Wilcox ¹⁶
Shanahan ¹	Ulm ⁶	Heid ⁹	Taylor, J. R. ⁸	Miner ¹²	Gillem ¹⁰
Fritter ²⁰	Webb ¹⁷	Gee, A. E. ¹⁴	Coleman, W. F. ²¹	Crocker ²⁸	Monroe ¹⁹
Phillips ²⁹	England, G. W. ³⁴	Couch ²⁹	Forbes ²⁷	Haessly ²⁴	Smiley ³²
Sheetz ²⁵	McCroskey, J. L. ⁴⁴	Kevan ⁴²	Fuller, L. J. ⁴⁰	Ellis, D. B. ⁴¹	Maxwell, R. E. ⁴⁵
Downey ⁴⁵	Knight, A. J. ⁵⁷	Yeuell ⁶¹	Jones, E. B. ⁵⁰	Verner ⁴⁷	Murphy, J. J. ⁴⁴
Burfening ³⁸	McGinley ⁶	Muller ⁶¹	O'Keefe ⁶³	Dibble ⁶²	Haseman ³⁶
Strauss ⁷⁰	Shaunessey ⁷⁶	Nosek ⁷¹	McFarland ⁷³	Webster ⁸⁰	Richards, A. P. ⁹⁸
Craig ³⁹	Turner, H. J. ³⁷	Hoffmann ⁸³	Rogers, R. M. ³²	Strock ³²	Gunster ¹¹²
Reinecke ¹⁰³	Wilson, H. L. ⁹⁹	Dice ¹⁰²	Tyler, J. E. ⁹⁵	Gordon ¹⁰¹	Schmalz ¹²⁸
Cangelosi ¹¹¹	Stephenson ¹¹⁴	Norvell ¹¹⁶	Bonham ¹¹⁰	McFee ¹¹⁵	Beadury ¹⁴⁴
O'Donnell ¹²⁶	Rasmussen ¹²⁰	Wright, W. B. ¹²⁷	Johnson, C. B. ¹²⁴	Raleigh ¹²⁵	Kuziv ¹⁵⁶
Collins, J. E. ¹⁴²	Silvasy ¹²⁹	Cook, J. A. ¹³⁷	Wetzel ¹³¹	Flanders ¹³⁰	Scott, T. H. ¹⁷¹
Kreitzer ¹⁶¹	Larkin ¹⁴⁷	Chandler, M. B. ¹⁴⁸	Munson ¹⁴⁶	Dodderidge ¹⁶⁹	Andrews ¹⁷⁰
Millican ¹⁷⁰	Dwyer ¹⁵⁹	Kintner ¹⁵⁶	Aber ¹⁵¹	Crown ¹⁵⁴	Horton ¹⁹⁵
Mastran ¹⁸⁶	Lavell ¹⁷²	Stablein ¹⁶⁵	Prann ¹⁷²	Wynne ¹⁶³	Humphrey ²⁰⁸
Lynn ¹⁹⁰	O'Brien, J. A. ¹⁷⁵	Williams, J. F. ¹⁸⁸	Merchant ¹⁸²	Hennessy ¹⁷⁷	Knapp ¹⁷⁹
Kyle ²¹⁴	Ahmajian ¹⁸⁷	Summers ¹⁹¹	DeWitt ¹⁹⁷	Hamelin ¹⁸⁵	Renwanz ²²⁹
Stewart, J. G. ²²⁷	Colacicco ²⁰⁴	Biswanger ²⁰²	Malone ²¹⁸	Leedom ²⁰⁵	Fitzpatrick, E. D. ²³⁹
Rizza ²³⁵	Marston ²¹¹	Colby ²¹⁷	Hendrickson ²²²	Lucas ²¹⁵	Stoddart ²⁴⁶
Shoss ²⁴⁴	Bartok ²²⁴	Shoemaker ²²¹	Ridge ²³⁴	Fate ²²⁵	Brown, A. E. ²⁶¹
Theyer ²⁶⁶	Hess ²³⁷	Bagstad ²³²	Bowen ²⁶⁰	Quaid ²⁴⁴	Colwell ²³⁹
Floryan ²⁷⁷	Arnold, L. D. ²⁴⁸	Stirling ²³⁵	Freudendorf ²⁶⁷	Stoddard ²⁴⁸	Parker, M. E. ²⁰⁰
Brice, C. S. ²⁸⁵	Wagner ²⁴⁶	Rosen ²⁵⁷	Tuck ²⁷⁹	Shawn ²⁴²	Holm ²⁹²
Emery ²⁵⁵	Bayer ²⁷²	Shagriff ²⁷⁴	Ware ²⁹⁵	Mackin ²⁷¹	Johnson, B. A. ²⁹⁴
Murphy, E. A. ²⁸⁷	Gasperini ²⁸¹	Bennett, W. J. ²⁸³	Ersparmer ²⁸²		
CORPORALS					
Clapp, W. P. ⁵	Lee, G. A. ⁷	Root ⁶	Thompson, C. A. ⁹	Brown, G. S. ¹²	Norton, J. ²
Peirce, C. L. ¹⁹	Healy ²⁴	Tuttle ²¹	Gauverae ¹⁶	Cochran ¹⁸	Cooper, D. ²⁸
Kelley ²⁵	Stanford ²⁰	Johnson, M. C. ³¹	Kramer, R. S. ²⁷	Rastetter ²⁸	Brown, Edwin W. ²⁶
Walters ⁴⁹	Roy ³⁹	Schilling ³⁸	Gribble ³⁷	McKinley ⁴²	de Jonckheere ⁴³
Gilbert ⁵⁷	McNagny ⁶⁰	Van Hoy ⁵⁹	Grygiel ⁵⁶	Coker, S. Y. ⁶⁰	Larson ⁵⁹
Camp ⁶⁴	Marsh, H. T. ⁴⁸	Richardson, H. ⁶⁷	Seneff ⁶¹	Mayo ⁶³	*Gray ⁷¹
Hicks ³⁰	Rising ⁴⁹	Michels ⁷³	Jones, C. E. ⁷⁵	Johnson AGW ⁷⁴	Gillis ⁸²
Ramey ⁹³	McKee, G. L. ⁹⁸	Clark, H. W. ⁸⁸	Carroll ⁸⁹	Panke ⁸⁸	Von Schrlitz ⁹⁰
Cannon, C. A. ⁹²	Barney ¹¹¹	Mateer ¹⁰³	Spiller ¹⁰⁴	Chapman ⁹⁶	Richards, J. R. ⁹⁴
Adams, J. E. ¹⁰⁷	Tyler ¹³²	Forsyth ¹¹⁶	Kaiser ¹¹²	Irwin ¹⁰⁴	Cox ¹¹³
Molesky ¹²⁰	Betts ¹⁴²	Powell ¹¹⁷	Tindall ¹¹⁹	Campbell, R. P. ¹²³	Taggart ¹²⁴
Rhynard ¹²⁷	Sawyer ¹⁵³	Murrah ¹³⁴	Borman ¹³⁰	Birdseye ¹³⁸	Deane ¹³³
Harrison, M. C. ¹⁴⁴	Eaton, D. H. ¹⁷⁰	Linton ¹³⁹	Jensen ¹⁴⁰	Elder ¹⁴⁶	Durr ¹⁶⁰
Barnett ¹⁶¹		Boogs ¹⁶⁵	Lee, J. C. H. ¹⁶⁵	Gerace ¹⁵⁸	Polla ¹⁶²
Wilkes ¹⁸⁴		Sharkey ¹⁷¹	Edgerton ¹⁶³	Woodward WH ¹⁷⁴	Carney ¹⁷²
*Color Corporals					

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and noncommissioned officers are in general selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, Lieutenants, 1st Sergeants, Supply Sergeants, and Sergeants are selected from the First Class, Corporals from the Second Class, and Acting Corporals from the Third Class.

June 12, 1940.

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. Chas. W. Ryder
Executive Officer, Lt. Col. W. E. Chambers

S-1, Capt. R. R. Coursey

S-3, Maj. F. A. Irving
 S-4, Capt. C. H. Schabacker
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Norton, J. (M)¹
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Tarbox, R. M. (B)¹¹
Cadet Regt. Sgt. Maj., Garrett, R. W. (A)

1st Battalion

C. O., Maj. F. A. Irving
Cadet Color Sgt., Oswalt, J. R. (A)¹

Co. "A"

Co. "B"

C. O., Lt. Col. W. E. Chambers

Co. "C"

Co. "D"

C. O., Capt. F. J. Tate

Cadet Color Sgt., Gray, F. (M)¹

Co. "E"

Co. "F"

TACTICAL OFFICERS

Lt. J.K. Waters Capt. R.G. Prather Maj. R.W. Harper Capt. W.S. Matthews Capt. T.J. Wells Capt. C.P. Robbins

CAPTAINS

Harris, J. F. ¹⁰	Hutson ²	Laney ¹⁸	Mitchell, W.L. ⁵	Moore, G. B. ⁹	Dessert ⁶
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------

LIEUTENANTS

Kromer ¹²	Petre ⁹	Cooper, G. W. ⁷	Thigpen ²	Smith, C. L. ⁶	Locke ⁶
Greene, L. V. ¹³	Maxwell, T. W. ²⁴	Hetherington ¹⁷	Lauterbach ¹⁶	Niles ²⁰	Evans, A. J. ²²
Cleary ³³	Stillson ³²	Callaway ³⁴	Franklin ²⁷	Moody ²⁶	Thomas, C. E. ³⁶
Brown, R. D. ⁴⁴	Ward, J. H. ⁴³	Norton, H. W. ⁴¹	Cole, C. E. ³⁹	McClure ⁴²	Jones, P. T. ⁴⁶
Hendrickson ⁶³	Sands ³⁹	Blacock ⁶⁸	Knowlton ⁶⁴	Austin ³²	Felchlin ⁶²

1st SERGEANTS

Woolwine ³	Hatfield ⁴	Seamans ¹⁰	Manley ⁴	Gerig ²	Moore, W. L. ⁵
-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------	---------------------------

COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS

Foster, H. F. ¹⁰	Danforth ¹²	King, J. H. ²	Miller, M. G. ⁹	Huffman ⁴	Ellis, H. H. ⁸
-----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------	---------------------------

SERGEANTS

Schrempp ⁵	Reed, W. R. ¹⁰	Nankivell ¹⁴	Hauser ¹⁸	Roton ⁷	Vaughan ¹²
Diltz ³³	O'Connor ²⁶	Torgerson ¹⁷	Frawley ¹⁹	Kuzell ¹⁵	Tansey ²⁴
Curley ³³	Lawson ³⁴	Cochran, W. C. ³⁵	Smith, B. J. ³⁶	McIntyre, G. W. ³¹	Heaton ²⁹
Woods ⁴⁴	Day ⁴⁹	Whitaker ⁴⁰	Duke ⁴¹	Berger ⁴³	Lokker ³⁹
de Silvas ⁴⁸	Corbin ⁶²	Lanigan ⁶⁴	Stalmaker ⁵³	Lawson, R. L. ⁵⁵	Meador ⁶¹
Linderman ⁶⁷	Salisbury ⁷⁰	Clinton ⁸⁷	Clifford ⁶⁵	Troup ⁶⁶	Drum ⁶³
Walker, J. P. ³⁴	Carlson ⁷⁶	Pool ⁶¹	Thomas, A. R. ⁸³	Harris, C. K. ⁵⁰	Polk ⁷⁷
Osgood ³⁶	Kline ³⁸	Clinton ⁸⁷	Hayduk ⁶³	Hoebeke ⁶⁶	Gardner ⁹⁶
Seawall ¹⁰	Michel ¹⁰⁴	Robinson ¹⁰⁵	Woodruff ¹⁰⁶	Upton ¹⁰⁷	Green ¹⁰²
White, A. W. ¹²⁰	Schnittke ¹¹³	Male ¹²²	Silk ¹¹⁵	Flanders ¹¹⁷	McCulloch ¹¹¹
O'Brien, P. J. ¹²³	Slobnicki ¹²⁶	Strain ¹²³	Elisbury ¹³⁰	Kercheval ¹²⁷	Stern ¹²³
Faulkner ¹⁴¹	Besancon ¹³⁷	de Saussure ¹³⁹	Jarvis ¹⁴⁴	Fletcher ¹⁴²	Yates ¹⁵⁶
Boswell ¹⁶⁶	Gurfein ¹³³	Parks ¹⁵²	Weidner ¹⁵³	Ledford ¹⁴⁸	Tonetti ¹⁴⁷
Crow ¹⁵⁷	Kennedy, K.W. ¹⁶²	McMillan ¹⁶³	Star ¹⁶⁰	Murray ¹⁵⁹	Buttery ¹⁶⁶
Perkin ¹⁷⁷	Cummings ¹⁷³	Anderson, W.T. ¹⁷⁶	Collings ¹⁸⁰	Towers ¹⁷⁴	Harper ¹⁷⁹
Rowny ¹⁸⁷	McCaffery ¹⁹¹	Ascani ¹⁸³	Knowles ¹⁹²	Snyder ¹⁹⁰	Delaney ¹⁸⁴
Lee, L. C. ¹⁹⁶	Goodell ¹⁹²	Curtis, G. S. ²⁰³	Goddard ¹⁹³	Mullins ²⁰⁰	Campana ¹⁹³
Brown, J. T. ²¹⁶	Winfree ²¹⁵	Unger ²⁰³	Gleason ²¹²	Dienelt ²¹⁴	Slocum ²¹⁰
Clark, R. E. ²²⁷	Barrow ²²⁰	Liles ²²¹	Zaremba ²²⁸	Watson, L. H. ²²³	Bodzin ²²²
Peddie ²³³	Gurnee ²³⁹	Canella ²³⁵	Kisiel ²³⁷	Armstrong, CH ²⁴¹	Edger ²³¹
White, L. S. ²³¹	Atteberry ²⁴⁸	Andrews ²⁴⁶	Ellis, H. V. ²⁴³	Brown, Earle W ²⁴⁴	O'Connell ²⁴⁷

CORPORALS

Horridge ⁵	Farrell ¹¹	Waddell ¹⁷	Fishburne ⁸	Brugh ¹²	Ryan, J. A. ²
*Hamilton, WT ¹⁰	Brice, R. P. ²⁴	Hozier ¹⁴	Atwood ¹²	Robinson, F.I. ²¹	Bilstein ¹⁷
Hanst, K. F. ²⁹	Anderson, J.M. ³⁴	Hanley ³³	Wilder ³⁰	Gatchel ³⁵	Frank, W. B. ³⁶
Hardaway ⁴⁴	McGuire ⁴⁶	Robbins ⁴⁵	Marks ⁴⁷	Gimperling ⁵²	Windsor ⁴³
Wagner ⁴¹	Maupin ⁵³	Fritz, R. W. ⁵³	Walker, B. F. ⁵⁹	Shelton ⁶⁷	Bigbee ⁵⁰
Duffie ⁷⁰	Robbs ⁷²	Boone ⁶³	Seip ⁶⁵	Corcoran ⁶⁴	Redlinger ⁶⁶
Crosson ⁸³	Hughes, G. D. ⁷⁸	Hesselbacher ⁷³	Baldair ⁷⁷	Grant, G. R. ⁷⁹	Cannon, J. M. ³²
Horan ⁸⁸	Snow, W. D. ⁹⁰	Miles, J. R. ⁹⁶	Coates, V. L. ⁹⁴	Zimmerman ⁹⁵	Reid, J. D. ⁹³
Crittenberger ¹³³	Clay, F. B. ¹⁰⁵	Coleman, C. C. ¹⁰⁷	Nickodem ¹⁰²	Vogel, L. W. ¹⁰⁰	Gustaves ⁹⁹
Schmidt ¹²⁰	Townsend ¹¹⁵	Ford, J. C. ¹¹²	Murphy, J. R. ¹¹⁶	Hayes, J. H. ¹¹¹	Bonasso ¹⁰³
Low ¹²⁷	Eisenenschmidt ¹²⁶	Ulsaker ¹²¹	McCabe, J. J. ¹³⁰	Simon, D. E. ¹²⁸	Wise, J. E. ¹³¹
Beauchon ¹⁴⁴	Ward, A. M. ¹⁴⁰	Caruthers ¹³⁶	Reinbold ¹⁴²	Warren, W. C. ¹⁴¹	Russell, G. W. ¹³⁸

ACTING CORPORALS

*Courtney ²	Peterman ¹¹	Buckner ⁴	Boyd, F. E. ⁷	Hardy ¹²	Eberle ⁶
Bowley ²¹	Hatch ¹⁷	Power, J. O. ²⁴	Cook, W. J. ²²	Barber ¹⁸	Wilson, L. L. ¹⁶
Brown, T. W. ³⁵	Armstrong, JW ³⁴	McClure, R. D. ³⁸	Mazur, H. J. ³⁹	Thompson, DW ³⁰	Kirby ³²
Whitlow ⁴⁷	Bishop ⁴⁰	Kremer ⁴⁸	Anderson, J.R. ⁴²	Maertens ³⁸	Ledbetter ⁴⁸
Tobey ⁵⁵	Taliant ⁵⁷	Dettre ⁵⁰	Lutrzkyowski ⁵¹	Schofield, J.H. ⁶⁰	McGregor ⁵⁸
Bonham ⁶⁴	Fenili ⁶⁸	Hollis ⁶⁵	Combs ⁶⁹	McGough ⁷¹	Antonioli ⁶¹
Carmack ⁶⁴	Berenzweig ⁷³	Linn, H. A. ⁸⁰	Cota ⁷⁶	Wehrle ⁷⁴	Nygard ⁶¹
Lane ⁶³	Edwards ⁸⁹	Frakes ⁹¹	McGee ⁹³	Zettel ⁹³	Hovde ⁶⁰
Michael ¹⁰⁵	Moore, J. D. ¹⁰⁶	Wilson, J. M. ¹⁰⁰	Talbot, C.M. ¹⁰⁵	Behn ¹⁰²	Bowlin ¹⁰⁷
Weber ¹⁰⁹	Pavick ¹¹⁹	Pitts ¹¹⁴	Vlcek ¹¹²	May, B. S. ¹¹³	Hood ¹²⁰
Wheeler ¹²⁸	Dixon ¹²⁹	Phelan ¹²⁷	Harrison, T.D. ¹²⁵	Ellis, F. T. ¹²⁸	Burke, J. H. ¹³²
Criss ¹⁴⁰	Bertram ¹³⁴	Flatley ¹³⁶	Kuffner ¹⁴¹	Wheeler, J.P. ¹⁴³	Lambert ¹³⁹
Stahle ¹⁴⁵					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Color Corporals.

CORPS ORGANIZATION CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
Capt WL Richardson	Capt JR Davidson	LtEF Easterbrook	Capt NA Costello	Capt EB Hempstead	Capt CB King
CAPTAINS					
Kelley ⁴	Lee, G. A. ¹⁴	Root ¹²	Seneff ³	Coker ¹⁵	Brown, ED.W. ⁷
LIEUTENANTS					
Gilbert ¹⁰ Peirce ¹⁴ Hicks ³⁵ Clapp ²⁸ Barnett ⁵²	Healy ¹¹ Rising ²³ Roy ²⁹ McNagny ⁴³ Marsh ⁵⁵	Schilling ¹ Johnson, M.C. ¹⁵ Tuttle ²⁵ Murrall ⁴⁸ Forsyth ⁵³	Gauvreau ³ Gribble ¹³ Jensen ²⁸ Borman ⁴⁶ Kramer ⁴⁹	Cochran, H. W. ⁴ McKinley ¹⁰ Rastetter ⁵⁰ Mayo ⁶⁷ Chapman ⁵⁰	Richards ⁸ Durr ²¹ Larson ³¹ de Jonckheere ⁴³ Gillis ⁵⁷
1st SERGEANTS					
Rhynard ⁷	Tyler ¹²	Boggs ⁹	Thompson, C.A. ⁸	Johnson, AGW ¹	Cox ¹¹
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Camp ³	Stanford ⁶	Richardson, H. ¹	Lee, J. C. H. ⁶	Irwin ¹¹	Cooper, D. ⁷
SERGEANTS					
Molesky ⁸ Ramey ¹⁵ Cannon, C. A. ²⁷ Skowronek ¹⁵ Willes ³⁴ Dixon ⁷⁸ Adams, J. E. ⁷⁹ Harrison, M.C. ⁹¹ Walters ¹⁰ Humber ¹¹⁸ Thompson, DV. ¹²⁴ Greene, M.J.L. ¹⁴⁰ Adjemian ¹⁴⁹ Kosiorek ¹⁶⁴ Longino ¹⁸¹ Stigens ¹⁸⁴ Singles ²⁰¹ Baker, F. J. ²⁰⁷ Chavez ²¹⁰ Cator ²⁴² McIntyre, J. C. ²⁴⁶	King, R. S. ¹⁴ McKee ²² Eaton ⁵⁰ Barney ⁴⁸ Graham ⁶⁰ Brier ⁷¹ Welles ⁸⁶ Sawyer ⁹² Redmon ¹⁰¹ Maynard ¹¹⁶ Brooks, J. A. ¹³² Matheson ¹⁴⁶ Theisen ¹⁵⁴ Bentley ¹⁶⁵ Stainback ¹⁷³ La Rocca ²⁰² Cooper, R. L. ²¹⁸ Pickett ²³⁶ Busbee ²⁴⁴	Linton ³ Aldridge ²³ Purdy ³² Sharkey ⁴⁷ Van Hoy ⁵¹ Michels, L. F. ⁶³ Clark, H. W. ⁷⁶ Reagan ⁹⁷ Powell, E. L. ⁹⁹ Waitt ¹¹⁴ Christensen ¹²⁹ Gould ¹³⁸ Hampton ¹⁵¹ Materer ¹⁶⁹ Clark, J. C. ¹⁷⁶ Adams, H. F. ¹⁸⁹ Carman ²⁰³ Milikin ¹⁹⁷ Henschke ²¹³ Driscoll ²¹⁵ Jones, M. M. ²³² Dillard ²⁴⁹	Jones, C. E. ² Tindall ¹⁸ Spiller ³⁷ Grygel ⁴² Carroll ⁵² Kaiser ⁷⁴ Meyer ⁷⁸ Scott, R. P. ⁸³ Samzio ¹⁰³ Buchanan ¹¹⁹ McDaniel ¹³³ Henzi ¹⁴³ Edgerton ¹⁵⁰ Detwiler ¹⁶¹ McCool ¹⁷² Tate ¹⁹³ Carman ²⁰³ Henschke ²¹³ Price ²²³ Sykes ²³⁴ White, T. K. ²⁵³	Muzylk ¹¹ Panke ²⁰ Birdseye ²⁸ Gerace ⁴⁶ Elder ⁵⁶ Campbell, R.P. ⁶⁹ Briggs ⁸² Magruder ⁹⁴ Howze ¹⁰⁹ Ball ¹²¹ Woodward ¹³¹ Fisher, T. L. ¹³⁵ Home ¹⁵⁵ Thompson, AG ¹⁷⁰ Kunkel ¹⁷¹ Locke, F. E. ¹⁸³ Colleran ²⁰⁴ Plume ²¹¹ Ramee ²²⁰ Brinson ²²³ McElroy ²⁵⁰	Von Schriltz ⁹ Coker, N. K. ²¹ Taggart ³³ Deane ⁴⁰ Polls ⁵⁹ Carney ⁷² Cofer ⁸⁵ Easton ⁸⁹ Cledening ¹⁰⁶ Grace ¹¹² Andrus ¹⁹⁴ Tyndall ¹⁴⁵ Rossell ¹⁵⁷ Keleher ¹⁵⁸ Sullivan ¹⁸² Celmer ¹⁹⁴ Fitzpatrick, FC ²⁰⁶ Hewitt ²¹⁷ Moucha ²²⁴ Mullane ²⁴⁰ Collison ²⁵²
CORPORALS					
Bart ⁶ Buchanan ¹⁸ Wise, R. A. ³² Mizell ⁴² Cumpston ⁴⁹ Rose, J. B. ⁶⁷ Bell, B. B. ⁹⁰ Wyman ⁹¹ Holdrege ⁹⁷ Parker, A. D. ¹¹² Leonard ¹²² Cerar ¹³⁶	Ladd, C. R. ⁹ Woodward ²² Finney ²⁶ Johnson, R. W. ⁴⁸ Davis, J. F. ⁵⁶ Steadman ⁷¹ Iuliucci ⁷⁶ Master ⁸⁹ Dyson, K. E. ¹⁰³ Norwood ¹¹⁴ Burke, M. J. ¹³² Bolefahr ¹⁴³	Moody ⁴ Deane ¹⁵ Short ²⁷ Corley ³⁸ Young, R. P. ⁵⁰ Seifert ⁶⁸ Brown, C. H. ⁷⁶ Raymond ⁸⁵ Josendale ¹⁰⁴ Crowley ¹¹⁸ Kennedy, J.E. ¹²⁵ Edwards, W.H. ¹³⁷	Garvin ¹⁰ Gernert ²³ Lauer ²⁵ Tate ⁴¹ Baker, J. M. ⁵³ Orme ⁶¹ Clapp, E. G. ⁶¹ Gayle ⁹² Martell ¹⁰⁸ Standish ¹¹⁷ Bell, J. ¹²⁸ Hennessey ¹³⁹	Galloway ⁸ Garland ¹⁸ Patch ³¹ Helmstetter ³⁷ Burris ⁵² Smith, W. F. ⁶⁹ Craig ⁷⁴ Stapleton ⁸⁶ Evans, R. R. ¹⁰⁶ Berman ¹¹³ White, E. J. ¹²⁹ Rawls ¹³⁴	Hinkle ¹ Hennessy ²⁰ Cobb, L. L. ²³ Scofield, F. C. ⁴⁰ *Michel, T. J. ⁵¹ Murphy, R. P. ⁸² Smith, G. C. ⁸⁴ Fisken ⁸⁷ Dillon ¹⁰¹ Baker, J. ¹¹⁰ Witte ¹²⁴ Kraft ¹³³ Hamerly ¹⁴⁶
ACTING CORPORALS					
Wardell ⁸ Meade ²³ Jones, R. B. ²³ Spann ³⁷ Saari ⁴² Rob ⁶² Kestler ⁸³ Kerig ⁸⁵ Broach ¹⁰⁴ Saunders ¹¹⁶ Fisher ¹²¹ Barnes, J. W. ¹⁴²	Donaldson ³ Rippin ⁴³ Jackson, A. V. ³³ Lenfest ⁴¹ Wear ⁵³ Ross, J. R. ⁷⁰ Fisher, L. B. ⁷⁹ Carey ⁹⁶ Lacy, R. E. ¹⁰⁸ Taylor, L. G. ¹¹⁷ Andrepon ¹²² Faught ¹³⁷	Brittingham ⁶ Smith, R. N. ¹³ Gee, C. F. ²⁶ Doyle ⁴⁴ Cobb, J. J. ⁶⁴ Fitzpatrick, LM ⁷² Deekle ⁹² Ebrey ⁹⁶ Powell, D. F. ¹⁰¹ Edwards, R. L. ¹¹⁹ Dunwoody ¹³⁸	Lacy, E. C. ⁹ Suor ¹⁶ Hegenberger ³¹ Kelleher ⁹⁹ Zuhorn ⁹⁹ Blue ⁶³ Armstrong, D.C. ⁷³ Prior ⁹⁹ Frankosky ¹¹⁰ Jarrell ¹²³ Faust ¹²⁵	Waters, W. E. ¹⁰ Hamilton, J.L. ¹⁹ Knowlton, W.A. ²⁵ Berry, K. L. ⁴⁸ Field, F. ⁶⁶ Cobb, J. B. ⁶⁶ McClure, J. ⁷⁴ Catlin ⁹⁷ Clemenson ⁹⁸ May, M. H. ¹¹¹ Evans, R. L. ¹²⁴ James, L. B. ¹³³	*Seith ¹ McKinney ¹⁴ Benedict ²⁷ Moses ⁶⁵ Minekler ⁴⁹ Dolby ⁶⁷ Pitts, W. F. ⁷⁷ Culter, E. W. ⁹² Neumann ⁹⁷ Starnes ¹¹³ Walling ¹³¹ Conmy ¹⁴⁴ Wheelock ¹⁴⁶

The figures indicate relative rank.

*Color Corporals

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (109)

Class	Class	Class
4 Adams, L. W., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Hathaway, J. A....Jan. 13, '40	4 Mitchell, J. W....Jan. 13, '40
4 Adams, P. P....Jan. 13, '40	4 Hoban, J. J., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Mozingo, R. C....June 20, '40
4 Beahm, H. L....Jan. 13, '40	4 Holtan, H. A....Jan. 13, '40	2 Nauss, G. M., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
3 Beloff, L....June 20, '40	4 Houser, R. H....Jan. 13, '40	4 Naylor, W. E., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Bender, R. C....Jan. 13, '40	4 Hughes, J. E., Jr....June 20, '40	3 Nett, J. E....Jan. 13, '40
4 Betts, G....Jan. 13, '40	4 Hutchinson, E. J....Feb. 19, '40	4 Norton, J. H....Jan. 13, '40
4 Bowman, E. E....Feb. 7, '40	4 Jackson, T. T....June 20, '40	4 Oakley, M. T....Jan. 13, '40
4 Bowman, H. C., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Jeffers, D. H....Jan. 13, '40	4 O'Hare, J. J., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Broz, A. F....Dec. 18, '39	3 Johnson, R. D....Jan. 13, '40	4 Overstreet, V. L., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Burke, J. H....June 20, '40	4 Kelly, T. J., Jr....Oct. 10, '39	2 Phillips, A. T....Jan. 13, '40
4 Chilton, A. W., Jr....June 20, '40	4 Kilroy, W. D....Jan. 13, '40	4 Pugh, J. R., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Cobb, J. M., Jr....Feb. 10, '40	4 Kraelzer, W. A....Jan. 13, '40	4 Quesenberry, M. H., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Conway, R. J....Jan. 13, '40	4 Ladd, J. F....Jan. 13, '40	2 Reynolds, B....Jan. 13, '40
4 Crockett, R. H....Jan. 13, '40	4 Laflamme, W. F....Dec. 22, '39	4 Richard, A. H., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Cronin, H. J....Jan. 13, '40	4 Landrum, E. M., Jr....June 20, '40	4 Robert, W. H., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Dalton, W. L., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Latshaw, J. B., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Roberts, C. B., Jr....Jan. 13, '40
4 Davis, J. T....Jan. 13, '40	4 Lawless, D. K....Jan. 13, '40	4 Ryan, R. L....Jan. 13, '40
3 DeLangton, F. C., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Lloyd, J. R., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Sands, L. A....Jan. 13, '40
4 Denney, J. S....Jan. 13, '40	3 Lorenzen, R. E....May 22, '40	4 Schwartz, P. A....Jan. 13, '40
4 DeWeese, T. D., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Love, T. M....June 20, '40	4 Scott, E. P....Jan. 13, '40
4 Dixon, A. C....Jan. 13, '40	3 Lowry, T. J., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Scott, R. M....Jan. 13, '40
3 Donato, P. J....Apr. 26, '40	4 McCabe, T. E....Jan. 13, '40	3 Shaffer, J. H....Jan. 13, '40
4 Dunlap, J. A....Jan. 13, '40	4 McCallum, J. A., Jr....June 20, '40	4 Steinele, P. L....Jan. 13, '40
4 Dunwoody, H. H....June 20, '40	4 McGee, H. G....June 20, '40	4 Stephens, W. H....Jan. 13, '40
4 Dyla, B. J....Jan. 13, '40	4 McGregor, J. M....Jan. 13, '40	2 Taylor, R. W....Jan. 13, '40
4 Edmonds, R. H. K....Jan. 13, '40	4 McHenry, R. L., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	3 Thomas, F. A....Jan. 13, '40
4 Farris, S. A., Jr....June 20, '40	3 McKinney, C. F., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Thorpe, G. W....Jan. 13, '40
4 Faulk, F. G....Jan. 13, '40	4 MacDonnell, L. R....June 20, '40	4 Tomsyck, L. M....Jan. 13, '40
4 Forbes, E. J....Jan. 13, '40	4 Machen, B. L....Jan. 13, '40	4 Walsh, D. F....Jan. 13, '40
4 Foster, J. J....Jan. 13, '40	4 Mansfield, F. C....Jan. 13, '40	4 Wheeler, P. L....June 20, '40
4 Foster, R. V....June 20, '40	4 Martin, M. L....Jan. 13, '40	4 Whitaker, K. A....Jan. 13, '40
4 Francisco, L. S....June 20, '40	4 Maughan, R. L., Jr....June 20, '40	4 Whiteside, D. P....June 20, '40
4 Gallagher, R. E., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Meachum, W. W., III....June 20, '40	3 Wilson, R. R....Jan. 13, '40
4 Gaudiani, V. A., Jr....June 20, '40	4 Mead, C. F....Nov. 10, '39	4 Winans, W. E....Jan. 13, '40
4 Giffin, S. S., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	3 Miller, J. G., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Wise, R. V....May 18, '40
4 Gilbert, H. N., Jr....Jan. 13, '40	4 Miracle, R. V....Jan. 13, '40	4 Young, R. E....Jan. 13, '40
4 Harper, H. P....Jan. 13, '40		

Dropped (1)

Class	Class
4 Spence, T. E....Oct. 17, '39	

RESIGNED (15)

Class	Class	Class
4 Adkins, E. R....July 14, '39	4 Gallahar, J. L....Sept. 25, '39	4 Richards, E. P., Jr....July 24, '39
4 Bryan, F. C....July 22, '39	4 Holland, R. J....Sept. 19, '39	3 Rooney, J. H., Jr....Jan. 8, '40
4 Carter, E. H....Aug. 4, '39	4 Johnson, W. A....July 31, '39	4 Sterling, A. E....Mar. 21, '40
3 Cherrington, H. G....Mar. 14, '40	4 Nuckel, John, Jr....Sept. 5, '39	4 Thayer, H. A....Sept. 5, '39
4 Cox, W. T., Jr....July 22, '39	4 Powers, R. H....Nov. 20, '39	4 Weakley, E. R....Jan. 20, '40

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 1, 1939, TO JUNE 30, 1940

Officers	Class—	Cadets				Total
		1	2	3	4	
Discharged.....	—	—	4	12	93	109
Dropped.....	—	—	—	—	1	1
Resigned.....	—	—	—	2	13	15
Died.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	4	14	107	125

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at	Y M D	
Aaron, Harold Robert.	Ind., 10th.	July 1	19	0	6-21-21, Ind.
Abbott, John Edward, Jr.	Calif., 20th.	July 1	20	8	11- 6-19, Calif.
Abel, Charles Richard.	Fla., 8th.	July 1	20	1	6-15-20, Tenn.
Aldrich, Edwin Moriel.	W. Va., 6th.	July 1	18	2	4-29-22, W. Va.
Alexander, George Louis.	Okla., 8th.	July 1	19	4	3- 8-21, Kans.
Allen, John Richard.	Neb., 4th.	July 1	21	5	2-12-19, Neb.
Almond, Edward Mallory, Jr.	Ala., 4th.	July 1	18	7	12- 7-21, Ala.
Anderson, Millard Othello.	Va., 6th.	July 1	21	11	7-30-18, Va.
Arnold, William Bruce.	Pa., 2nd.	July 1	21	11	7-17-18, D. C.
Atkinson, Paul Gregory, Jr.	Pa., 17th.	July 1	17	11	7-25-22, Pa.
Atkinson, Quintus C., V.	Iowa, 2nd.	July 1	17	11	8-15-22, P. I.
Avery, Samuel Demetrius, Jr.	Mo., Sen. Clark.	July 1	20	0	7-16-20, Ill.
Baldwin, Clarke Tileston, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Lodge.	July 1	17	4	2-27-23, Mass.
Ball, Frank Putnam.	N. Y., 28th.	July 1	19	3	4- 2-21, Panama
Ball, Roger Clawson.	Minn., 1st.	July 1	19	3	3-18-21, Minn.
Bandy, James Ross, Jr.	S. D., 1st.	July 1	18	7	12-14-21, S. D.
Barickman, Robert John.	Minn., 5th.	July 1	21	1	6- 7-19, Canada
Barker, Ernest Stratton, Jr.	N. J., 5th.	July 1	18	7	11-22-21, P. I.
Barnes, Ben Butler.	S. D., 1st.	July 1	19	5	1-19-21, S. D.
¹ Barnes, Milan David.	N. Y., 38th.	July 1	19	4	2-23-21, N. Y.
Barrett, Gordon Winthrop, Jr.	Mass., 1st.	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Mass.
Beach, John Blair.	Large.	July 1	20	8	10-27-19, Calif.
Beck, Richard Edward.	N. Y., 1st.	July 1	21	1	5-22-19, Ala.
Beckett, Thomas Archer.	Iowa, 4th.	July 1	19	11	8- 2-20, Ill.
Beckett, Walter Rae, Jr.	Va., 2nd.	July 1	18	10	8-21-21, Va.
Bell, John Calvin, Jr.	Va., 4th.	July 1	18	8	11- 2-21, Va.
Benson, Charles Edward.	N. Y., 37th.	July 1	18	7	11-28-21, N. Y.
Berry, Richard Nichols.	Mont., 1st.	July 1	19	4	2-20-21, Mont.
Betts, James Allen.	Md., 3rd.	July 1	20	5	2-16-20, Md.
Bibby, William Lawrence.	Vt., Sen. Gibson.	July 2	21	9	9-21-18, Mass.
Bick, Arthur Peter, Jr.	Ohio, 5th.	July 1	18	10	9- 5-21, Ohio
Black, Garland Cuzorte, Jr.	N. J., 3rd.	July 1	19	4	2-18-21, Texas
Blank, Jonas LeMoigne.	Idaho, 1st.	July 1	19	3	4- 9-21, Pa.
Blatt, Raymond Carlton, Jr.	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst.	July 1	20	9	9-27-19, Ariz.
^b Blount, LeVerne Edwin.	Large.	July 1	19	6	1-16-21, Iowa
Boatner, Mark Mayo, III.	La., 2nd.	July 1	19	0	6-28-21, Va.
Boller, Quellen Denis.	Kans., Sen. Reed.	July 1	20	8	10-25-19, Kans.
Bolling, Alexander Russell, Jr.	Large.	July 1	17	10	9-11-22, Ga.
Bond, John Buchanan.	Iowa, 1st.	July 1	21	4	3-13-19, Ill.
Boreske, Andrew, Jr.	Pa., 34th.	July 1	18	6	12-23-21, Pa.
Boruski, Ernest Francis, Jr.	N. D., Sen. Frazier.	July 1	18	3	3-27-22, Iowa
Bosch, Edward James, Jr.	N. J., 1st.	July 1	20	5	1-20-20, N. J.
Boukamp, Tonnis.	Mich., 7th.	July 1	19	6	12-28-20, Mich.
Bower, James Alfred.	Kans., 6th.	July 1	20	4	2-28-20, Kans.
Bower, Ralph Emerson, Jr.	Utah, 2nd.	July 1	21	0	6-17-19, Kans.
Bowley, Albert John.	Large.	July 1	18	7	12- 4-21, N. C.
Boyle, Clair John.	Utah, 1st.	July 1	20	3	4-16-20, Utah
Boyle, Joseph Francis.	N. Y., 4th.	July 1	20	9	10- 4-19, N. Y.
Brabson, William Harold, Jr.	Ohio, 7th.	July 1	21	9	9-25-18, Ohio
Brady, John Stanley.	Mass., Sen. Walsh.	July 1	17	4	2-24-23, Mass.
Brake, William Jasper.	H. S.	July 1	18	9	10- 7-21, Ga.
Brandt, Roland Alfred.	Wis., 10th.	July 1	21	7	12- 9-18, Mich.
Brannon, Cullen Albert, Jr.	Ga., Sen. George.	July 1	21	3	3-29-19, Ga.
Breitenbach, Frank Peter.	Calif., 7th.	July 1	21	3	3-27-19, Mich.
Brew, Benjamin Arthur.	Tenn., 3rd.	July 1	18	8	10-24-21, Ga.
Brice, Janies Alexander.	S. C., 4th.	July 1	19	0	7- 7-21, S. C.
Brier, John Klotz.	Large.	July 1	19	5	1-21-21, Ariz.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Brierty, William Paul.....	Iowa, 8th.....	July 1	18	5	1-23-22, Iowa
Brill, Heber Cowan.....	Me., 2nd.....	July 1	20	10	8-22-19, Me.
² Brocklehurst, Raymond Anthony, Jr.....	Mass., 14th.....	July 1	19	10	8-24-20, Mass.
Broderick, John Metcalf.....	N.D., Rep.A.L.Burdick.....	July 1	20	8	11-16-19, N. D.
Brooks, Leo Cooper.....	Ariz.,Rep.A.L.Murdock.....	July 1	19	10	9-16-20, Ill.
Brown, Alston Law.....	N. Y., 38th.....	July 1	18	8	11-13-21, D. C.
Brown, Stephen Oliver.....	Iowa, Sen. Gillette.....	July 1	21	8	11-12-18, Iowa
Browning, James Edward.....	Ark., 1st.....	July 1	19	9	10- 7-20, Ark.
Bucher, Oliver Boone, Jr.....	Va., Sen. Glass.....	July 1	18	1	6- 4-22, Va.
Buckley, William Robert, Jr.....	Pa., 6th.....	July 2	20	0	7- 9-20, D. C.
Bugg, George Gordon.....	Ala., 5th.....	July 1	19	3	3-29-21, Ala.
Bukowski, Robert Hall.....	Ill., 8th.....	July 1	18	1	6- 9-22, Ill.
Burdett, Allen Mitchell, Jr.....	Ga., Sen. Russell.....	July 1	18	10	8-25-21, D. C.
Burnette, Walter Neal, Jr.....	Ark., 1st.....	July 1	20	10	9- 4-19, Ark.
Burns, William Hunter, III.....	Mich.,Sen. Vandenberg.....	July 1	18	7	12-16-21, Mich.
Burr, Edward, II.....	D. C.	July 1	18	8	11- 6-21, Ky.
Burrows, Robert Emmet, Jr.....	Wash., 5th.....	July 1	20	9	10- 6-19, Wash.
Buyers, John Francis.....	Large.....	July 1	19	5	2-11-21, Mass.
Buzalski, Ernest Arthur.....	Mich., 10th.....	July 1	20	5	2-12-20, Mich.
Cabaniss, Jelks Henry, Jr.....	Ala., Sen. Bankhead.....	July 1	18	8	11-11-21, Ala.
Cain, James Webster.....	Ga., 9th.....	July 1	19	3	4-11-21, Ga.
³ Caldwell, James Graves.....	La., Sen. Overton.....	July 1	19	1	6- 9-21, La.
Callan, Robert Brown.....	Texas, 11th.....	July 1	18	8	10-19-21, Texas
Calnan, William Michael.....	D. C.	July 1	20	8	11-10-19, D. C.
Campbell, Robert Hansen.....	Utah\$.....	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Utah
Canning, Austin James, Jr.....	La., 1st.....	July 1	17	3	4-12-23, Pa.
Cantlay, George Gordon, Jr.....	Hawaii\$.....	July 1	19	11	8- 2-20, Hawaii
Capp, George Aaron.....	Ohio, 8th.....	July 1	20	10	8-17-19, Pa.
Cappucci, Edward Martin.....	N. Y., 20th.....	July 1	21	6	1- 4-19, N. Y.
Carson, Charles William, Jr.....	Okla., Sen. Thomas.....	July 1	18	10	9-13-21, Okla.
Carter, Hamlet Robinson, Jr.....	Pa., 21st.....	July 1	19	6	1-10-21, Miss.
Cassiday, Benjamin Buckles, Jr.....	H. S.	July 1	17	11	7-25-22, Hawaii
Chamberlain, David Smith.....	Army.....	July 1	19	3	4- 8-21, Ohio
Chambers, Boyd Blaine, Jr.....	Ohio, 1st.....	July 1	18	11	8- 2-21, Ohio
Chase, David Marston.....	Me., 1st.....	July 1	19	5	1-28-21, Me.
Childs, Marvin Edward.....	Neb., Sen. Burke.....	July 1	19	10	9- 5-20, Neb.
Christy, James Vincent.....	N. Y.\$.....	July 1	20	0	7- 3-20, N. Y.
Clark, Robert Herman.....	Army.....	July 1	20	5	1-20-20, Miss.
Clark, Robert W.....	Large.....	July 1	21	11	8- 3-18, N. Y.
Cleary, Edward Ryan.....	NY.,Rep.AL.O'Day.....	July 1	20	10	8-21-19, Conn.
Cloudman, Francis Harold, Jr.....	Me.\$.....	July 1	20	0	7-16-20, Me.
Cobb, John Hiley, Jr.....	Ky., 1st.....	July 1	20	3	4-13-20, Ky.
Coburn, Cecil Powell.....	N. C., 2nd.....	July 1	19	0	7-12-21, N. C.
Cochran, John Henry, Jr.....	Va., 8th.....	July 1	19	11	8-15-20, Del.
Cocroft, Reginald Bifield, Jr.....	R. I., Sen. Green.....	July 1	18	8	10-17-21, Germany
Coffman, Howard Beverly, Jr.....	Ky., Sen. Chandler.....	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, Ky.
Cokusis, Peter Constantine Laborde.....	Ind., 1st.....	July 1	21	6	1- 1-19, France
Cole, Caleb Allen.....	Me., 3rd.....	July 1	18	0	6-29-22, Me.
Cole, Heston Charles.....	N. J., Sen. Barbour.....	July 1	20	3	3-27-20, N. J.
Cole, Mark.....	Calif., 4th.....	July 1	20	9	9-18-19, N. Y.
Collins, John Marks.....	Md., 5th.....	July 1	19	3	4- 3-21, Md.
Collins, John Walter, III.....	Ala., 6th	July 1	18	11	8-16-21, Ala.
Collister, Edward Huntington.....	Ohio\$.....	July 1	19	1	6- 6-21, Ohio
Combs, John William.....	N. Y., 5th.....	July 1	20	1	5-30-20, Canada
Conard, David Baldwin.....	Mich., Sen. Brown.....	July 1	21	0	7-12-19, N. J.
Conarty, Roger Leon.....	N. M., Sen. Chavez.....	July 1	19	5	2- 7-21, N. M.
Connor, Edward Hanson, III.....	Kans., 3rd.....	July 1	19	5	1-17-21, Ga.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Yrs	Mos.	
Conway, Leo Eugene.....	N. Y., 35th.....	July 1	20	2	4-22-20, N. Y.
Cornell, Clifford Charles, Jr.....	Ohio, 10th.....	July 1	19	6	12-26-20, Ohio
Coughlan, Ralph Joseph, Jr.....	Del., Sen. Hughes.....	July 1	17	5	2- 3-23, Del.
Coursey, Richard Ray, Jr.....	Ga., 8th.....	July 1	18	8	11- 9-21, Ga.
Cover, William Worthington.....	Pa., 27th.....	July 1	19	11	7-25-20, Pa.
Cragg, Ernest Thorpe.....	Conn., 4th.....	July 1	18	5	1-19-22, N. Y.
Cramsie, William Edward.....	Calif., 2nd.....	July 1	21	1	5-31-19, Calif.
Crane, Charles Leonard, Jr.....	W. Va., 2nd.....	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, W. Va.
Creed, Richard Lawrence, Jr.....	Vt., Rep. A.L. Plumley.....	July 1	20	0	6-28-20, Germany
Crispen, Richard William.....	Pa., 16th.....	July 1	19	7	12- 2-20, Pa.
Crump, Alan Francis.....	H. S.....	July 1	17	11	8-13-22, Germany
Culbertson, Robert Sherman.....	Army.....	July 1	21	11	7- 6-18, Ohio
Cullen, Ronald Dennis.....	Mass., 9th.....	July 1	21	11	7-18-18, Mass.
Cullinane, Daniel Bernard, Jr.....	R. I., Sen. Gerry.....	July 1	19	6	1-12-21, Kans.
Curcuru, Edmond Harvey.....	Mich., 17th.....	July 1	19	3	4-13-21, Mich.
Curcuru, Louis Anthony.....	Mich., 17th.....	July 1	21	4	2-26-19, Mich.
Curtin, Paul Joseph.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 1	21	7	11-24-18, N. Y.
Dalton, John Charles.....	Ill., 6th.....	July 1	19	5	1-19-21, Ill.
Daner, William Joseph.....	Mich., 7th.....	July 1	19	1	6- 2-21, Mich.
Danforth, Robert Douglas.....	Conn., 4th.....	July 1	18	4	2-28-22, Texas
Darden, James Richard.....	N. Y., 8th.....	July 1	21	2	4-23-19, France
Dargue, Donald Salmon.....	N. J., Sen. Smathers.....	July 1	18	11	7-18-21, D. C.
Davenport, Robert James.....	Neb., 5th.....	July 1	18	2	5- 1-22, Neb.
Davis, Daniel.....	N. Y., 39th.....	July 1	19	2	5- 5-21, N. Y.
Davis, John McArthur.....	Texas, 6th.....	July 1	18	7	12- 5-21, Kans.
Davis, Lawton.....	N. Y., 35th.....	July 1	18	6	12-23-21, Ga.
Davis, Mike Bedwell.....	Calif., Sen. Johnson.....	July 1	21	8	10-18-18, Ark.
Deakin, Bruce Keeley.....	Wis., 2nd.....	July 1	19	0	6-29-21, Wis.
Deal, Douglas Lipp.....	Calif., 6th.....	July 1	19	7	11-24-20, Calif.
Deathrage, James Franklin.....	Mont., Sen. Wheeler.....	July 1	19	2	4-26-21, Mo.
DeBrocke, William Paul.....	N. Y., 24th.....	July 1	18	7	12- 9-21, N. Y.
deCamp, John Taylor, Jr.....	N. J., 9th.....	July 1	18	5	1-21-22, Hawaii
Dennman, Dale, Jr.....	Ark., Sen. Miller.....	July 1	18	4	2-28-22, Ark.
Derouin, Frank David.....	Mass., 2nd.....	July 1	18	7	11-20-21, Mass.
Detwiler, Donald Alburtus.....	Calif., 17th.....	July 1	17	9	10-14-22, Va.
Dickinson, Charles Wendell.....	N. Y.\$.....	July 1	20	9	9-21-19, N. Y.
DiFrank, Joseph, Jr.....	N. Y., 41st.....	July 1	18	10	9-12-21, N. Y.
Dirkes, Francis John.....	Calif., 16th.....	July 1	19	3	4-14-21, N. Y.
Doupé, Lowell Willard.....	Wash., 3rd.....	July 1	20	5	1-29-20, Wis.
Drinan, Russell Roger.....	Ill., 7th.....	July 1	19	2	5- 6-21, Ill.
Dring, John Perry.....	R. I., Sen. Gerry.....	July 1	19	9	10-12-20, R. I.
Dudley, William Bradford.....	Ind., 5th.....	July 1	20	6	1- 7-20, D. C.
Durante, Anthony Raymond.....	R. I., 2nd.....	July 1	19	1	6-12-21, R. I.
Dwan, Robert Daspit.....	Mass.\$.....	July 1	20	7	12-19-19, Texas
Earhart, John Wyeth, Jr.....	Pa., 28th.....	July 1	19	5	1-18-21, Pa.
Earnest, Clyde Tener.....	Va., 3rd.....	July 1	18	7	11-23-21, Vt.
Easley, Preston Warham.....	Va., 5th.....	July 1	21	4	2-20-19, Tenn.
Eastman, Phillips, Jr.....	Calif., 9th.....	July 1	20	8	11-16-19, Calif.
Eberhart, Jesse Edward.....	Army.....	July 1	21	2	4-20-19, Ind.
Edgmon, Don Towns.....	H. S.....	July 1	20	0	7- 9-20, Tenn.
Edrington, Bethell, Jr.....	Tenn., 9th.....	July 1	19	6	12-19-20, Tenn.
Egin, Frederick Irving, Jr.....	Ind., Sen. Minton.....	July 1	20	11	8- 8-19, Calif.
Elgin, Thomas McGahey.....	La., 4th.....	July 1	21	6	12-19-18, Ala.
Elliott, Mayo Jack.....	Mo., 4th.....	July 1	18	7	12-11-21, Mo.
Ellis, Albert Murray.....	Pa., 29th.....	July 1	21	7	11-26-18, Texas
English, Oliver Richard.....	Colo., 3rd.....	July 1	18	9	9-20-21, Colo.
*Espaillat, Arturo Rafael.....	Dominican Republic.....	July 1	18	9	10- 2-21, Dom. Rep.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Essen, Thomas William	Wis., 10th	July 1	19	7	11-18-20, Wis.
Evers, William Earl	Neb., 1st	July 1	20	4	3-9-20, Neb.
Falck, William Daniel	N. Y., 21st	July 1	18	11	7-24-21, N. Y.
Farley, Clare Francis	Ill., 11th	July 1	19	10	8-21-20, Ill.
Farne, George Harold	Pa., 9th	July 1	20	9	9-30-19, Pa.
Farrel, Martin Thomas, Jr.	Miss., 6th	July 1	21	8	10-28-18, Miss.
Fishback, Jesse LeRoy	Calif., 9th	July 1	21	5	1-18-19, Ohio
Fitz-Gerald, James Thomas, Jr.	Tenn., 3rd	July 1	20	0	7-13-20, Tenn.
Fletcher, Henry Merritt, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July 1	19	3	4-7-21, Ga.
Foisey, Robert Charles	Mass., 2nd	July 1	18	6	1-12-22, Mass.
Fore, James Dixon	N. C., 7th	July 1	19	3	3-21-21, N. C.
Foulk, Tom Bond, Jr.	W. Va., 1st	July 1	18	5	1-23-22, W. Va.
Frear, Seth Roderick	Large	July 1	19	11	7-19-20, P. I.
Fredericks, Edgar Jesse	Wis., Sen. Wiley	July 1	19	10	9-4-20, N. D.
Freed, Kenneth Edgar	Ind., 6th	July 1	18	9	9-29-21, Ill.
Frisbie, Norman Horace	Wyo., Rep. AL. Horton	July 1	18	6	1-9-22, Mont.
Frock, Charles Francis	Pa., 22nd	July 1	21	0	6-24-19, Pa.
Fuller, Hiram Garrett	N. D., Sen. Nye	July 1	18	4	3-16-22, S. D.
Furlow, Thomas William	Ark., 4th	July 1	20	6	12-25-19, Ark.
Galas, David Emanuel	Army	July 1	20	8	10-19-19, Ill.
Garrett, Thomas Simons, III	Texas, 20th	July 1	20	0	6-24-20, N. Y.
Gilles, Robert Joseph	Minn., Sen. Lundeen	July 1	20	11	7-27-19, Minn.
Gingrich, Harold Warren	Pa., 19th	July 1	18	9	9-29-21, Pa.
Glasgow, William Mitchell, Jr.	Mich., 3rd	July 1	20	0	7-9-20, Mich.
Glendening, James Keith	Ind., 4th	July 1	19	0	6-29-21, Ind.
Gordy, Stephen Ellison	Ala., 9th	July 1	20	3	3-20-20, Ga.
Grady, Ronan Calistus, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	0	7-14-21, Mass.
Graziano, Philip John	Mass., 7th	July 1	20	5	1-24-20, Mass.
Greene, James Franklin, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	8	11-7-20, Texas
Greene, William James	Idaho, 1st	July 1	18	10	8-26-21, Calif.
Greenwalt, William James	Iowa, 6th	July 1	18	10	9-8-21, Iowa
Grice, Thorpe Coalson	N. C. §	July 1	20	4	2-29-20, D. C.
Griffin, Bobbie Allen	Texas, 3rd	July 1	17	5	1-30-23, Ark.
Gullion, Allen Wyant, Jr.	Ky., 6th	July 1	17	2	5-14-23, N. Y.
Hagen, Alfred Dale	S. D., 1st	July 1	19	4	2-21-21, S. D.
Hallenbeck, Ralph, Jr.	Mo. §	July 1	21	5	1-25-19, Mo.
Hammel, Jack Wilming	Mich., 2nd	July 1	18	5	1-23-22, Mich.
Hancock, Robert Maxwell, Jr.	Ind., 6th	July 1	19	7	12-6-20, Ind.
Hanish, Burton Clement	Ohio, 18th	July 1	20	7	12-8-19, Pa.
³ Hanley, James Thomas, Jr.	Ill., Sen. Slattery	July 1	19	6	12-22-20, Ill.
Hanna, Robert	Mich. Sen. Vandenberg	July 1	20	0	6-27-20, Mich.
Hardy, Leslie Boone	Ariz., Sen. Ashurst	July 1	19	9	9-20-20, Calif.
Harris, Douglas Lee	Idaho, Sen. Borah	July 1	20	6	12-26-19, Idaho
Harris, Teague Gray, Jr.	S. C., 4th	July 3	20	11	8-17-19, S. C.
Harrold, Frank James, Jr.	N. J., Sen. Smathers	July 1	20	11	8-12-19, N. J.
Harter, Martin Lee	Ill., 9th	July 1	20	7	11-25-19, Wash.
Hartman, Joseph Wentworth	Large	July 1	18	3	3-19-22, D. C.
Hayes, Leo Victor	N. Y., 19th	July 1	20	5	2-5-20, N. Y.
Head, Harold Sears	Conn., 3rd	July 1	19	11	7-21-20, Md.
Heavey, Thomas Jackson, Jr.	Mass., Sen. Lodge	July 1	18	11	7-30-21, N. Y.
Hecker, Warren Robert	N. J., 2nd	July 1	17	5	1-31-23, N. J.
Hederstrom, Paul André, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	0	6-21-20, Ohio
Heintzelman, Harry Ludwick, III	W. Va., 1st	July 1	18	6	1-7-22, W. Va.
Hensley, Richard Tilghman, III	Md., 4th	July 1	20	5	1-17-20, Md.
Hendrickson, Leslie H., Jr.	Ind., 8th	July 1	18	1	6-13-22, Ind.
Herres, Fred Willard, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Johnson	July 1	19	2	5-1-21, Colo.
Hersberger, Robert Alvin	Ind., 10th	July 1	20	11	8-6-19, Ind.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of 1940	Age at			
			#	Mo.		
Hertel, Edward Jerome.....	Wis., 6th.....	July	1	19	8 10-17-20, Wis.	
Hill, Donald Charles.....	H. S.....	July	1	18	3 4-4-22, Mo.	
Hill, Ralph Julian.....	N. M., Rep. A. L. Dempsey.....	July	1	19	11 7-30-20, Kans.	
Hinds, Ernest.....	N. J., 9th.....	July	1	18	9 9-19-21, N. Y.	
Hoffman, Robert William.....	Texas, 13th.....	July	1	20	5 2-6-20, Texas	
Hoffmann, Benedict Francis.....	Army.....	July	1	19	11 8-16-20, Minn.	
Hogan, Henry Leon, 3rd.....	Ky., Sen. Chandler.....	July	1	20	5 2-7-20, Ohio	
Holderness, Arthur William, Jr.....	Wis., Sen. Wiley.....	July	1	19	8 10-28-20, Kans.	
Holmes, Robert Milton.....	Minn., 6th.....	July	1	19	5 2-14-21, Minn.	
Hommel, John Mahlon.....	Iowa., 4th.....	July	1	20	4 2-27-20, Iowa	
Horn, Robert Edward.....	Army.....	July	1	21	2 5-2-19, N. Y.	
Horton, Lewis Samuel, Jr.....	S. C., 5th.....	July	1	21	6 1-5-19, S. C.	
Hough, Luther Walker, Jr.....	Hawaii., Del. King.....	July	1	20	8 10-24-19, Hawaii	
Huaa, Joseph Hipolito, Jr.....	Ill., 23rd.....	July	1	21	8 10-22-18, Fla.	
Huddleston, Jarrett Matthew.....	Texas\$.....	July	1	19	11 7-27-20, Germany	
Hudson, John Bell.....	Ga., 2nd.....	July	1	18	2 5-11-22, Ga.	
Hudson, Ullin Lee.....	Miss., Sen. Bilbo.....	July	1	18	9 9-22-21, Miss.	
Hughes, Herschel DeMent.....	La., 8th.....	July	1	20	6 12-19-19, La.	
Hull, John Bowler.....	Pa., Sen. Guffey.....	July	1	19	0 6-25-21, D. C.	
Hummell, Chester Holmes.....	Ohio, 12th.....	July	1	20	8 10-24-19, Ohio	
Hunt, William Patrick, Jr.....	Panama.....	July	1	19	2 5-9-21, Panama	
Hurley, Paul Joseph.....	N. H., Sen. Tobey.....	July	1	19	10 8-27-20, Mass.	
Hutchin, Walter James.....	Ky., Sen. Barkley.....	July	1	18	7 12-14-21, Ill.	
Hymen, Arthur Siegmar.....	Ind., 12th.....	July	1	20	10 8-20-19, Wash.	
Ileto, Rafael Manio.....	P. I.....	July	8	19	8 10-24-20, P. I.	
Ingham, George Howard.....	Large.....	July	1	17	10 9-4-22, Calif.	
Ingwersen, Glenn Paul.....	Iowa, 2nd.....	July	1	18	6 12-17-21, Iowa	
Ireland, Clare Thompson, Jr.....	Ill., 17th.....	July	1	20	1 6-8-20, Ill.	
Irons, Harvey Clifford.....	N. J., 7th.....	July	1	20	9 10-6-19, N. J.	
Ivan, Gabriel Alexander.....	Army.....	July	1	21	6 1-19, Pa.	
Jackson, Page Spencer.....	Ill., 18th.....	July	1	19	9 9-27-20, Panama	
Jackson, Saul Aaron.....	N. J., 8th.....	July	1	17	1 5-19-23, N. J.	
Jalbert, Donald Joseph.....	R. I., 1st.....	July	1	21	10 9-15-21, R. I.	
Jamar, Walker, Jr.....	Minn., 8th.....	July	1	18	8 10-21-21, Minn.	
Jenkins, Samuel Wright.....	Ga., Sen. George.....	July	5	18	10 8-28-21, Ga.	
Johns, Dwight Frederick, Jr.....	Wash., 2nd.....	July	1	19	5 1-29-21, N. Y.	
Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, Jr.....	Miss., 2nd.....	July	1	19	1 5-18-21, Ill.	
Johnson, Earle Albie, Jr.....	Large.....	July	1	17	9 10-15-22, Va.	
Johnson, James Haywood.....	Ill., 21st.....	July	1	19	8 11-13-20, Tenn.	
Johnston, Thomas Matkins.....	Okla., 1st.....	July	1	18	7 12-8-21, Okla.	
Jones, Alan Walter, Jr.....	Wash., Sen. Bone.....	July	1	18	8 11-16-21, P. I.	
Jones, Charles Myers, Jr.....	N. J., 2nd.....	July	1	18	4 3-10-22, Md.	
Jones, Charles William, Jr.....	Nev., Sen. McCarran.....	July	1	20	3 4-6-20, Nev.	
Jones, Edwin Lee, Jr.....	N. C., 10th.....	July	1	19	2 5-6-21, N. C.	
Jones, Frank Williams, Jr.....	Conn., 5th.....	July	1	19	1 6-14-21, N. Y.	
Jones, Paul, Jr.....	Texas, 21st.....	July	1	20	5 1-24-20, Texas	
Jones, Ralph Kilbreth.....	Ill., 25th.....	July	5	20	7 11-25-19, Ill.	
Jones, Rodger Thomas.....	Wis., 2nd.....	July	1	19	9 10-11-20, Wis.	
Kalinski, Felix Andrew.....	N. H., 1st.....	July	1	19	0 6-17-21, N. H.	
Katz, Sidney.....	Pa., 4th.....	July	1	17	10 9-7-22, Pa.	
Keck, James Moulton.....	R. I., 2nd.....	July	1	18	10 9-4-21, Pa.	
Keefer, Norman Jay, Jr.....	Calif., 14th.....	July	1	21	3 3-26-19, Idaho	
Keenan, James Francis.....	N. Y., 11th.....	July	1	19	3 4-13-21, N. Y.	
Keifer, Frederick John, Jr.....	Ind., Sen. Van Nuys.....	July	1	20	8 10-30-19, Ky.	
Kelly, John Joseph, Jr.....	N. Y.\$.....	July	1	19	7 11-29-20, France	
Kengle, Lansford Franklin, Jr.....	Calif., 2nd.....	July	1	20	5 1-18-20, Calif.	
Kenyon, Harry Jesse.....	Wis., Sen. La Follette.....	July	1	18	5 2-15-22, Wis.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Kidder, James Donald.....	Ore, Sen. McNary.....	July 1	21	4	3- 7-19, Ore.
Kilpatrick, William Joseph, Jr.....	Iowa, 7th.....	July 2	21	1	5-31-19, Iowa
Knowles, Harold Ferguson.....	Conn, Sen. Maloney.....	July 1	18	10	8-27-21, N. Y.
Koch, Bruce Carlton.....	H. S.....	July 1	19	8	11- 2-20, Iowa
Kullman, John Roger.....	Ohio, 21st.....	July 1	18	1	6- 1-22, Texas
Lacouture, Arthur Joseph, Jr.....	Kans, Sen. Reed.....	July 1	19	0	6-28-21, Mass.
Langstaff, James Douglas, Jr.....	Ky., Sen. Barkley.....	July 1	20	1	6- 2-20, Ky.
Latson, Harvey Haroldson, Jr.....	Texas, 18th.....	July 1	21	5	2- 5-19, Texas
Laudani, Thomas James.....	Army.....	July 1	19	8	10-27-20, Mass.
Leary, Timothy Francis.....	Mass, 2nd.....	July 1	19	8	10-22-20, Mass.
Lee, Daniel Pryor.....	Ky., 3rd.....	July 1	19	0	7- 1-21, Ky.
Lewis, Bernard Thomas.....	H. S.....	July 1	17	5	2- 7-23, Texas
Linton, William Clyde, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	20	6	1-15-20, S. C.
Lockwood, Hanford Nichols, 3rd.....	Large.....	July 1	19	2	4-28-21, Ill.
Lothrop, James Norris, Jr.....	Calif, 8.....	July 1	20	3	3-27-20, Ky.
Loughman, Jack Patrick.....	Large.....	July 1	18	9	9-29-21, N. Y.
Lutz, William David.....	Fla., Sen. Pepper.....	July 1	20	0	7- 3-20, N. J.
Lynn, Thomas James.....	Large.....	July 1	19	2	5-12-21, Va.
McAdam, Richard Curry.....	Ill., Sen. Lucas.....	July 1	19	6	12-23-20, Ill.
McCabe, Edward Francis.....	Mass, 9th.....	July 1	21	3	4-15-19, Mass
McCanna, Robert Louis.....	Ill., 3rd.....	July 1	18	6	12-21-21, Ill.
McClure, Donald DeForest.....	Colo, 8.....	July 1	19	4	12-22-20, Colo.
McCord, Richard David.....	Large.....	July 1	17	6	12-21-22, D. C.
McDowell, Robert Bruce.....	Pa., 24th.....	July 1	19	6	12-20-20, Pa.
McGee, Dale Fletcher, Jr.....	Ark., 6th.....	July 1	18	5	2- 9-22, Ark.
McHugh, Weldon Capdevielle.....	La., 6th.....	July 1	19	2	4-27-21, La.
McKenzie, William Hill, III.....	La., 3rd.....	July 1	17	8	11- 3-22, Ga.
McKinley, Thomas Ridenour.....	Mo., 1st.....	July 1	20	8	11- 2-19, Mo.
McMullen, Frank McCoy.....	Fla., Sen. Andrews.....	July 1	19	10	9-12-20, Ark.
McNiell, John Robert.....	Large.....	July 1	18	10	9- 3-21, D. C.
McQuade, James Edward.....	Wis, 1st.....	July 1	20	5	2- 1-20, Ill.
MacMillin, Robert John.....	N. J., 4th.....	July 1	17	8	10-31-22, Ga.
Madison, Gayle Eugene.....	Wash., Sen. Bone.....	July 1	21	10	8-23-18, Ore.
Magathan, Wallace Clifton, Jr.....	Kans, Sen. Capper.....	July 1	19	10	9-13-20, Md.
Malone, William Francis.....	Ohio, 9th.....	July 1	19	3	3-21-21, Ohio
Mangan, John Francis.....	Pa., 12th.....	July 1	19	9	10- 2-20, Pa.
Manning, Wyndham Meredith, Jr.....	S. C. 2nd.....	July 1	18	5	2-10-22, S. C.
Maris, Ward Hale, Jr.....	Mo., Sen. Clark.....	July 1	21	6	12-24-18, Ariz.
Martin, William Wintle.....	Texas, 12th.....	July 1	19	8	10-26-20, La.
Mathe, Robert Edward.....	Wis, 6th.....	July 1	20	2	4-21-20, Wis.
Mattfeldt, John Price.....	Large.....	July 1	19	3	4- 9-21, Texas
Mattox, Robert Hamilton, Jr.....	Large.....	July 1	19	9	9-20-20, Va.
Maughan, Weston Fisher.....	Large.....	July 1	17	8	11-13-22, Calif.
Mehrtens, Donald John.....	N. Y., 23rd.....	July 1	21	10	8-27-18, N. Y.
Metts, Albert Caswell, Jr.....	Miss., 3rd.....	July 1	19	2	4-24-21, Miss.
Meyer, Richard Hemmig.....	Pa., 14th.....	July 1	21	11	7-21-18, Pa.
Mikeworth, Joseph Lester, Jr.....	Texas, 13th.....	July 1	20	8	11- 9-19, Texas
Miller, James Cleveland, Jr.....	Miss., Sen. Bilbo.....	July 1	19	9	9-24-20, Miss.
Miller, Karl Thomas.....	Pa., 34th.....	July 1	20	3	2-27-20, Pa.
Milmore, Charles William.....	Mass, 6th.....	July 1	19	11	8- 6-20, Mass.
Mitchell, Walter George, Jr.....	Md., 6th.....	July 1	19	6	1- 5-21, D. C.
Moe, George Robert.....	Army.....	July 1	21	0	7- 6-19, Minn.
Moore, William Clarence.....	Ore, 3rd.....	July 1	20	4	3- 1-20, Md.
Morgan, Henry Grady, Jr.....	Army.....	July 1	20	2	5-12-20, Texas
Morris, John Woodland.....	Md., 1st.....	July 1	18	10	9-10-21, Md.
Mortland, Robert Amos.....	Pa., 20th.....	July 1	19	0	6-18-21, Pa.
Mujwid, John Lawrence.....	Wis, 10th.....	July 1	21	9	10- 5-18, Wis.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth	
		Date of, 1940	Age at			
			Yrs	Mos.		
Munch, Christopher Henry.	Pa., 25th.	July 1	19	4	3-7-21, Pa.	
Munro, David Duncan, III.	Ind., 3rd.	July 1	17	11	7-25-22, Ind.	
Murphy, Edward Conley.	Mo., 5th.	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, Mo.	
Murphy, Henry Logue.	N. C., 3rd.	July 1	18	6	12-26-21, N. C.	
Myrtetus, John Walter.	N. J., 1st.	July 1	21	11	7-25-18, N. J.	
Nash, Jesse Herschell.	Miss. 1st.	July 1	20	5	1-19-20, Miss.	
Neill, Harold Alexander.	N. H., 1st.	July 1	19	10	9-16-20, N. H.	
Neilson, Robert Wells, Jr.	N. C., 5th.	July 1	21	6	12-25-18, N. C.	
Nelson, John Henry.	Texas, 18th.	July 1	20	0	7-12-20, Mo.	
Nesselbush, Louis Konrad.	Ohio, 19th.	July 1	18	8	10-30-21, N. Y.	
Neuer, John Jacob.	N. C., Sen. Bailey.	July 1	18	9	10-15-21, N. C.	
Newman, George Edward.	Ala., Sen. Hill.	July 1	19	7	12-14-20, Ala.	
Newman, Robert William.	Conn., 2nd.	July 1	19	2	4-21-21, Tenn.	
Newton, Ellis Frederick.	Va., 4th.	July 1	19	11	7-26-20, N. C.	
Norman, George Buford.	Ark., 2nd.	July 1	21	6	12-4-18, Tenn.	
Novak, Jack Conrad.	Iowa, Sen. Gillette.	July 1	18	7	11-17-21, Iowa	
Nye, Charles Byers.	N. C., 7th.	July 1	19	5	2-8-21, S. C.	
O'Connor, Edmund Francis.	Mass., 3rd.	July 1	18	3	3-31-22, Mass.	
Olds, Robin.	Pa., 24th.	July 1	18	0	7-14-22, Hawaii	
Oliver, Thomas Kilbury.	Kans., Sen. Capper.	July 1	17	9	9-24-22, Mo.	
Olmstead, Earl Oren, Jr.	H. S.	July 1	19	9	10-16-20, Colo.	
Orlhan, Alvin Ernest.	N. Y., 6th.	July 8	17	0	7-8-23, N. Y.	
Orphan, Richard Cameron.	Colo., 3rd.	July 1	18	7	12-11-21, Colo.	
Orr, Robert Evans.	Calif., 12th.	July 1	19	7	12-5-20, N. Y.	
Oswald, Norbert Joseph.	Ark., Sen. Caraway.	July 1	21	7	12-16-18, Ark.	
Ott, Edward Stanley, Jr.	La., 6th.	July 1	19	8	10-18-20, Kans.	
Pace, Stanley Carter.	Ky., 9th.	July 1	18	10	9-14-21, Ky.	
Parfitt, Harold Robert.	Pa., 13th.	July 1	18	11	8-6-21, Pa.	
Parham, Douglas Francis.	Large.	July 1	20	1	5-22-20, Texas	
Parker, Nicholson.	Large.	July 1	18	9	9-27-21, Mass.	
Parker, Richard Henry.	Vt., Sen. Austin.	July 1	18	8	11-1-21, N. H.	
Parks, Edgar Knowles, Jr.	Iowa, 6th.	July 1	19	1	6-16-21, Iowa	
Pasho, Robert Eugene.	Conn., 5th.	July 1	19	11	8-5-20, N. Y.	
Pavy, Laurent Dupre.	La., 7th.	July 1	19	3	3-19-21, La.	
Peak, William Oliver, III.	Army.	July 1	21	7	11-18-18, Fla.	
Pehrson, Norman Erland.	Army.	July 1	21	0	7-16-19, Mass.	
Pence, Donald Charles.	Tenn., 4th.	July 1	18	10	8-20-21, Texas	
Perkins, Del Sullivan.	Texas, 15th.	July 1	21	0	7-9-19, Texas	
Pettit, Homer Banister, Jr.	Ill., 13th.	July 1	19	4	2-27-21, Ill.	
Phelps, Phil Roy, Jr.	Ohio, 1st.	July 1	18	1	5-25-22, Ohio	
Phillips, James Walter.	N. C., 6th.	July 1	21	6	1-6-19, La.	
Philpott, Jammie Menda.	Okla., Rep. A. L. Rogers.	July 1	20	9	9-28-19, Okla.	
Pickens, Robert Gist.	Md., 2nd.	July 1	21	8	11-16-18, S. C.	
Piebes, John Charles.	N. Y., 25th.	July 1	18	10	9-11-21, Ohio	
Pigg, Milton Keith.	Okla., 3rd.	July 1	19	9	9-30-20, D. C.	
Pinnell, Samuel Williams.	N. C., 2nd.	July 1	19	6	12-18-20, Va.	
Plett, Robert Ernest.	Mass., 10th.	July 1	17	11	8-10-22, Mass.	
Potter, Waldo Franklin.	N. Y., 5th.	July 1	20	9	10-4-19, D. C.	
Powell, Donald Gray.	Vt., Sen. Gibson.	July 1	17	8	11-12-22, Vt.	
Powell, Ross Emery.	Pa., 2nd.	July 1	19	4	3-10-21, N. J.	
Price, Ernest Collier.	Ill., 9th.	July 1	20	11	7-27-19, Ill.	
Proctor, Fred Beaver.	Calif., 8th.	July 1	19	1	6-8-21, Ore.	
Puckett, Charles De.	Calif., 13th.	July 1	19	8	11-11-20, Texas	
Pugh, Lloyd Randolph, Jr.	Calif., 3rd.	July 8	19	2	5-14-21, Va.	
Pulos, William Earnest.	Neb., Sen. Norris.	July 1	21	7	11-21-18, Iowa	
Purcell, Randell Jacob.	N. J., 6th.	July 1	20	7	11-24-19, N. J.	
Randall, Robert Duncan MacGregor.	Pa. §.	July 1	20	4	3-2-20, Pa.	

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Rasper, Arthur Henry, Jr.	Ohio, 1st.	July 1	19	3	4- 7-21, Ohio
Rawlings, John William, Jr.	Colo., Sen. Adams.	July 1	19	1	6- 8-21, Colo.
⁶ Ray, Hartley Cabot.	Me., 3rd.	July 1	21	11	7- 7-18, N. H.
Ray, Roger.	Ill., 5th.	July 1	18	4	2-26-22, N. Y.
Ray, William Johnson.	Mass., 9th.	July 1	20	3	4- 2-20, Mass.
Rayl, John Alvin.	Mo., 6th.	July 1	19	9	9-29-20, Mo.
Reed, Charles Summer, Jr.	Large.	July 1	19	2	5-10-21, D. C.
Reed, James Cabell.	S. D. §.	July 1	21	6	12-22-18, Ark.
Reeder, Harry Langdon, Jr.	Md., Sen. Tydings.	July 1	19	9	10- 5-20, Germany
Reinhalter, Paul James.	Mass., 13th.	July 1	19	11	7-18-20, Mass.
Reitmann, Richard Henry.	Minn., 1st.	July 1	18	8	11- 6-21, Minn.
¹⁰ Reller, Charles Melville.	Mo., 13th.	July 1	21	5	2- 1-19, Mo.
Renth, Edward Julius, Jr.	Kans. §.	July 1	20	4	2-25-20, Ill.
Renzulli, Ralph Joseph.	Conn., Sen. Maloney.	July 1	20	8	10-24-19, Conn.
Rhea, Frank William.	Ark., 7th.	July 1	17	3	4-10-23, Ark.
Rhoads, Edwin Milton.	Colo., 2nd.	July 1	20	10	8-18-19, Ariz.
Richards, Coleman Cabell.	Ohio, 18th.	July 1	19	10	9-15-20, Ohio
Richardson, Zaccheus Camp.	Ark., 2nd.	July 1	20	11	7-29-19, Ark.
Richmond, Clarence Walter, Jr.	Mich., 2nd.	July 1	20	1	6- 2-20, Mich.
Ridlchoover, Edward Melvin.	S. C., 3rd.	July 1	19	2	4-25-21, S. C.
Ritchie, Scott Brewer, Jr.	Va., Sen. Byrd.	July 1	20	7	12- 3-19, Va.
Roe, Walter Leo.	Mont., Sen. Murray.	July 1	18	9	10- 7-21, Mont.
Rogers, Bernard William.	Kans., 1st.	July 1	19	0	7-16-21, Kans.
Rogers, Warren.	Calif., 17th.	July 1	20	3	4- 5-20, Me.
Romanek, Henry.	N. J., Sen. Barbour.	July 1	20	1	5-27-20, N. Y.
Rooker, Robert Lee.	Okla., 8th.	July 1	21	9	10- 3-18, Tenn.
Rooney, Robert John.	La., 1st.	July 1	19	1	6-15-21, La.
Roos, William Fredrick.	Utah, Sen. Thomas.	July 1	21	0	6-24-19, Utah
Rose, Hal Thomas.	Tenn., 2nd.	July 1	18	9	10- 6-21, Tenn.
Roselli, Domenic Joseph.	N. Y., 11th.	July 1	21	5	1-21-19, N. Y.
Rosness, Joseph Henry.	Calif., 19th.	July 1	21	1	5-27-19, Alaska
Rumpf, Edward.	Large.	July 1	20	11	7-30-19, Texas
Rundell, Francis Earle, II.	Mich., 4th.	July 1	18	10	8-18-21, Panama
Russell, George LeRoy.	Mich., 12th.	July 1	20	4	2-28-20, Mich.
Ryan, Peter John.	N. Y., 15th.	July 1	17	10	9-13-22, N. Y.
Saine, Harold Jacob.	Ga., 3rd.	July 1	21	4	2-28-19, N. C.
Saul, Francis Wingate.	D. C. §.	July 1	20	2	4-24-20, D. C.
Sawyer, Kenneth Trevor.	Mich., 11th.	July 1	20	7	11-21-19, Mich.
Schatz, John Patrick.	N. Y. §.	July 1	21	0	7- 5-19, N. Y.
Schraeder, Gordon Albert.	Minn., 9th.	July 1	19	7	12-15-20, Minn.
Schramm, Ned, Jr.	Wash., Sen. Schwellenbach.	July 1	17	9	10- 3-22, Hawaii
Schroeder, Henry John, Jr.	Wash., 2nd.	July 1	19	2	5- 3-21, N. J.
Schwartz, David Gibbon.	Wash., 1st.	July 1	21	9	9-20-18, Wash.
Scott, Russell Faux, Jr.	Calif., 1st.	July 1	19	2	5- 4-21, Utah
Scott, William Fontaine.	Ky., 4th.	July 1	20	9	10-15-19, Ky.
Seib, Robert Cornelius.	Ill., 22nd.	July 1	18	11	8- 1-21, Ill.
Sembach, Leon.	Army.	July 1	19	8	11- 1-20, Pa.
Senior, Winfred Bullard.	Miss., 2nd.	July 1	21	0	7- 6-19, Ark.
Shaber, Bert, Jr.	Oklahoma, 4th.	July 1	20	8	11-14-19, Okla.
Shaefer, Richard Francis.	N. M., Sen. Hatch.	July 1	20	6	12-30-19, Mich.
Shaifer, Edward Fondren, Jr.	Texas §.	July 1	20	8	11- 4-19, Texas
Shea, Daniel Francis.	N. H., Sen. Tobey.	July 1	18	1	6- 1-22, N. H.
Shelton, Joseph Richards, Jr.	Tenn., Sen. Stewart.	July 1	19	8	11- 8-20, Kans.
Sherrill, Stephen Hunting, Jr.	N. Y., Rep. AL.O'Day.	July 1	19	7	11-29-20, N. Y.
Shiely, Albert Raymond, Jr.	Minn., 4th.	July 1	20	0	7-14-20, Minn.
Shipstead, Alton Martin.	Colo., Sen. Johnson.	July 1	20	7	11-23-19, Minn.
Short, James Harvey.	Nev., Rep. A. L. Scrugham.	July 1	21	0	6-26-19, Calif.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Y	M	
Silvester, Lindsey McDonald	Large	July	1	18	7 12- 4-21, D. C.
Simanek, Earl Louis	Ill., 7th	July	1	19	5 2- 8-21, Ill.
Simpson, Eber Eugene	Wis., 9th	July	1	18	7 12- 3-21, Wis.
Smith, David Lester	Ill., 21st	July	1	19	5 2- 5-21, Mo.
Smith, Elwood Frank	Mich., 8th	July	1	19	1 6-15-21, Mich.
Smith, Frank Bertram	Okla. §	July	1	21	1 5-27-19, Okla.
Smith, Gordon Lord	Vt., Sen. Austin	July	1	21	1 6- 3-19, Vt.
Smith, Hubert, Jr.	Ark., Sen. Miller	July	1	19	5 1-17-21, Ark.
Smith, Jack Weller	Mass., 13th	July	1	21	3 4-16-19, N. Y.
Smith, Kenneth Bates	Pa., 34th	July	1	19	1 6- 8-21, Mass.
Smith, Lowell Blair	Nev., Sen. McCarran	July	1	20	4 2-19-20, Neb.
Smith, Rex Edgar	S. D., Sen. Gurney	July	1	20	10 9-14-19, S. D.
Snavely, William Wayne	Calif. §	July	1	20	3 4- 5-20, Calif.
Snyder, Richard Concklin	N. Y., 24th	July	1	18	1 5-17-22, Kans.
Soler, Eduardo Miguel	P. R.	July	1	19	8 11- 2-20, P. R.
Sonstelle, Robert Daniel	Pa., 7th	July	1	19	2 4-17-21, Mont.
Spahr, William Joseph	Pa., Sen. Guffey	July	1	19	0 6-28-21, Pa.
Spalding, Basil Dennis, Jr.	Ga., 4th	July	16	17	0 7-16-23, N. Y.
Sparhawk, William Norwood, Jr.	N. H., 2nd	July	1	21	4 3-15-19, D. C.
Spiece, Donald Calhoun	Pa., 26th	July	1	18	3 3-25-22, Pa.
Spieh, Charles, Jr.	Iowa, 9th	July	1	20	0 6-20-20, N. Y.
Staszak, Stanley Marecell	Army	July	10	20	4 3- 6-20, Wis.
Steele, Gordon Hall, Jr.	Idaho, Sen. Clark	July	1	18	6 12-19-21, Mass.
Steinbring, Milton Ernst	Texas, 14th	July	1	20	4 3-12-20, Texas
Stevens, Burrows Goldthwaite, Jr.	Me., Sen. Hale	July	1	19	10 8-19-20, Ga.
Stewart, Dugald, III.	N. C., 8th	July	1	20	10 9-14-19, N. C.
Stewart, James Harveye	Ala., 6th	July	1	20	1 6-15-20, Ala.
Stickney, Richard Carlton, Jr.	Mass. §	July	1	20	3 4-11-20, Kans.
Stockton, John Buchanan	Kans., 4th	July	1	17	8 11- 7-22, Kans.
Stoddard, Richard Williams	Ohio, Sen. Taft	July	1	19	1 5-26-21, Ohio
Street, Marion Scott	Ky., 6th	July	1	17	10 8-17-22, Ky.
Suatengco, Eduardo Tolentino	P. I.	July	8	19	11 7-31-20, P. I.
Sullivan, Richard Donald	Me., 3rd	July	1	21	3 4-12-19, Mass.
Sullivan, William Randolph	Miss., 7th	July	1	19	2 5- 5-21, Miss.
Surkamp, Arthur Thurston	N. J., 12th	July	1	18	4 3-13-22, N. Y.
Susank, Firman Edward	Kans., 7th	July	1	20	0 6-27-20, Kans.
Swank, Lawrence Edwin	Nev., Sen. Pittman	July	1	18	10 9- 1-21, Mont.
Sweat, Dale Sidney	Ill., 16th	July	1	19	4 3-11-21, Ill.
Swisselhm, John James	Ohio, 16th	July	1	18	11 7-22-21, Ohio
Talbot, Max Verne, Jr.	Calif., 4th	July	1	19	11 7-21-20, Calif.
Tanksley, Jepta Charles	Ga., 9th	July	1	19	6 12-18-20, Ga.
Tanner, Thomas Kelly	Wis., 9th	July	1	19	0 7- 2-21, Wis.
Tansey, Hubert Edward	Large	July	1	18	8 10-21-21, Ore.
Taylor, Franklin Woody	Tenn., 8th	July	1	19	7 11-18-20, Tenn.
Taylor, Warren Leigh	Iowa, Sen. Gillette	July	1	18	4 2-22-22, Iowa
Teague, Jack	Tenn., 7th	July	1	19	1 5-27-21, Calif.
Teeter, Ralph Jamison, Jr.	Mich., 9th	July	1	20	1 5-25-20, Mich.
Teller, Junior Craig	Pa., 27th	July	1	21	9 10- 4-18, Pa.
Tenney, Duane Paul	Army	July	1	21	11 7-12-18, Calif.
Thomas, James Robert	Ind., 2nd	July	1	19	3 3-29-21, Ind.
Thomas, Lorres Charles	Army	July	1	21	10 8-27-18, Texas
Thompson, George William, Jr.	Ala., 2nd	July	1	20	2 4-21-20, Ala.
Tompkins, Robert Chester	N. Y., 26th	July	1	17	3 4- 6-23, N. Y.
Tucker, Albert Sidney Johnston, Jr.	Texas, 7th	July	1	18	9 10- 3-21, Ky.
Tucker, Arnold Robert, Jr.	N. Y., 34th	July	1	19	3 4- 8-21, Mass.
Turner, Vernon Richard	Texas, 19th	July	1	20	6 1- 3-20, Texas
Tyrala, Alfred Ferdynand	Pa., 3rd	July	1	19	9 10- 5-20, Pa.

CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940. (568)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Yrs.	Mos.	
Umlauf, Louis Blanton, Jr.	Fla., 3rd	July 1	21	0	7-6-19, Va.
VanAuken, Wendell Grant, Jr.	Wyo. Rep. AL.Horton	July 1	20	1	6-10-20, Iowa
VanSchoick, Arthur William, Jr.	Pa., 5th	July 1	20	5	1-19-20, N. J.
Veach, Fletcher Read, Jr.	Calif., 2nd	July 1	20	7	11-18-19, Calif.
Vordermark, Jonathan Sawyer	Calif., 11th	July 1	19	11	8-5-20, Calif.
Wade, James Kuykendall	Texas, 4th	July 1	19	9	9-19-20, Texas
Walker, James Harper	Largo	July 1	19	3	4-7-21, Minn.
Waller, Charles Skillman	Ky., 2nd	July 1	20	4	2-22-20, Calif.
Walsh, Edward Joseph, Jr.	Largo	July 1	21	3	3-29-19, D. C.
Warburton, Charles Donovan	Md. Sen. Tydings	July 1	18	2	4-25-22, Md.
Ward, James Woodrow	Army	July 1	21	10	9-12-18, Ala.
Watkins, Edward Menefee, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	2	4-30-20, Texas
Watkins, James Howard	Texas, 21st	July 1	21	0	6-28-19, Texas
Watson, Lawrence Middleton	Fla., Sen. Andrews	July 1	18	7	12-8-21, Fla.
Watson, William Glenn	Ark., 7th	July 1	19	9	9-29-20, Miss.
Wear, George Elmer	Colo., 4th	July 1	20	11	7-28-19, Colo.
Webster, Lewis Frazer	Largo	July 1	19	8	11-8-20, Va.
Welch, Melvin James	Mo., 3rd	July 1	21	2	4-21-19, Mo.
Welsh, William John, Jr.	N. Y., Sen. Mead	July 1	20	4	3-14-20, N. Y.
Werner, Johnny Martin, Jr.	Texas, Sen. Sheppard	July 1	18	3	4-9-22, Texas
Westbrook, Marston Thorn	Army	July 1	21	8	11-8-18, Pa.
Westfall, Clarence Richard	Army	July 1	21	0	7-6-19, N. Y.
Wethé, J. Duane	S. D., 2nd	July 1	19	1	5-21-21, S. D.
Weyrick, Joseph William	Ariz., Sen. Hayden	July 1	20	1	5-29-20, Ariz.
Whalen, William Joseph	N. Y., 18th	July 1	20	10	9-9-19, N. Y.
Wheeler, Richard Vincent	Largo	July 1	19	3	3-28-21, Mass.
Whitaker, Ranald Otis	Neb., 3rd	July 1	21	4	3-5-19, Neb.
Whitson, Jack Henderson	Tenn., 8th	July 1	21	1	6-7-19, Tenn.
Wickert, Howard Tilghman, Jr.	Pa., 9th	July 1	18	8	11-9-21, Va.
Wickham, Fred Ordway, Jr.	Mo., 10th	July 1	19	5	1-20-21, N. J.
Wiener, Bernard Nathaniel	Large	July 1	19	10	8-26-20, Minn.
Wieser, Louis Charles	Ind., 1st	July 1	18	10	9-1-21, Ind.
Wilhelm, Richard Frank	Army	July 1	21	6	12-27-18, Ohio
Wilkinson, Candler Asbury, Jr.	Ga., 6th	July 1	19	10	9-1-20, Calif.
Wilkinson, Reading, Jr.	S. C., 1st	July 1	20	3	4-5-20, Ala.
Will, Robert Edward	Ind., 8th	July 1	20	4	3-12-20, Ind.
Williams, Norman Lewis	Ark. §	July 1	21	9	9-27-18, Iowa
Williams, Volie Adkins, Jr.	Fla., 5th	July 1	20	6	1-10-20, Fla.
Willis, Richard Boecock, Jr.	N. Y., 12th	July 1	19	4	3-4-21, Okla.
Wilson, Charles Allan, Jr.	Conn., Sen. Danaher	July 1	19	5	1-21-21, Conn.
Wilson, LeRoy Waring, Jr.	Ind., Sen. VanNuys	July 1	20	0	7-13-20, Ill.
Wilson, William Lloyd	Va., 3rd	July 1	20	5	2-15-20, Va.
Winfield, Richard Marshall, Jr.	Large, Vice Pres.	July 1	18	5	1-18-22, N. Y.
Winn, Jack Coleman, Jr.	Texas, 3rd	July 1	21	6	1-8-19, Texas
Wolf, Karl Everett	Conn., 1st	July 1	18	10	8-19-21, Conn.
Wood, Franklin	Wis., Sen. LaFollette	July 1	19	6	1-10-21, Ill.
Woodson, Harold William	Va., 6th	July 1	19	2	5-3-21, Va.
Wright, Edmund Augustus, Jr.	Fla., 2nd	July 1	18	7	11-19-21, Ga.
Wright, Lucius Featherstone, Jr.	Colo., 1st	July 1	18	7	11-20-21, Colo.
Yeilding, Howard Greenlees	Okla., Sen. Lee	July 1	19	8	10-22-20, Okla.
Yeuell, Owens Herbert	Pa., 32nd	July 1	19	4	2-17-21, Germany
York, Ivan Willard, Jr.	Mich., Sen. Vandenberg	July 1	19	8	11-15-20, Mich.
Young, Crawford	Ohio, 21st	July 1	18	9	10-15-21, N. Y.
Young, Harold Aldrich, Jr.	Army	July 1	20	7	11-26-19, Iowa
Zuppann, Lloyd, Jr.	Large	July 1	19	3	3-18-21, Texas

FOOTNOTES CADETS ADMITTED TO JULY 16, 1940.

a=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Officers. b=Act of June 8, 1926. Sons of Enlisted Men.
§=National Guard. H. S.=Honor School. Army=United States Army.
Large=United States at Large.

1. Honorable discharged August 12, 1940, on account of physical disability.
 2. Honorable discharged July 24, 1940, on account of physical disability.
 3. Resigned August 12, 1940.
 4. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 710, 75th Congress, approved June 24, 1938.
 5. Filipino Cadet.
 6. Resigned July 16, 1940.
 7. Reported July 1, 1940; remained at own expense until July 16, 1940, when he became of legal age for admission.
 8. Honorable discharged August 15, 1940, on account of physical disability.
 9. Resigned August 21, 1940.
 10. Resigned September 7, 1940.
 11. Resigned September 16, 1940.

EX-CADETS ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1940. (28)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission			Date and Place of Birth
		Date of, 1940	Age at		
			Yrs	Mos	Mo
^{1a} Nett, Joseph Edward.....	S. D., Sen. Bulow.....	Aug. 28	25	10	11- 7-14, S. D.
^{2a} Shaffer, John Hixon.....	Pa., 18th.....	Aug. 28	21	6	2-25-19, Pa.
^{2a} Thomas, Francis Anthony.....	N. Y., 20th.....	Aug. 28	21	3	6- 2-19, N. Y.
^{3a} Waters, Daniel Dawson.....	Ky., 6th.....	Aug. 28	23	2	7-13-17, D. C.
^{4a} Wilson, Roy Robertson.....	Ala., 4th.....	Aug. 28	22	2	6-22-18, Ala.
^{5b} Betts, George.....	Mass., 1st.....	Aug. 28	23	2	7- 6-17, Mass.
^{6b} Chandler, John Seymour, Jr.....	Mont., Sen. Wheeler.....	Aug. 28	24	0	8-24-16, Mont.
^{5b} Davis, Jack Talmadge.....	Ga., 10th.....	Aug. 28	19	6	2-23-21, Ga.
^{6b} Dixon, Argonne Cali.....	Utah, Sen. King.....	Aug. 28	20	0	9- 3-20, Calif.
^{5b} Dyla, Bernard Joseph.....	Ala., 8th.....	Aug. 28	23	1	7-21-17, Mich.
^{7b} Gaignat, Charles Arthur.....	Texas, 19th.....	Aug. 28	20	10	11-13-19, Texas
^{5b} Giffin, Stewart Shepherd, Jr.....	Ohio, 11th.....	Aug. 28	19	11	9-23-20, Panama
^{8b} Harper, Herbert Pierre.....	Ga., 8th.....	Aug. 28	22	2	6-15-18, Ga.
^{5b} Houser, Richard Hugh.....	Md., 3rd.....	Aug. 28	20	2	7- 2-20, Germany
^{6b} Lloyd, John Russell, Jr.....	Ohio, 15th.....	Aug. 28	22	2	6-23-18, Ala.
^{5b} McCabe, Thomas Eugene.....	N. J., 10th.....	Aug. 28	22	3	5-20-18, N. J.
^{5b} McGregor, Jack Mann.....	Mo., 6th.....	Aug. 28	21	5	3-19-19, Mo.
^{8b} Martin, Maurice Langhorne.....	West Va., 5th.....	Aug. 28	20	7	2-12-20, W. Va.
^{9b} Miracle, Richard Victor.....	Ohio, 8th.....	Aug. 28	21	5	4-10-19, Ohio
^{5b} Naylor, William Edward, Jr.....	Ore., 2nd.....	Aug. 28	20	10	10-15-19, Ore.
^{5b} Norton, John Henry.....	S. C., 6th.....	Aug. 28	19	0	9- 8-21, S. C.
^{6b} O'Hare, Joseph James, Jr.....	N. Y., 13th.....	Aug. 28	20	3	5-30-20, N. Y.
^{5b} Pugh, James Rival, Jr.....	Ky., 8th.....	Aug. 28	21	9	11-19-18, W. Va.
^{5b} Richard, Anthony Henry, Jr.....	La., 8th.....	Aug. 28	20	7	1-14-20, La.
^{5b} Scott, Ralph Meloy.....	Honor School.....	Aug. 28	21	2	6-14-19, Ark.
^{5b} Steinle, Paul Leonard.....	Ark., 6th.....	Aug. 28	21	6	3- 2-19, Kans.
^{10b} Whitaker, Keith Albert.....	Neb., 1st.....	Aug. 28	21	6	3- 9-19, Neb.
^{6b} Young, Ralph Edgar.....	Mich., 16th.....	Aug. 28	22	3	5-30-18, Ohio

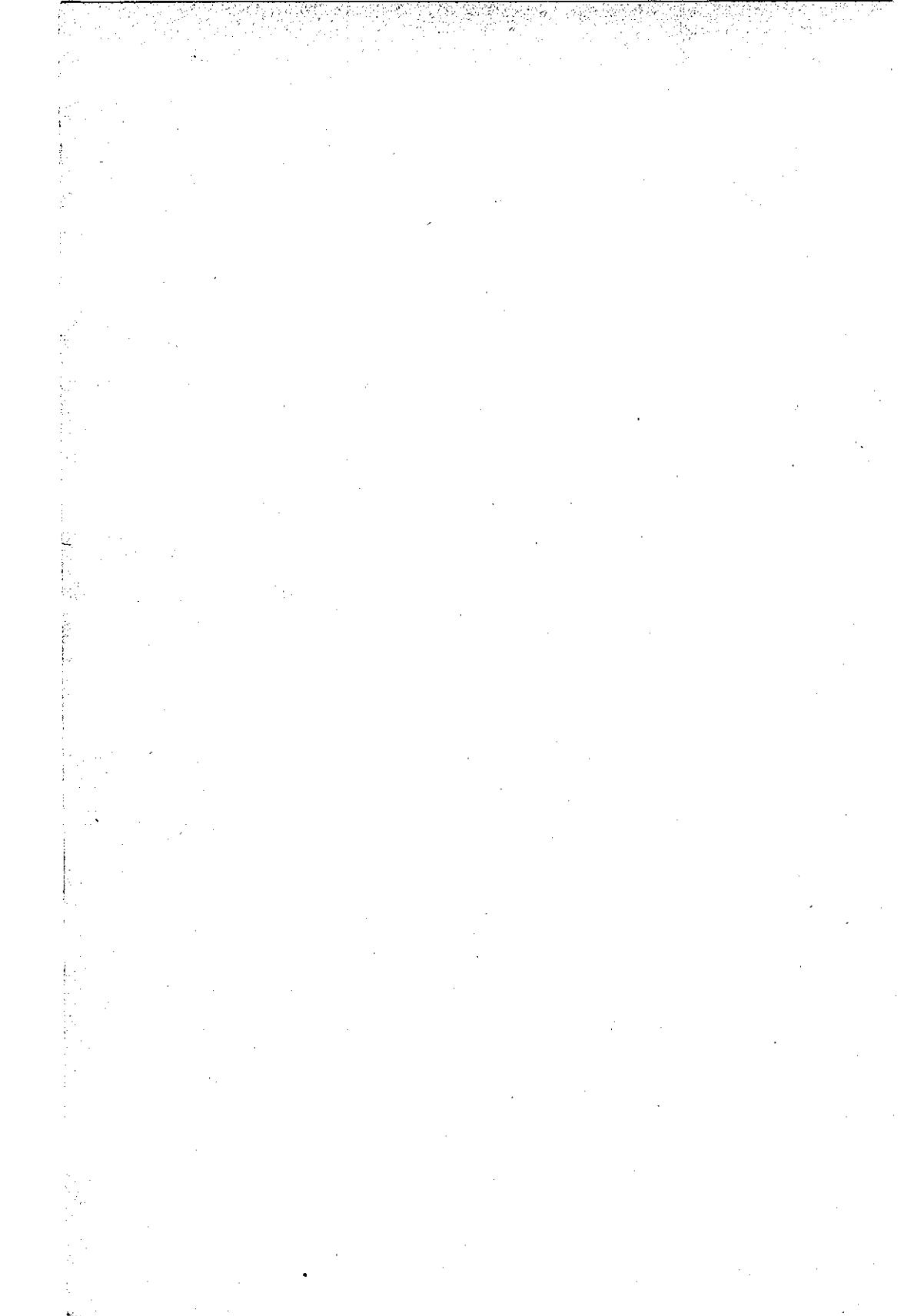
a Joined 3rd Class (Class of 1943) (5)
 b Joined 4th Class (Class of 1944) (23)

H. S.: Honor School.

1. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1936; discharged January 18, 1937 for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, July 8, 1938); readmitted August 29, 1938. Discharged January 18, 1940 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1940 and found proficient; joined 3rd Class (Class of 1943).
2. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 18, 1940 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21, 1940 and found proficient; joined 3rd Class (Class of 1943).
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1937; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in Mathematics and Physics; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 29, 1940); joined 3rd Class (Class of 1943).
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 13, 1940 for deficiency in Physics; re-examined March 21, 1940 and found proficient; joined 3rd Class (Class of 1943).
5. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1940 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1944).
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 31, 1937; discharged January 12, 1938 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 22 and 23, 1938 and found proficient. Re-appointed for readmission, (W.D. letter, January 12, 1940). Joined 4th Class (Class of 1944).
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1938; discharged January 11, 1939 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1939 and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (W.D. letter, June 3, 1940); joined 4th Class (Class of 1944).
8. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 8, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940 for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 21 and 22, 1940 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1944).
9. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940 for deficiency in English; re-examined March 21, 1940 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1944).
10. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1939; discharged January 13, 1940 for deficiency in French; re-examined March 21, 1940 and found proficient; joined 4th Class (Class of 1944).

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Title	1
Board of Visitors	2
Historical Sketch	3-5
Commendatory References to the Academy	5-6
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy	7
Roster of Officers and Instructors	8-22
Classification of Cadets	23
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies	24-25
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit ..	26-28
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1939-1940	29-31
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year	32-46
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1939-1940	47-49
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year	50-64
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1939-1940	65-67
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year	68-81
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1939-1940	82-85
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year	86-103
Distinguished Cadets	104-116
Corps Organization	117-120
Casualties	121
Cadets Admitted in 1940	122-133



**INFORMATION
RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT
AND ADMISSION OF CADETS**

TO THE

**UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.**



EDITION

1940



**UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1939**

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, December 1, 1939.

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-28-39).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

G. C. MARSHALL,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

E. S. ADAMS,
Major General;
The Adjutant General.

(II)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose.....	1
Direction and supervision of.....	2
How to enter the Military Academy.....	3
Citizenship.....	3
Course as a cadet.....	4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets.....	5
Filipino cadets.....	6
Appointments, how made.....	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.....	8
From "honor military schools".....	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans.....	10
From the National Guard.....	11
From the Regular Army.....	12
Educational qualifications, how shown.....	13
Entrance examination:	
When held.....	14
Where held.....	15
Schedule of mental examinations.....	16
Admission by regular mental examination.....	17
Requirements.....	17
Algebra.....	18 and appendix A
Plane geometry.....	19 and appendix A
English grammar.....	20 and appendix A
English composition and English literature.....	21 and appendix A
History.....	22 and appendix A
Admission by certificate and validating examinations.....	23 and appendix B
Certificate of high-school graduate.....	23 (1)
Certificate of high-school senior.....	23 (2)
Admission by certificate.....	24
College certificate.....	24 (1)
College entrance.....	24 (2)
Board certificate plus high-school certificate.....	24 (3)
High-school certificate and Scholastic Aptitude Test.....	24 (4)
Acceptance or rejection of certificates.....	25
Lists of subjects and credits on certificates.....	26
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics, A.....	27
Mathematics, B.....	28
Mathematics, C.....	29
Mathematics, D.....	30
Mathematics, E.....	31
English, A.....	32
English, B.....	33
History, A.....	34
History, B.....	35
History, C.....	36
History, D.....	37
Definition of a unit of admission requirements.....	38
General information as to certificates.....	39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition.....	40
Preliminary physical examination.....	41
Regular physical examination.....	42
Physical requirements.....	43 and appendix C
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates.....	44

IV

	Paragraph
Table of minimum standards for Filipino candidates-----	45
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission-----	46
No cadet to be married-----	47
Engagement to serve-----	48
Oath of allegiance-----	49
Deposit upon entrance-----	50
Pay of cadets-----	51
Uniform and supplies-----	52
Academic duties-----	53
Courses of instruction:	
Department of tactics-----	54
Department of civil and military engineering-----	55
Department of natural and experimental philosophy-----	56
Department of mathematics-----	57
Department of chemistry and electricity-----	58
Department of drawing-----	59
Department of modern languages-----	60
Department of law-----	61
Department of ordnance and gunnery-----	62
Department of military hygiene-----	63
Department of English-----	64
Department of economics, government, and history-----	65
Department of physics-----	66
The library-----	67
Annual physical examination of cadets-----	68
Vacations and leaves of absence-----	69
Degrees-----	70
Promotion after graduation-----	71

	Page
Appendix A. Examples of regular examinations in algebra, plane geometry, English grammar, English composition and English literature, and ancient and United States history-----	27
Appendix B. Examples of validating examinations in mathematics and English grammar, composition, and literature-----	60
Appendix C. Additional causes for physical disqualification. (See par. 43)-----	63

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

{Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to
The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military education and training to enable them to pursue their careers as officers of the Army.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

HOW TO ENTER THE MILITARY ACADEMY

3. The candidate for a cadetship, who must never have been married and who will at the time of his proposed entrance come within the prescribed age limits and be a citizen of the United States, should follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by regular mental examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates with validating examination, or, in certain special cases, by certificate without mental examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.) If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first weekday in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation. (See par. 48.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a 4-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of \$1,053.75 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. Under an act of Congress approved June 7, 1935, the Corps of Cadets shall hereafter consist of 1,960 cadets, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

6 from each State at large	288
3 from each congressional district	1,305
3 from each Territory (Hawaii and Alaska)	6
5 from the District of Columbia	5
3 from natives of Puerto Rico	3
1 from Panama Canal Zone	1
172 from the United States at large ¹	172
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable	180
Total	1,960

¹ Of whom 3 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 40 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,960 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "Provided, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction * * * shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: And provided further, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." *Act May 28, 1908 (35 Stat. 441.)*

The act of Congress approved June 11, 1938, making appropriations for the military establishment for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, contains a proviso which reads as follows: " * * * That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status under appropriations carried in this act on July 1, 1937, * * *"

APPOINTMENTS. HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Puerto Rico, upon the recommendation of the resident commissioner.

(Those cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Puerto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the sons of civilians residing in the Canal Zone and the sons of civilian personnel of the United States Government and the Panama Railroad Company residing in the Republic of Panama to be selected by the Governor of the Panama Canal Zone.

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Puerto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools," those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

Only such candidates as are fully qualified may be nominated subsequently to the holding of the scheduled examinations, and no nomination for appointment will be accepted if received in the War Department later than midnight on June 30th, preceding the regular date of admission to the Military Academy on July 1st. Letters whose postoffice marks clearly show that they were placed in the mail prior to midnight of June 30th are held to meet the foregoing requirement.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the

Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large or congressional or Territorial district, three candidates should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. From "honor military schools."—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the names of the selected honor graduates, designating them as principal, first alternate, and second alternate. In considering graduates for this designation the institution is not limited to those graduating during the current year.

An honor graduate, designated as principal, of a selected institution will be appointed a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is an honor graduate of that institution of a year for which the institution was designated an honor military school. No student will be rated as honor graduate unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (form II) will be forwarded to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., when the appointment is made. In the event that the honor graduate designated as principal does not accept the appointment or fails to qualify for admission, the first alternate will, if qualified, be appointed; and in the event that neither the principal nor the first alternate qualifies, the second alternate will, if qualified, be appointed.

These candidates must at date of admission be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

All honor graduates are appointed subject to the same tests for mental and physical qualifications as are required of other candidates. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

10. From among sons of deceased World War veterans.—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, grade, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. From the National Guard.—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man in an active or inactive status, of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be a member of the National Guard and between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in an active status in the National Guard not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the Guard may be counted in determining

an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Puerto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a *PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION* to be held between August 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

12. From the Regular Army.—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than 1 year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determining a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a *PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION* to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates cannot be considered under any circumstances. (See par. 14.)

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS. HOW SHOWN

13. There are three methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz:

- a. By successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or,
- b. By submitting a satisfactory educational certificate (secondary school) to be validated by special examination, or,
- c. By submitting an educational certificate which does not need a validating examination. (See pars. 23 and 24.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination and the examination for validating certain classes of certificates are held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year. Each candidate designated to take one of these examinations will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army also receive authority from the War Department to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified. No other regular mental examination is held during the year. The failure of candidates holding noncompetitive appointments to appear for examination unless prevented by sickness of other unavoidable cause shall vacate the appointment; the failure of candidates holding competitive appointments to report for examination for any cause shall vacate the appointment.

A second validating examination is held on June 21 at West Point, N. Y., but is only for emergency vacancies which remain unfilled or occur after the March examination. Candidates appointed to such emergency vacancies must qualify by certificate or by certificate supplemented by the validating examination mentioned above.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.	Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.	Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.	Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.	Fort Lewis, Wash.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.	Fort McPherson, Ga.
Canal Zone (such place as the com- manding general, Panama Canal Department, may designate).	Fort Missoula, Mont.
Chilkoot Barracks, Alaska.	Fort Omaha, Nebr.
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.	United States Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.	San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.	Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.	Fort Sill, Okla.
	Fort Snelling, Minn.
	Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
	Fort Wm. McKinley, P. I.

SCHEDULE OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

16. Schedule of examinations is as follows:

REGULAR EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2:30 p. m. to 5:30 p. m., 3 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix A, p. 27.)

VALIDATING EXAMINATION

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, 2 p. m. to 4 p. m., 2 hours.

Second day.—Mathematics (algebra and plane geometry), 9:30 a. m. to 12:30 p. m., 3 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions, see appendix B, p. 60.)

ADMISSION BY REGULAR MENTAL EXAMINATION. (SEE PAR. 13a)

17. All candidates take the regular mental examination who cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or paragraph 24 below.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular mental entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination, and therefore cannot qualify under paragraph 23 or 24 below.

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 27.

19. **Plane geometry.**—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 30.

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar*; they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connects, what each adjective and adverb qualifies or limits, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 33. These tests and those on English composition and English literature, page 40, have been combined in one 3-hour test on English grammar, composition, and literature, page 46.

21. **English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (a) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (b) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English and American literature and of the names and lives of most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 40. These tests and those on English grammar, page 33, have been combined in one 3-hour test on English grammar, composition, and literature, page 46.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (a) United States history and (b) ancient history.

The examination in United States history will cover: Early discovery and settlements; the forms of government in the Colonies; the birth and development of a constitutional form of government; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation from its foundation to and including the national election of 1932; the location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical significance.

The examination in ancient history will cover the period 750 B. C. to 814 A. D., emphasizing the rise, development, and decline of Greek and Roman civilization. It will also include the history of Mediterranean states in the period specified, and the development of western Europe after the break-up of the Roman Empire. The location of places, areas, boundaries, and routes of outstanding historical importance will be required.

Sets of questions used at recent examinations will be found in appendix A, page 50.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE AND VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS. (SEE PAR. 13b)

23. The academic board will consider and may accept in lieu of the regular mental entrance examination a certificate² with validating examination in the following cases. (For alternate method of validating secondary school certificates, see par. 24 (4).)

(1) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units of the list given below in paragraph 26.

Of the 15 units, 2³ must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 7 units must be chosen from the list of optional subjects, but cannot include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and has satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 15 units listed in (1) above.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at, and prospective graduation from, a preparatory or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

The validating examination, required with all secondary school certificates (form II) except those accepted unconditionally under paragraph 24 (4), includes the subjects of mathematics (A and C) and English (A and B). This validating examination is not identical with the regular mental entrance examination. It will be of such a nature as to determine the knowledge of a candidate, but not so difficult as to require for the desirable student an intensive special preparation.

A candidate whose certificate (form II) has been rejected must take the regular mental entrance examination.

Examples of validating examinations will be found in appendix B, page 60. These are not tests which have been given in the past but samples of the type of validating examination.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE. (SEE PAR. 13c)

24. The academic board will consider and may accept without other mental requirement:

(1) A properly attested college certificate (form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require

² For lists of subjects and weights on certificates see par. 26.

³ Candidates from schools so organized as to offer only 1½ years of algebra must clearly show completion of all subject matter in paragraph 27 in order to receive credit of 2 units in that subject.

proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 15 units listed in paragraph 23 (1).

A full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form 1.

If the college certificate covers less than one full year's work in college, it must be accompanied by a Form II certificate covering work in secondary school, and the two certificates will be considered together in determining the candidate's mental qualifications.

(2) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to the 15 units listed in paragraph 23 (1).

(3) A properly attested certificate (form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in the 8 required units from the list given below, and a properly attested certificate (form II) from a preparatory or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy showing proficiency in 7 units of the optional subjects given hereafter. A College Entrance Examination Board certificate that does not cover all of the 8 required units will not be considered.

(4) A secondary school certificate (form II) as described in paragraph 23 (1) and (2) supplemented by a report from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has taken its Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test⁴ (Beta Section), provided the grades earned on these tests are satisfactory. In case the candidate has graduated from secondary school prior to the date set for the validating examination (March or June), the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test⁴ (Beta Section) must also have been taken and reported upon prior to that date. In case the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a secondary school at the time set for the validating examination in March and has not yet taken these tests, he may decline to take the validating examination, electing instead to undergo the Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test⁴ (Beta Section) to be given by the College Entrance Examination Board in April of the same year. This privilege of electing to substitute the Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests⁴ to be taken later is allowed for the March Validating Examination only.

25. A candidate whose certificate has been rejected under paragraph 24 will be required to take the regular entrance examination except in cases where the academic board approves his credits under paragraph 23 for admission subject to the validating examination.

The academic board may reject any certificate (forms I, II, or III) for low grades or upon any evidence, whether contained in the certificate or not, which creates a reasonable doubt as to the candidate's mental qualifications for admission.

A candidate whose certificate has been accepted unconditionally under paragraph 24 is excused from the mental examination but must appear for the physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate is approved under paragraph 24 (4) subject to later passing of the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests⁴ is accepted as mentally qualified for admission if his record in these tests proves satisfactory. He is rejected as mentally unqualified if it proves unsatisfactory.

26. Subjects and credits.—The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(a) REQUIRED

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units		Units
Mathematics, A-----	2	History, A)	
Mathematics, C-----	1	History, B	
English, A-----	1½	History, C	Any 2-----
English, B-----	1½	History, D)	2

⁴ In cases where the Scholastic Aptitude Test taken includes a mathematical section the Mathematics Attainment Test is not required.

(b) OPTIONAL

The remaining 7 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units		Units
Mathematics, B-----	$\frac{1}{2}$	Spanish, fourth year-----	1
Mathematics, D-----	$\frac{1}{2}$	Italian, first year-----	1
Mathematics, E-----	$\frac{1}{2}$	Italian, second year-----	1
English, fourth year-----	1	Italian, third year-----	1
History, A } Any not submitted	1	Italian, fourth year-----	1
History, B } among required	1	Physics-----	1
History, C } subjects.	1	Chemistry-----	1
History, D-----	1	General science-----	1
Latin, first year-----	1	Biology-----	1
Latin, second year-----	1	Botany-----	1
Latin, third year-----	1	Zoology-----	1
Latin, fourth year-----	1	Physical geography-----	1
Greek, grammar and composition-----	1	Drawing, mechanical or free-hand-----	1
French, first year-----	1	Economics-----	1
French, second year-----	1	Sociology-----	1
French, third year-----	1	Bookkeeping-----	1
French, fourth year-----	1	Physiology-----	1
German, first year-----	1	Psychology-----	1
German, second year-----	1	Astronomy-----	$\frac{1}{2}$
German, third year-----	1	Geology-----	$\frac{1}{2}$
German, fourth year-----	1	Civics, when not included in history, D-----	$\frac{1}{2}$
Spanish, first year-----	1		
Spanish, second year-----	1		
Spanish, third year-----	1		
			42

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

27. MATHEMATICS, A, ALGEBRA, TWO UNITS

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binomial theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

28. MATHEMATICS, B, ALGEBRA, ADVANCED, ONE-HALF UNIT

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

29. MATHEMATICS, C, PLANE GEOMETRY, ONE UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.
Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

30. MATHEMATICS, D, SOLID GEOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.
Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

31. MATHEMATICS, E, TRIGONOMETRY, ONE-HALF UNIT

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, and 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as $\sin(A=90)$ in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.
Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

32. ENGLISH, A, GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

33. ENGLISH, B, LITERATURE, ONE AND ONE-HALF UNITS

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

34. HISTORY, A, ANCIENT HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History down to the death of Charlemagne (814 A. D.) with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

35. HISTORY, B, EUROPEAN HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

36. HISTORY, C, ENGLISH HISTORY, ONE UNIT

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

**37. HISTORY, D, AMERICAN HISTORY, WITH OR WITHOUT CIVIL GOVERNMENT,
ONE UNIT**

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government, with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Governments.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

38. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A 4-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the 4-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for 4 or 5 periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject cannot be accomplished in less than one hundred and twenty 60-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

39. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 15. A certificate received between February 15 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the regular mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 a. m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted, either provisionally or unconditionally, must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination and, if required, for the validating examination.

A candidate submitting a secondary school certificate who has taken the College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude Test and Mathematics Attainment Test (Beta Section), or the Scholastic Aptitude Test alone if it included a mathematical section, should have his record in these tests forwarded to the Adjutant, West Point, N. Y., at the same time as his school certificate. He should state on the latter that this is being done.

A candidate in his last year in secondary school who elects not to take the validating examination in March but to depend for validation of his certificate upon the Scholastic Aptitude Test of April of the same year should include a statement to that effect when submitting his educational certificate. The latter should be submitted as in the general case, when the blank form is received from The Adjutant General.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved, provided he completes his regular high-school or preparatory-school course with good grades, and graduates, must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the academic board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not these provisions have been fulfilled. If approval of his certificate was also subject to passing the

College Entrance Examination Board's Scholastic Aptitude and Mathematics Attainment Tests at a later date, he should have a report of his record on these tests sent to the Adjutant, West Point, N. Y., as soon as the marks are available. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A candidate who has once satisfactorily fulfilled all the mental requirements for entrance will be regarded as qualified at any subsequent opportunity which may arise for entrance with the same class.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class, unless it has been voided in the meantime by failure in the validating examination, in which event it will be reconsidered in connection with the results of the examination, should the candidate be reappointed with a view to admission the same year.

Any certificate accepted for entrance with one class is not valid for entrance with a succeeding class unless reapproved. It must be resubmitted, accompanied by a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

A candidate, not an ex-cadet, who has once been declared mentally qualified for entrance upon written examination, either regular or validating, need not undergo a second mental examination in case of any subsequent appointment unless the requirements for entrance have been changed in the meanwhile. A candidate reported not qualified mentally in one or more subjects on one examination will be required to qualify in all subjects at any subsequent examination.

Information on the Scholastic Aptitude Test and the Mathematics Attainment Test mentioned in this pamphlet may be obtained from the College Entrance Examination Board, 431 West 117th Street, New York, N. Y.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of the regular examination.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard are statutory and cannot be waived.

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any communicable disease.

Candidates must never have been married.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within 1 year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within 3 months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presenting himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. The Army surgeon making the physical examination will inform the candidate, upon the presentation of proper credentials,

but before proceeding with the examination, that the examination is advisory only, has no official status, and that defects not found in this examination may develop prior to the regular examination, or then be discovered. After completion of this examination the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result and, in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service or is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature.

It should be clearly understood by the candidate that this examination is a preliminary one only and *in no way commits or obligates the War Department to accept a candidate who is found by the regular medical examining board to have a physical defect which is considered by the board or by The Surgeon General to be disqualifying.*

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of a candidate begins after the conclusion of his last mental examination, and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence⁵ that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. a. Hearing must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice and the ears must be free from acute or chronic disease. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the visual test types (without a cycloplegic) must not fall below 20/20 in either eye without glasses. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. Errors of refraction, if considered excessive, may be a cause for rejection even though the visual acuity falls within acceptable limits. Total hyperopia of more than two diopters in any meridian in either eye is cause for rejection.

The following-named conditions are also cause for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than 1 prism diopter; impairment of the sense of color perception in a pronounced degree; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepharitis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphylooma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechia sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus, pronounced nystagmus; or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

c. Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable vital masticating teeth (bicuspids and molars) above and 6 below serviceably opposing and also 4 serviceable vital incisor teeth (incisors and cuspids) above and 4 below serviceably opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purpose of incision and mastication.

⁵ The evidence must be in the form of an official communication from the War Department and must specify exemption from the mental examination of the current year.

Vital teeth properly filled with permanent filling material, or well crowned, will be considered serviceable if otherwise acceptable. A single tooth replacement by a standard method of bridgework will be accepted in lieu of a serviceable vital tooth when the abutment teeth are otherwise acceptable and the bridge well constructed.

A tooth will not be considered serviceable if it fails to enter into serviceable occlusion with an opposing tooth, if it has an unfilled cavity, if it supports a defective filling or crown, if it is nonvital, or if there is destruction of the supporting tissues of the tooth, such as results from chronic gingivitis, pyorrhea, etc.

Causes for rejection are: Failure to meet the standard of minimum requirements outlined above; the loss of three adjoining masticating teeth in either side of the upper or lower jaw; disfiguring spaces between anterior teeth, such as result from the extraction of a tooth; marked irregularity of the teeth; and marked malocclusion. No candidate will be accepted until all cavities in the teeth have been filled with proper permanent fillings.

(For additional causes for physical disqualification see appendix C.)

44. MINIMUM STANDARDS OF PHYSICAL PROPORTIONS FOR HEIGHT, WEIGHT, AND CHEST MEASUREMENT FOR ALL CANDIDATES EXCEPT FILIPINOS

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration		Age	Height, inches	Weight		Chest measure at expiration	
		Stand- ard, pounds	Min- imum, pounds	Stand- ard, inches	Min- imum, inches			Stand- ard, pounds	Min- imum, pounds	Stand- ard, inches	Min- imum, inches
17 years	64	117	104	30½	29	20 years	64	123	110	31½	29¾
	65	121	106	30¾	29½		65	127	112	31½	30
	66	125	110	31	29½		66	131	116	31¼	30¼
	67	129	114	31¼	29¾		67	135	120	32	30½
	68	133	118	31½	30		68	139	124	32¼	30¾
	69	137	122	31½	30¼		69	143	128	32½	31
	70	141	126	32	30½		70	147	132	32¾	31¼
	71	145	130	32¼	30½		71	151	136	33	31½
	72	149	134	32½	31		72	155	140	33½	31¼
	73	153	138	32¾	31¼		73	159	144	33½	32
	74	157	142	33	31½		74	163	148	33¾	32½
18 years	64	119	106	30¾	29½	21 years	64	124	111	31½	30
	65	123	108	31	29½		65	128	113	31¾	30¼
	66	127	112	31¼	29¾		66	132	117	32	30½
	67	131	116	31½	30		67	136	121	32¼	30¾
	68	135	120	31¼	30¼		68	140	125	32½	31
	69	139	124	32	30½		69	144	129	32¾	31¼
	70	143	128	32¼	30½		70	148	133	33	31½
	71	147	132	32½	31		71	152	137	33½	31¼
	72	151	136	32½	31¼		72	156	141	33½	32
	73	155	140	33	31½		73	160	145	33½	32½
	74	159	144	33¼	31¼		74	164	149	34	32½
19 years	64	121	108	31	29½	22 years	64	125	112	31½	30
	65	125	110	31¼	29¾		65	129	114	31¾	30¼
	66	129	114	31½	30		66	133	118	32	30½
	67	133	118	31½	30¼		67	137	122	32¼	30¾
	68	137	122	32	30½		68	141	126	32½	31
	69	141	126	32¼	30¾		69	145	130	32¾	31¼
	70	145	130	32½	31		70	149	134	33	31½
	71	149	134	32½	31¼		71	153	138	33½	31¼
	72	153	138	33	31½		72	157	142	33½	32
	73	157	142	33¼	31¼		73	161	146	33½	32½
	74	161	146	33½	32		74	165	150	34	32½

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Weight in excess of the standard shown above may be waived if it is clearly shown that it is due to robust physique and that it does not constitute obesity or evidence of endocrine disorder.

If the weight of a candidate exceeds the standards shown for age and height the excess can be waived provided that it is manifestly due to heavy frame or healthy muscular development.

45. MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR FILIPINO APPLICANTS ONLY

Height Inches	Weight Pounds	Chest measurement—expiration Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds	Chest measurement—expiration Inches	Height Inches	Weight Pounds	Chest measurement—expiration Inches
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¼
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 m., shall be admitted as cadets to the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. Facilities are not available for the housing and feeding of new cadets reporting before that time. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **No cadet to be married.**—No married person or person who has been married shall be admitted as a cadet; and if any cadet shall be married prior to graduation, such marriage shall be considered as equivalent to a resignation and he shall be required to leave the institution.

48. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, _____, of the State (or Territory) of _____, aged _____ years, _____ months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for 8 years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of _____.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

49. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States (sec. 1320, R. S.).

Sworn to and subscribed at _____ this _____ day of _____, nineteen hundred and _____, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

50. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about \$300. This sum must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy

to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer. Cadets are allowed 5 cents a mile for traveling expenses from their homes to the Military Academy, as indicated in paragraph 51. This money is credited to their accounts after they have actually become cadets. This money usually is retained on the cadet's account to his credit, and his account is thereby in much better condition when he desires money for his first leave. If parents desire to be reimbursed for the money advanced their sons to make the trip to West Point, the mileage allowance may be sent to them, providing the cadet makes written request to the Superintendent of the Military Academy.

PAY OF CADETS

51. The pay of a cadet is \$780 per year and commutation of rations at 75 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is \$1,053.75.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy, is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy, except when War Department orders directing him to proceed to the Military Academy are received at a place other than his home and nearer to the Military Academy; in such cases the account will be credited with mileage only from the place of receipt of orders to report to the Military Academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

52. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought, it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

53. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1-December 23 and January 2-June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26-31, and an annual examination June 5-12. At the December examination, cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged, and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term, an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for 6 months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 18 to 25, inclusive.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES

Program of the course of instruction:

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semiannual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7:55 a. m. to 11:55 a. m. and 1:00 p. m. to 3:00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3:15 p. m. to 4:25 p. m.

Voluntary study hour and additional instruction, 5:10 p. m. to 6:10 p. m.

Class	Subject	Attendance	Part	Hours
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics--	Whole class daily-----	Half..... Half..... Half..... Half.....	7:55 to 9:20 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 9:30 to 10:55 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 7:55 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 10:35 to 11:55 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Gymnasium--	Whole class daily-----	Half..... Half.....	9:20 to 10:05 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31. 10:55 to 11:40 Sept. 1 to Jan. 31.
		Half class daily alternating in attendance with Drawing Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth.... Fourth....	8:30 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:15 to 10:00 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Drawing-----	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7:55 to 9:15 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:55 to 11:15 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	Laboratory--	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Gymnasium Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7:55 to 9:55 Feb. 1 to June 4. 9:55 to 11:55 Feb. 1 to June 4.
	French-----	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.	Fourth.... Fourth....	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
Third-- (2d year)	English-----	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with French.	Fourth.... Fourth....	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Mathematics--	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Physics.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Physics-----	Half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory--	When ordered, half class daily alternating in attendance with Mathematics.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	History-----	Half class daily alternating in attendance with French.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
	French-----	Half class daily alternating in attendance with History.	Fourth.... Fourth....	7:55 to 9:05. 10:45 to 11:55.
Second. (3d year)	English-----	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing.	Fourth.... Fourth....	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Drawing-----	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with English.	Half.....	1:00 to 3:00.
	Philosophy--	Whole class daily-----	Half..... Half.....	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory--	As ordered-----	As ordered.... As ordered....	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Chemistry and Electricity.	Whole class daily-----	Half..... Half.....	7:55 to 9:15. 10:35 to 11:55.
	Laboratory--	As ordered-----	As ordered.... As ordered....	7:55 to 9:50. 10:00 to 11:55.
	Spanish-----	Half class daily except Sat. alternating in attendance with Drawing Sept. 1 to Jan. 31, and with Tactics Feb. 1 to June 4.	Fourth.... Fourth....	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.
	Drawing-----	Half class daily except Sat. till Jan. 31, alternating with Spanish.	Half.....	1:00 to 3:00.
	Tactics-----	Half class daily except Sat., Feb. 1 to June 4, alternating with Spanish.	Fourth.... Fourth....	1:00 to 2:00. 2:00 to 3:00.

Class	Subject	Attendance	Part	Hours
First (4th year)	Engineering	Whole class daily	Half Half	7:55 to 9:15, 10:35 to 11:55.
	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Half class daily alternating with Economics and Government.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05, 10:45 to 11:55.
	Laboratory	As ordered	As ordered As ordered	7:55 to 9:50, 10:00 to 11:55.
	Economics and Government	Half class daily except last 28 days of spring term (see Hygiene).	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05, 10:45 to 11:55.
	Hygiene	Replaces Economics and Govern- ment for last 28 days of spring term. Replaces Tactics for 16 periods beginning about Jan. 17.	Fourth Fourth	7:55 to 9:05, 10:45 to 11:55.
	Law	Half class daily except Sat. alter- nating in attendance with Tactics and Riding.	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00, 2:00 to 3:00.
	Tactics and Riding.	Half class daily except Sat. alter- nating in attendance with Law. (Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon per- iods, replacing the assigned reci- tation periods. Law has half class from 1:45 to 3:00. For applica- tory instruction in section room without study preparation the class attends in halves in Law or Tactics from 1:00 to 3:00.)	Fourth Fourth	1:00 to 2:00, 2:00 to 3:00.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

54. **New cadets.**—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the Corps and are given intensive training in infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, and infantry weapons and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately 3 weeks of the above training, the new cadets join the Corps in camp. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of infantry, scouting and patrolling, musketry, methods of study, swimming, dancing, hygiene, and customs of the service.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the Corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on basic instruction in infantry weapons, combat principles of the squad, map reading, musketry, rifle marksmanship, field artillery, and customs of the service.

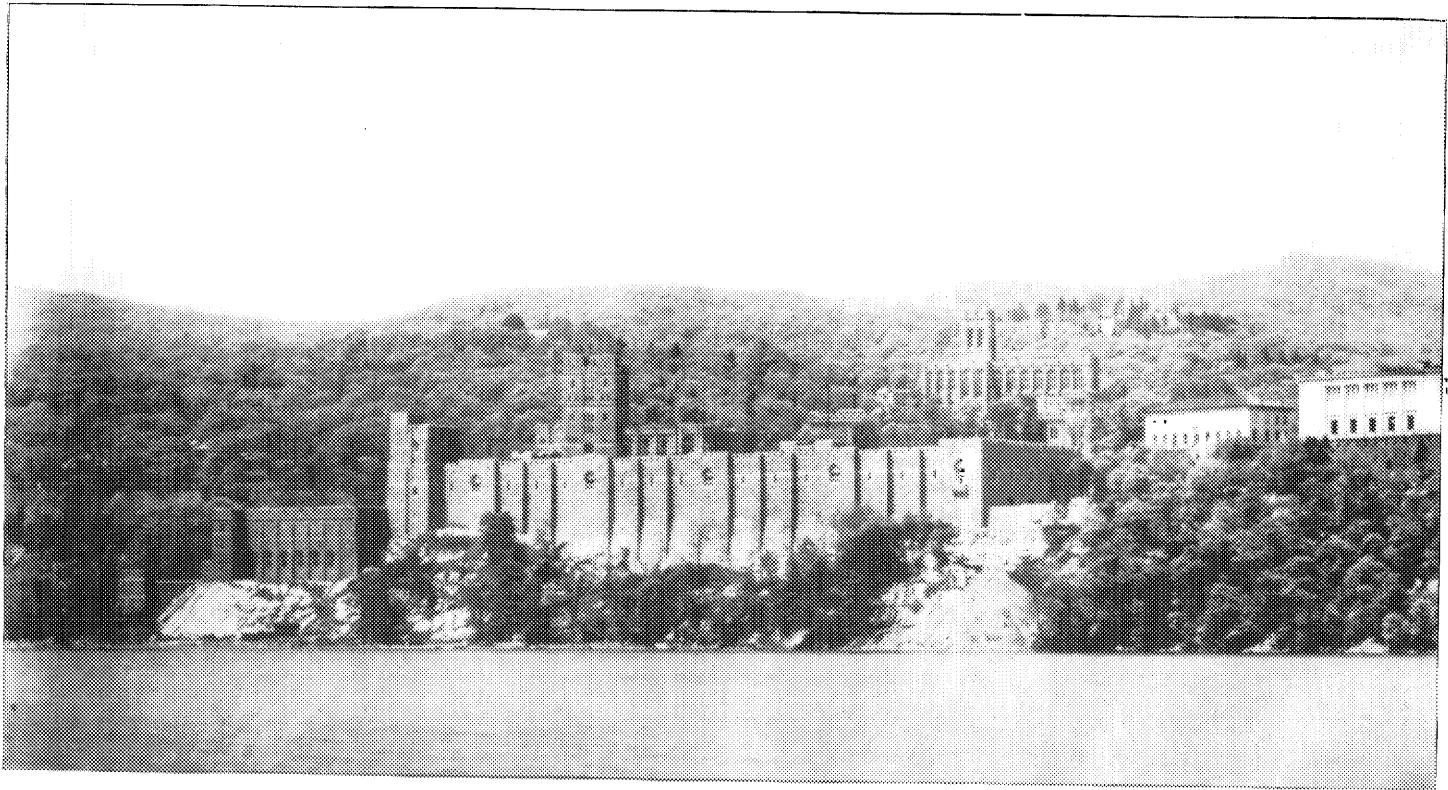
Third class.—The military training in the third class during the summer consists of firing all infantry weapons, including the rifle, the machine gun, the pistol, the 37-mm gun, the automatic rifle, and the 81-mm mortar. Instruction is given in the operation and functioning of the various types of field artillery and coast artillery matériel; basic principles of signal communication; field exercises involving the combat principles of the section and platoon; riding, swimming, and dancing. During the winter training period, instruction is continued in coast artillery and field artillery; combat principles of the infantry platoon, using the sand table; riding; customs of the service; and close-order infantry drill.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is spent in preparing the class for their work the next summer. It consists in technique of fire of coast artillery and field artillery, coast artillery and field artillery matériel, field artillery in draft, riding, and minor tactics including combat principles of the smaller units of infantry, cavalry, communication units, field artillery, and coast artillery.

First class.—The first-class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership and to giving the cadet a general knowledge of the capabilities and limitations of the various arms in combat. During the summer, cadets participate in field exercises involving cavalry, field artillery, and coast artillery (antiaircraft). Instruction is given in subjects pertaining to Air Corps, field engineering, signal communication, and tactics to include the infantry company, the later instruction being carried out by a series of tactical walks and



WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

terrain exercises. The summer instruction terminates with a maneuver involving infantry and field artillery. During the winter, instruction relating to administration, Air Corps, motor transportation, and tactics is given, including general lectures, conferences, and tactical problems.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth-class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes.

Textbooks

Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.
Training Publications, U. S. Army.

Books of reference

U. S. Army Regulations. Training Publications, U. S. Army.	Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets. Tactics and Technique of Infantry, Basic and Advanced.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.	

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

FIRST CLASS

55. *Civil engineering.*—This course extends throughout the year, attendance being on alternate days. The course covers the theory and design of structures (steel, wood, and concrete). Several periods are devoted to work in the department's concrete laboratory.

Textbooks: Theory of Simple Structures—Shedd and Vawter; Structural Design—Bishop; Design of Concrete Structures—Urquhart and O'Rourke.

Military history.—This course alternates with civil engineering throughout the fall term and until late in the spring term. A study is made of the following periods of military history: The great captains prior to Napoleon, Napoleon's Campaigns, the Civil War, and the World War.

Emphasis is placed upon the tactical and strategical lessons illustrated by the campaigns studied.

Textbooks: Great Captains—Dodge; Life of Napoleon—Jomini; American Campaigns—Steele; Military History of the World War—McEntee.

Military engineering.—This course follows military history and alternates with civil engineering. The subjects covered include military bridges, military roads, demolitions, field fortifications, permanent fortifications, construction in war, and camouflage.

Textbooks: Engineer Field Manual; pamphlets prepared by the department

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

SECOND CLASS

56. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration, 6 attendances per week. For laboratory work each period is of 1 hour and 55 minutes' duration. Approximately 30 laboratory experiments are performed during the year.

Analytical mechanics, thermodynamics and prime movers, hydraulics and hydraulic machinery, and aerodynamics and the airplane, in the order mentioned, are presented during the year.

The entire course, insofar as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and the textbooks used follows:

Analytical mechanics for engineers.—The text used for this subject is Analytical Mechanics for Engineers, Seely and Ensign, second edition, latest printing. This subject is taken up at the beginning of the first term on September 1 and is completed at the end of that term on December 23. Maximum number of actual attendances, approximately 95. The entire text is covered. Throughout this subject a large number of original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text.

Thermodynamics and prime movers.—On January 2, the beginning of the second term, thermodynamics and prime movers is taken up in alternation with hydraulics and approximately 55 days devoted thereto. The text used is Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics—Young and Young. The theoretical course in this subject is supplemented by laboratory work covering such machinery as steam engines, steam turbines, steam pumps, air compressors, refrigerating plants, Diesel engines, gasoline engines, air conditioning equipment, etc.

Hydraulics and hydraulic machinery.—Approximately 50 days are devoted to this subject which alternates with thermodynamics and prime movers. The scope of the work is that given in Textbook on Hydraulics, Russell, fourth edition. The textbook work is supplemented by a series of laboratory experiments in the hydraulic laboratory covering such subjects as orifices, tubes, nozzles, weirs, pipe friction, sudden contraction and sudden expansion, various water-measuring instruments, gages, pumps, turbines, etc.

Aerodynamics.—Approximately 25 periods. The scope and extent of this subject are indicated by the text used, Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane, Carter, fifth edition. The entire text, including approximately 100 original problems, is taken. Various Air Corps Information Circulars, Aeronautical Magazines, and publications of the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are used for reference. The theoretical work is supplemented by laboratory periods devoted to wind-tunnel operation, using a 30- by 24-inch open throat, return flow tunnel at speeds up to 100 miles per hour, and to the operation and use of the Link Trainer.

As the advanced and partial review work in each subject is completed, a series of written general reviews covering the entire subject is presented. All members of the class take the written general reviews. Upon the completion of the work of each term, a final written examination is given on the work of that term to those cadets who have failed to meet the requirements of the course during the term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

THIRD AND FOURTH CLASSES

57. The course in mathematics begins with daily recitations throughout the fourth-class year. It continues through the third-class year, alternating with physics.

In the first term of the fourth-class year, solid geometry is completed in alternation with algebra. In the second term, algebra is completed, followed by trigonometry and analytic geometry.

The third-class year is devoted to the study of differential and integral calculus, followed by a brief course in the method of least squares for selected sections.

The courses in algebra and solid geometry cover the subjects as generally taught in college, but the student is assumed to have mastered, before entrance, elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytic geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations.

The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulae for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry—Phillips and Fisher.	New Analytic Geometry (alternate edition)—Smith, Gale, and Neelley.
Advanced Course in Algebra—Wells.	Differential and Integral Calculus—Granville, Smith, Longley.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry—Kells, Kern, and Bland.	Method of Least Squares—Bartlett.
Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables—Kells, Kern, and Bland.	

Books of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineers' Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY

SECOND CLASS

58. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry and electrical engineering, the latter including a short course in telephone and radio communication.

The object of the course is to teach cadets to think scientifically, to prepare them for work given in their first-class year, and to impart to them information which is of cultural and professional value.

Recitations, exercises, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days throughout the third academic year. Recitation periods are of 1 hour and 20 minutes' duration and laboratory periods are of 2 hours' duration.

Chemistry.—The course in chemistry is a general one and concentrates on the fundamental phenomena and principles and on the simpler applications which can be thoroughly discussed. It is taught during the fall term (September to December, inclusive), and 97 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 40 hours to laboratory work.

Electrical engineering.—The course in electrical engineering includes both direct and alternating currents and concentrates on a study of the general principles of the subject, on the more important uses of electricity, and on the operation of generators, motors, and other electrical machinery. It is taught during the period, January 2 to June 4, and 140 hours are devoted to recitations, exercises, and lectures, and 50 hours to practical work in the laboratory.

Textbooks

Smith's College Chemistry—Kendall (third revised edition).	A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume II, Alternating Currents— Dawes (1934).
A Laboratory Outline to Smith's Col- lege Chemistry—Kendall (1935) (third revised edition).	Fundamentals of Radio—Terman (1938).
A Course in Electrical Engineering, volume I, Direct Currents—Dawes (1937).	

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES

59. The course in drawing extends from the middle of the fourth-class year to the middle of the second-class year, or a total of 2 years. There are approximately 194 periods in the course, each of which is, with minor exceptions, 2 hours in length. Attendance is on alternate days. The subjects included in the course are plane surveying, general and engineering drawing, and military topography.

Plane surveying.—This course is presented during the second half of the fourth-class year in 32 classroom recitations and 19 laboratory periods (field exercises). In general, it covers both theoretical and practical presentations of the following subjects: Measurement of distance, leveling, transit and stadia surveying, and plane table methods. Theoretical instruction in triangulation and photogrammetrical applications is included in the classroom work. For field exercises, cadets are organized into small parties, and much practice in the manipulation of instruments is afforded.

General and engineering drawing.—This course is presented through the entire third-class year in 93 laboratory periods. Instruction covers the use of instruments, pictorial representation, perspective drawing, both freehand and mechanical, basic descriptive geometry, technical sketching, detail and assembly drawing, and the fundamentals of architectural drawing.

Military topography.—This course is presented in 50 periods during the first half of the second-class year and embraces the following: 20 field exercises in military topography and panoramic sketching; 30 laboratory periods in map reading, interpretation and elementary restitution of air photos, and topographical drawing (including plotting from field notes and use of conventional signs). Lectures are given paralleling the instruction on scales, military grids, control, map projections, relief delineation, etc.

Textbooks

Surveying—Davis, Foote, and Rayner (latest edition).	Regulations, U. S. Army.
Surveying and Topography—Training	Engineering Drawing—French (latest edition).

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES**SECOND, THIRD, AND FOURTH CLASSES**

60. Cadets study modern languages throughout the first 3 years at the Military Academy. They follow courses in French during the first and second years and in Spanish the third year. There are 93 attendances in French the first year, 109 the second, and 93 in Spanish the third.

In both languages the instruction starts with pronunciation and grammar and proceeds through idiomatic expression and composition. In these basic features emphasis is placed upon careful and thorough study and application of the rules, but considerable time and attention are devoted also to the lighter side of the study, with much use of exercises in dictation, reading, writing, and speaking. The spoken language is stressed from the beginning, and free composition, both oral and written, is practiced extensively. The history of the literature and of the civilization of the country as a background for the study of its language is brought out in the texts for reading and in lectures. A series of lectures in French on French Civilization and a similar series in Spanish on Spanish Civilization are given at the close of the respective courses.

*Textbooks***FRENCH****FOURTH CLASS**

A French Grammar—Morrison and Gauthier.	The French Verb—Martin.
---	-------------------------

THIRD CLASS

At West Point, composition—Martin and Russell.	Le Conscrit de 1813—Eckmann-Chatrian.
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition—Broussard.	The French Verb—Martin.
Les Silences du Colonel Bramble—Maurois.	Précis de Littérature Française—Baudaire.

SPANISH**SECOND CLASS**

Short Spanish Review Grammar—Seymour and Carnahan.	Essentials of Spanish Grammar—Torres.
	Historia de España—Romera-Navarro.

Books of reference

French: New French Dictionary—Cassell.

Spanish: New Spanish Dictionary—Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW**FIRST CLASS**

61. The course in law extends throughout the first-class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of 1 hour. The textbook system, supplemented by case book instruction, is employed. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the approximate number of periods indicated:

Elementary law. Fall term, 21 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law. Criminal law. Fall term, 19 periods. Textbook: Miller on Criminal Law. Evidence. Spring term, 17 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence. Constitutional law. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.

Military law. Spring term, 16 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 6,000 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

FIRST CLASS

62. Ordnance engineering.—This course comprises 71 periods of 1 hour and 10 minutes each beginning on September 1. The entire class takes the course simultaneously, attending on alternate weekdays.

The instruction is theoretical, supplemented by lectures with slides and motion pictures and illustrated by description of typical examples of ordnance matériel. It includes the theory of explosives in general, the characteristics of propellant powders and principal high explosives, interior ballistics, artillery ammunition, small arms and small-arms ammunition, artillery, recoil and recoil mechanisms, fire-control instruments, combat motor vehicles, ordnance metals, cannon construction, and exterior ballistics.

Mechanical trades.—This course begins about March 1 and comprises 17 periods of 2 hours each. One half the class takes this course, attending on alternate weekdays, while the other half of the class takes automotive principles. The work is practical and consists of demonstrations of welding, forging, heat treatment, physical testing, woodworking, and the use of special machine tools; actual individual work on standard machine tools, such as lathes, shapers, and milling machines; and the individual use of hand tools. The work is conducted in the ordnance laboratory. Following the course in mechanical trades, this half of the class is given the course in automotive principles.

Automotive principles.—This course comprises 17 periods of 2 hours each beginning about March 1. One half the class takes this course, attending on alternate weekdays, while the other half of the class takes mechanical trades. The course is conducted in the ordnance laboratory and is partly theoretical and partly practical, with the purpose of giving a basic knowledge of the theories and principles of the design and operation of automotive vehicles. It is illustrated by sectionalized exhibits and models. This course includes basic instruction in Diesel and aircraft engines. Following the course in automotive principles, this half of the class is given the course in mechanical trades.

Visit to Picatinny Arsenal.—At the end of the year a visit is made to Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., for a practical demonstration of manufacture of powders and explosives.

Textbooks

Elements of Ordnance—Hayes.

The Gasoline Automobile—Elliott and Consoliver.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

63. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's first-class year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge these subjects together with personal hygiene, the effects of drugs upon the system, first aid, and the Army medical service are dealt with in the first part of the course.

The second part of the course deals with water, including requirements under various circumstances, sources and methods of transportation and purification in the field; the constituents of food, requirements of the body for food, the protection and storage of food; the disposal of human, animal, and kitchen wastes in the field; causes of disease; immunity to disease; the prevention and control of the communicable diseases.

Textbook

Elements of Military Hygiene, prepared at the Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

64. The course in English extends through the cadet's first 2 years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate weekdays, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

Object and scope.—The objective of the 2-year course in English is to teach the cadet to express his basic ideas clearly, logically, and forcefully, and to teach

him to appreciate the best in literature. Assignments are not confined merely to the study of proper grammatical form and the construction of mechanically correct exposition. Of greater importance is the training in logical thought processes, in the ability to make intelligent analyses and to draw logical conclusions. Every effort is made to encourage and assist the cadet to translate the workings of his brain into clear and forceful English. It is of paramount necessity that he be taught to present his views intelligently. Literature is presented not alone for beauty of expression but for its meaning.

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically before they enter the Military Academy. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition and to apply those principles first in the analysis and then in the writing of sentences, paragraphs, and themes. Proficiency in this work requires correct spelling, punctuation, grammar, sentence structure, and the ability to write clear, grammatically correct, and logically developed exposition. Half of the entire fourth-class year is devoted to the fundamentals of expository writing. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences. The literature studied includes selections from the Bible and from the lives and works of representative English writers of the fourteenth to the eighteenth centuries, inclusive. Frequent written exercises serve to test the cadet's understanding of these reading assignments. Eleven lectures are given in connection with the course in literature. During this year the course in public speaking begins.

In the third-class year special emphasis is placed on advanced exposition, on appreciation of literature, and on effective speaking. In the exposition and public-speaking courses, stress is placed on the arrangement of ideas, the elimination of nonessentials, the selection and strengthening of essentials, and the drawing of logical conclusions. For each of the 10 expository theme assignments, double preparation periods are allotted. All papers are corrected and returned. If indicated, conferences between instructor and cadet on theme corrections are held. The literature assignments include selections from the romantic, victorian, and contemporary periods. Written exercises serve to test the cadet's understanding of these reading assignments. Throughout the year 17 periods are allotted for public speaking. Fifteen lectures are given in connection with the course in literature.

Textbooks

FOURTH CLASS

Practical English Composition—Easley S. Jones.	Canterbury Tales—Chaucer—Everyman's Library.
The Literature of England, volume I— Woods, Watt and Anderson.	Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (fifth edition).
Shakespeare—Hardin Craig.	Concerning Words—J. E. Norwood.

THIRD CLASS

Literature of England, volume II— Woods, Watt and Anderson.	Modern American Poetry—Louis Untermeyer (fifth revised edition).
Cyrano de Bergerac—Rostand (Brian Hooker adaptation).	The College Book of Exposition—Reed and McCorkle.
John Brown's Body—Stephen Vincent Benet.	Contemporary Short Stories—edited by K. A. Robinson.
Fortitude—Hugh Walpole.	Webster's Collegiate Dictionary (fifth edition).
Modern Short Biographies—Marston Balch.	

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY

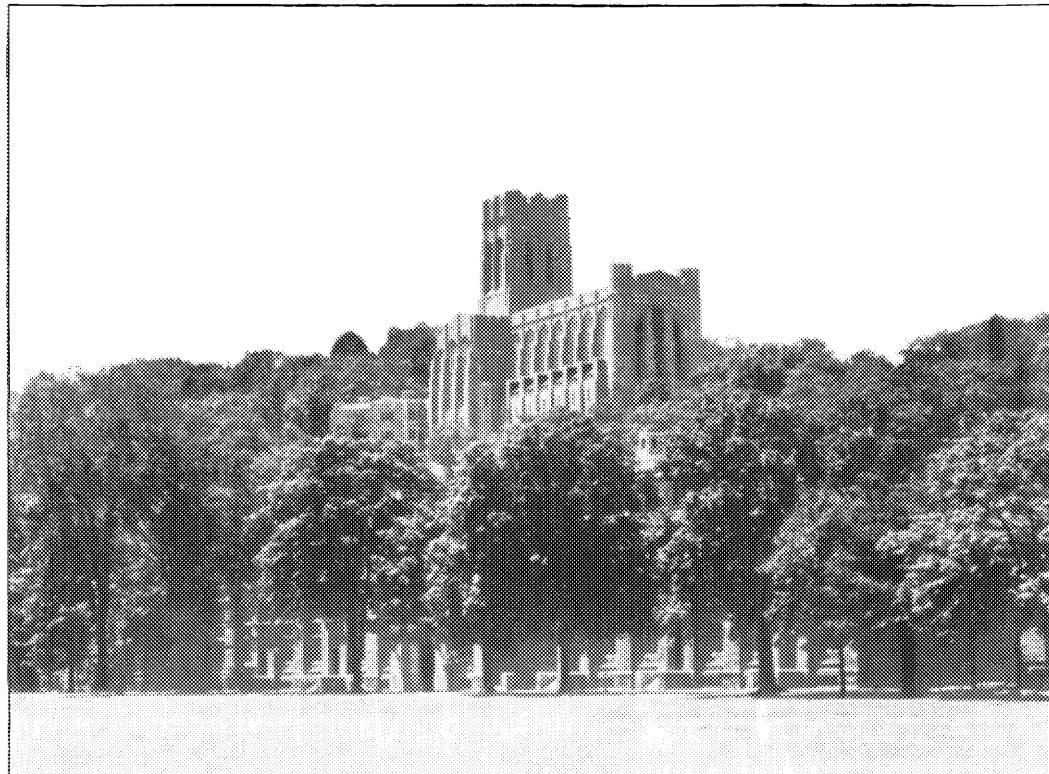
HISTORY

65. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from medieval times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from medieval times through the French Revolution.
Spring term: Europe from the Napoleonic Era to the present.

1 12



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL

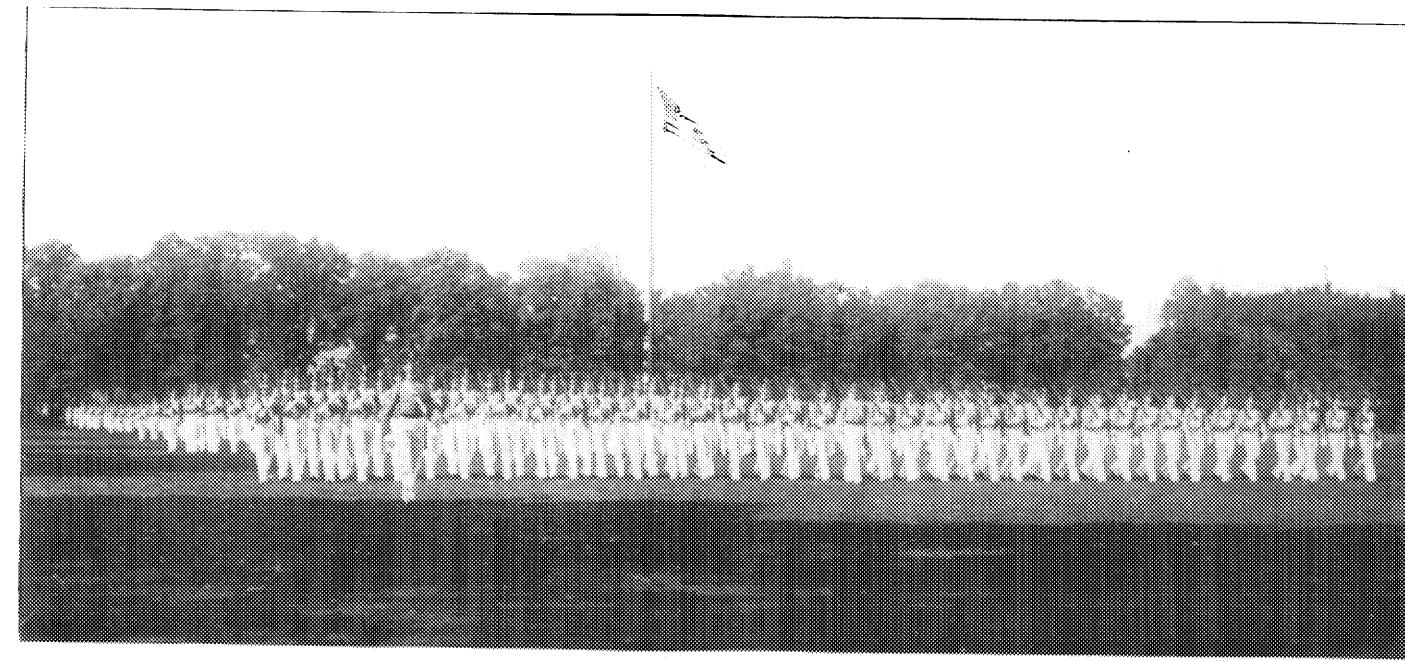


ACADEMIC BUILDINGS

24 3



RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



THE CORPS AT REVIEW

Textbooks: Hayes—A Political and Cultural History of Modern Europe, volumes I and II; Shepherd—Historical Atlas, 1932 ed. During the written general review periods, fall and spring, cadets exempted from such reviews are given a course in modern history of the Far East. Textbook: Vinacke—A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 28 days given to military hygiene at the end of the spring term.

The course in government opens with a survey of the evolution of political forms, from the prehistoric era to the present; a more detailed examination of political systems extant today; and a final concentration on the organization and operation of government in the United States. Two periods are devoted to military government.

Textbooks: Maxey—The American Problem of Government; Military Aid to the Civil Power, by the General Service Schools; Department pamphlets: The Governments of the Major European Powers; The Status of Military Personnel as Voters.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Short courses in the principles of insurance and the principles of double-entry book-keeping are included.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—Elementary Economics; Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, part I; Department pamphlet: Principles of Insurance.

During the written general review periods, fall and spring, a special course in the resources for war of the Great Powers is given the upper sections (not less than half the class).

Textbooks: Simonds and Enemy—The Great Powers in World Politics; Department pamphlet: The United States; Its Situation as to Strategic and Critical Raw Materials.

Throughout the year a course in public affairs is given the entire class. Representative daily newspapers are used for reference.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

THIRD CLASS

66. The course in physics begins September 1 of the third-class year and alternates daily with mathematics throughout the academic year. In addition to numerous demonstrations in the classrooms, approximately 22 formal laboratory experiments are performed. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration. In all there are 112 periods, the recitation period being 1 hour and 20 minutes.

This course is in preparation for technical work of the second- and third-class years. The textbook, Smith's Elements of Physics, is almost completely covered. Elementary mechanics and sound are taken during the fall term; heat, electricity, and magnetism, and light during the spring term. The text is supplemented with numerous original problems. Laboratory apparatus is used for the demonstration of practically all the principles covered. In addition the use of the slide rule is taught at the beginning of the course and its use is required.

THE LIBRARY

67. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 102,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 400,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 8:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., evenings during the summer encampment and when required for studies; on Sundays and holidays from 2 p. m. to 6 p. m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

68. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

69. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Armistice Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six weekend or holiday leaves throughout the year, provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the 4-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third-class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

DEGREES

70. An act of Congress approved May 25, 1933, as amended by the act of Congress approved July 8, 1937, provides: "That the superintendents of the United States Naval Academy, the United States Military Academy, and the United States Coast Guard Academy may, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of War, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, confer the degree of bachelor of science upon all living graduates of their respective academies, from and after the date of the accrediting of said academies by the Association of American Universities." The United States Military Academy was accredited by the Association of American Universities on October 31, 1925. This degree is regularly conferred at the time of graduation.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

71. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24e as amended by the act approved April 3, 1939 (Public, No. 18—76th Cong.), provides:

*"Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, all appointments in the Regular Army shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant from the following groups: Group 1, from the graduates of the United States Military Academy; * * *."*

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

APPENDIX A

REGULAR EXAMINATIONS

The following sets of questions were used in recent years:

1. ALGEBRA

MARCH 1935

- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 1 | 10 | (a) Simplify: $[(a^5+a^{-5})^2-4]^{15}$
(b) Write in its simplest form the ninth term in the expansion of $\left(\frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2}}{4} - \frac{\sqrt{x^3}}{2}\right)^{11}$ |
| 2 | 10 | (a) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 7x+22y=77 \\ 2x-5y=24 \end{cases}$. Interpret results.
(b) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} 5x-y+14=0 \\ 2y-10x-28=0 \end{cases}$. Interpret results. |
| 3 | 10 | Twenty years hence the sum of the ages of a father and son will be three times the difference of their ages. Twenty-five years hence the sum of their ages will be three times the sum now. Find their ages now. |
| 4 | 10 | Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-10x+41}-\sqrt{x^2+10x+41}=8$. |
| 5 | 10 | At his usual rate a man can row 15 miles downstream in 5 hours less time than it takes him to return. If he doubled his rate, his time downstream would be only 1 hour less than his time upstream. What is his rate in still water and what is the rate of the current? |
| 6 | 10 | The sum of the squares of two numbers exceeds twice their product by 576; the arithmetical mean of the two numbers exceeds the geometrical mean by 6. Find the numbers. |
| 7 | 10 | For what values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+k(x+1)+3=0$ equal? Find the equal roots. |
| 8 | 10 | In 8 hours workmen move a pile of stones from one place to another. Had there been 8 more workmen and each had carried 5 lbs. less per trip they would have completed the work in 7 hours. Had there been 8 fewer workmen and each had carried 11 lbs. more per trip they would have completed the work in 9 hours. How many workmen were there, and how many pounds did each carry per trip? |
| 9 | 10 | Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2+4y^2=13 \\ xy+2y^2=5 \end{cases}$. |
| 10 | 10 | Find the highest common factor and lowest common multiple of—
$\begin{aligned} & 4x^4+11x^2+25 \\ & 2x^3-9x^2+14x-15 \\ & 2x^3+x^2-x+10 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11 | 10 | On one of the sides of an acute angle a point is taken a feet from the vertex; from this point a perpendicular is let fall on the second side cutting off b feet from the vertex. From the foot of this perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall on the first side, and from the foot of this perpendicular a perpendicular is let fall again on the second side, and so on, indefinitely. Find the sum of the lengths of all the perpendiculars.
(Hint: Show that the lengths of the perpendiculars form a geometric progression whose ratio is b divided by a .) |

MARCH 1936

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 1 | 10 | For what values of n will the sum of n terms of the progression $-6\frac{1}{2}, -6\frac{2}{3}, -6, \dots$ be $-52\frac{1}{2}$? |
| 2 | 10 | Multiply $\frac{m}{a^n+a^{2n}} \cdot \frac{m}{b^{4n}} \cdot \frac{t}{b^{8n}} + b^{\frac{t}{8n}}$ by $\frac{m}{a^n-a^{2n}} \cdot \frac{m}{b^{4n}} \cdot \frac{t}{b^{8n}}$. |
| 3 | 10 | (a) Arrange in descending order of magnitude: $3\sqrt[3]{4}, 4\sqrt[4]{\frac{7}{4}}, 2\sqrt[3]{13\frac{3}{4}}$,
(b) Reduce: $\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{3}-\sqrt{2}}$ to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator. |

- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 4 | 10 | (a) Simplify: $3x - (y + [2x - (y - z)]) + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{2z^2 - \frac{1}{2}}{2z + 1}$.
(b) Factor: $9a^2 - b^2 + 4bx - 4x^2$. |
| 5 | 10 | A and B each have a square field. It requires 200 rods of fencing to enclose both fields. The total area of the two fields is 1,300 square rods. What is the value of each at \$2.25 per square rod? |
| 6 | 10 | Solve: $\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 + 2x + 2y = 60 \\ xy + x + y = 23 \end{cases}$ |
| 7 | 10 | Solve: $x^2 + 2x + 6\sqrt{x^2 + 2x + 5} = 11$. |
| 8 | 10 | The combined ages of a man and his wife are six times the combined ages of their children. Two years ago their combined ages were ten times the combined ages of their children. Six years hence their combined ages will be three times the combined ages of the children. How many children have they? |
| 9 | 10 | (a) Find the term independent of x in the expansion of $\left(\frac{3}{2}x^2 - \frac{1}{3x}\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem.

(b) Simplify: $\frac{x^2 - 17x + 72}{x^2 + 22x + 120}$ |
| 10 | 10 | A passenger train leaves New York at 3 p. m. and reaches Albany at 6 p. m. A freight train leaves Albany at 1:30 p. m. and arrives at New York at 6 p. m. If each train travels at a uniform speed, at what time do they pass each other? |
| 11 | 10 | Given the equation of $x^4 + (2m-5)x - m^2 - 2 = 0$.
(a) For what value of m will the roots of the equation be equal to 3 and -6?
(b) For what value of m will the roots be numerically equal but opposite in sign? |

MARCH 1937

- | | | |
|----|----|--|
| 1 | 10 | A man bought a certain number of sheep for \$200.00. Having lost five of them he sold one-fourth of the remainder for \$63.00, making a profit of 5 percent on each sheep sold. How many sheep did he buy? |
| 2 | 10 | (a) Factor: $9a^6 + 168a^4 + 100a^2 + 78a^4b^2 + 260a^2c + 60a^3c$.
(b) Reduce to its lowest terms: $\frac{-15x^3 + 13x^2 + 10x - 8}{120x^3 + 106x^2 - 52x - 48}$. |
| 3 | 10 | Plot the graphs of the following equations:
$\begin{cases} x - y + 7 = 0 \\ x + 2y - 5 = 0 \\ 4x + 3y = 0 \end{cases}$
Are these equations consistent? Are they independent? |
| 4 | 10 | A and B together received \$29.00 for a certain piece of work at which A worked 5 hours longer than B. If A had only worked the number of hours that B worked he would have received \$12.00. If B had worked as long as A worked he would have received \$17.50. How long did each actually work and how much did each receive? |
| 5 | 10 | How many negative terms are there in the expansion of $\left(x^2 - \frac{a}{x^3}\right)^9$ by the Binomial Theorem? Write the term involving x^{-17} . |
| 6 | 10 | Solve: $\sqrt{6x+1} + \sqrt{2-2x} = \sqrt{7x+6}$. |
| 7 | 10 | Solve: $\begin{cases} y + \frac{1}{x} = \frac{20}{3} \\ xy + \frac{x}{y} = \frac{5}{3} \end{cases}$ |
| 8 | 10 | (a) Define a geometric progression and write expressions for the n^{th} term and the sum of first n terms of such a progression.
(b) Find the sum of the first ninety odd multiples of three. |
| 9 | 10 | (a) Solve: $x^2 + \sqrt{4x^2 + 24x} = 24 - 6x$.
(b) Solve: $x^{\frac{1}{4}} + x^{-\frac{1}{4}} = 4$. |
| 10 | 10 | At a concert N dollars were paid for reserved seats, and an equal amount for unreserved seats. A reserved seat cost 50 cents more than an unreserved seat, and N more unreserved seats were sold than reserved seats. How many tickets were sold altogether? |
| 11 | 10 | For what values of m will the equation $mx^2 + 2x^2 - 3mx + m = 0$ have equal roots? What are these roots? |

MARCH 1938

- No. Wt.
- 1 10 (a) Divide: $4x^4 - 5x^2y^2 - 8x^2 - 4y^2 + 4 + y^4$ by $y^2 + 2x^2 - 2 - 3xy$.
 (b) Find the Least Common Multiple and the Highest Common Factor of $x^3 - 27$; $x^4 - 6x^3 + 12x^2 - 18x + 27$; $x^4 - 9$.
 - 2 10 Two points move at constant rates along the circumference of a circle whose length is 150 feet. When they move in opposite directions they meet every 5 seconds; when they move in the same direction they are together every 25 seconds. What are their respective rates?
 - 3 10 (a) Expand: $\left(\frac{1}{x^2} + x^2\right)^7$ by the Binomial Theorem.
 (b) Without expanding, find the coefficient of the term containing x^5 in the expansion of $\left(2x - \frac{1}{x}\right)^{15}$.
 - 4 10 A person receives \$15 daily. He spends \$1.40 the first day, \$1.80 the second day, \$2.20 the third day, and so on.
 (a) When will he have the most money and how much will he have at that time?
 (b) When will he have nothing?
 (c) Will he ever have exactly \$97.00? If so, when?
 - 5 10 (a) For what value of m is the expression $4x^4 - 12x^3y + mx^2y^2 - 8xy^3 + y^4$ a perfect square?
 (b) Simplify:
$$\frac{a^2+b^2}{a^2-b^2} - \frac{a^2-b^2}{a^2+b^2}$$

$$\frac{\overline{a+b}}{\overline{a-b}} - \frac{\overline{a-b}}{\overline{a+b}}$$
 - 6 10 A vintner draws a certain quantity of wine from a full cask containing 63 gallons. Having filled up the cask with water, he draws the same quantity of liquid as before and then finds that only 28 gallons of pure wine remain in the cask. How many gallons of pure wine did he draw from the cask each time?
 - 7 10 (a) Determine the values of k for which the roots of the equation $3kx^2 + 2kx + x^2 + 2x + k = 0$ are real and equal. What are these roots?
 (b) What range of values of k will give imaginary roots?
 - 8 10 An automobile whose wheels are 8 feet in circumference is traveling at a constant speed. When this speed is increased by 15 miles per hour, the time of one revolution of the wheels is decreased by $2/33$ seconds. At what speed is the automobile traveling?
 - 9 10 (a) Solve: $\sqrt{13x-1} - \sqrt{2x-1} = 5$.
 (b) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator:
 - 10 10 A rectangle is surrounded by a border whose width is 5 inches. The area of the rectangle is 168 square inches and that of the border 360 square inches. Find the length and breadth of the rectangle.
 - 11 10 (a) Solve:
$$\begin{cases} x^2 + y^2 = \frac{17}{4}xy \\ x - y = \frac{3}{4}xy \end{cases}$$

 (b) Solve: $3x^4 + 10x^2 - 8 = 0$.

MARCH 1939

- 1 10 (a) Divide: $a^m - a^{m+1} + 37a^{m+3} - 55a^{m+1} + 50a^{m+6}$ by $1 - 3a + 10a^2$.
 (b) Simplify:
$$\frac{\frac{3m}{2n} - 1}{x^{2n} + 1} + \frac{\frac{3m}{2n} + 1}{x^{2n} - 1}$$
- 2 10 (a) Reduce to an equivalent fraction having a rational denominator: $\frac{2}{\sqrt{5} - 3\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{7}}$
 (b) Simplify:
$$\frac{5x-12}{x^2-5x+6} - \frac{7x-24}{x^2-7x+12} + \frac{8x-4}{x^2-6x+8}$$
- 3 10 Two bodies, A and B, are moving at constant rates and in the same direction around the circumference of a circle whose length is 20 feet. A makes one circuit in 2 seconds less time than B, and A passes B once every minute. What are their rates?
- 4 10 (a) Find the values of m for which the roots of the equation $2mx^4 + x^2 - 6mx - 6x + 6m + 1 = 0$ are real and equal. Find these roots.
 (b) Between what limits for m are the roots of this equation real?

- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 5 | 10 | Solve: $x^2 - 4x + 19 = 6\sqrt{x^2 - 4x + 11}$. |
| 6 | 10 | The sum of three rational numbers in geometric progression is $\frac{83}{6}$. The sum of their reciprocals is $\frac{23}{6}$. Find the numbers. |
| 7 | 10 | A and B having worked together for 2 days on a certain job, A can now finish the job alone in 10 days. If they work together one more day B can finish it alone in 5 days. How long would it take each alone to do the original job? |
| 8 | 10 | The 3d, 4th, and 5th terms in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Theorem are 448, 224, and 70, respectively. Find the values of a , b , and n . |

$$\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x+y} + \frac{4}{x-z} = 2 \\ \frac{6}{x+y} - \frac{5}{y-z} = 1 \end{cases}$$

- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 9 | 10 | Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{3}{x+y} - \frac{1}{y^2} = 9 \\ \frac{3}{y^2} - \frac{1}{xy} = 90 \end{cases}$ |
|---|----|---|

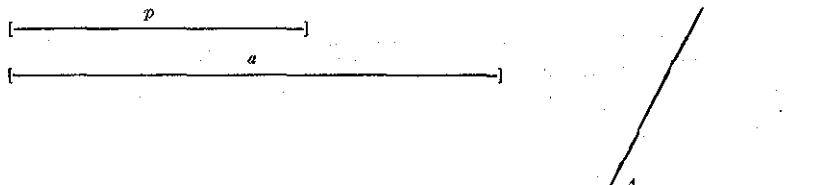
- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 10 | 10 | Two airplane passengers have together 300 pounds of baggage and are charged \$2.00 and \$7.00, respectively, for the excess weight above that allowed each passenger free. If all the baggage had belonged to a single passenger he would have been charged \$12.00 for excess weight. What is the weight of baggage each passenger is allowed to carry free? |
|----|----|---|

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 11 | 10 | Solve: $\begin{cases} \frac{5}{x^2} - \frac{1}{y^2} = 9 \\ \frac{3}{y^2} - \frac{1}{xy} = 90 \end{cases}$ |
|----|----|---|

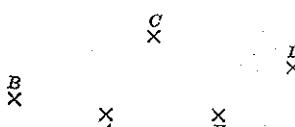
2. PLANE GEOMETRY

MARCH 1935

- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 1 | 10 | Theorem: The line joining the midpoints of the diagonals of a trapezoid is equal to one-half the difference of its bases. |
| 2 | 10 | Problem: A point P is taken inside a circle of radius 5 units and at a distance of 3 units from the center. Construct a chord through P , 9 units in length. |
| 3 | 10 | Theorem: Two parallel tangents are drawn to a circle whose center is O . A third tangent is drawn to this circle, intersecting the first two at A and B , respectively. Prove that the circle constructed on AB as a diameter passes through O . |
| 4 | 10 | Problem: Construct a triangle, given the base, a , the angle opposite, A , and the altitude p , upon one of the other sides. |



- | | | |
|---|----|--|
| 5 | 10 | Theorem: In a given triangle, if lines be drawn from the center of the inscribed circle to the extremities of the base, the angle so formed equals 90° plus one-half the angle of the triangle opposite the base. |
| 6 | 10 | Problem: Construct a triangle equivalent to the polygon whose vertices are A , B , C , D , E . |



- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 7 | 10 | Theorem: If a straight line divides two sides of a triangle proportionally, it is parallel to the third side. |
| 8 | 10 | Problem: Inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle. |
| 9 | 10 | Theorem: $ABCD$ is a given square. E , F , G , and H are the middle points of AB , BC , CD , DA , respectively. Draw the lines AF , BG , CH , and DE . Prove that these lines form a square equivalent to $1/5$ the square $ABCD$. |

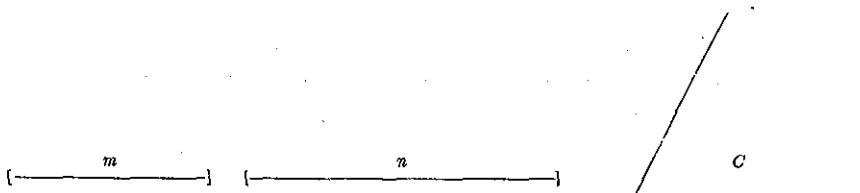
- | No. | Wt. | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 10 | 10 | Problem: In a given circle, find a point P on the arc subtended by the chord AB such that the chord PA is to the chord PB as 2 is to 3. |
| 11 | 10 | Find the radius of a circle if the difference between the areas of the circumscribed and inscribed regular triangles is 25 square inches. (Leave answer in surd form.) |

MARCH 1936

- | | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | 10 | Theorem: The areas of two similar triangles are to each other as the squares of any two homologous sides. |
| 2 | 10 | Problem: Inscribe in a given circle an angle of 30° whose sides shall pass through two fixed points within the circumference. |
| 3 | 10 | (a) The area of a pentagon $ABCDE$ is 18 square inches; the length of the diagonal AC is 6 centimeters. The area of a similar pentagon $A'B'C'D'E'$ is 32 square inches. Find the length of the corresponding diagonal $A'C'$ (in centimeters).
(b) The lengths of the three sides of a triangle are 4, 6, and 8 inches, respectively. Find the length of the median to the third side. (Leave answer in surd form.) |
| 4 | 10 | Theorem: The sum of the three lines drawn from any point within a triangle to the vertices is less than the sum of the three sides, but greater than half their sum. |
| 5 | 10 | Theorem: An angle formed by two intersecting chords of a circle is measured by _____.
(Complete the statement and prove the theorem.) |
| 6 | 10 | Problem: Given any angle A and any point P within it. Construct a line through P to the sides of the angle which shall be bisected at P . |
| 7 | 10 | Theorem: If, in a right triangle, a perpendicular is drawn from the vertex of the right angle to the hypotenuse, the squares on the legs are proportional to the adjacent segments of the hypotenuse. |
| 8 | 10 | Theorem: In a quadrilateral the lines which join the midpoints of the opposite sides and the line which joins the midpoints of the diagonals bisect each other at a common point. |
| 9 | 10 | Theorem: AB is a fixed chord of a circle, and P is any point in either arc. Show that the bisector of the angle APB intersects the opposite arc in the same point for all positions of P . |
| 10 | 10 | The radius of a circle is 10 inches. AB , a chord of the circle, is 5 inches distant from the center of the circle. Find the length of the chord AB , and of the arc AB . |
| 11 | 10 | Problem: Divide a triangle into two equivalent parts by a line parallel to the base. |

MARCH 1937

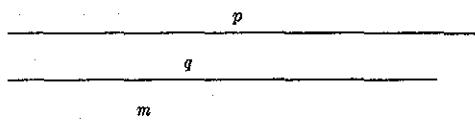
- | | | |
|---|----|---|
| 1 | 10 | Theorem: A straight line perpendicular to a radius at its extremity is tangent to the circle; conversely, the tangent at the extremity of a radius is perpendicular to that radius. |
| 2 | 10 | Theorem: In the triangle ABC , $AB > AC$. A point P is taken on AB and a point Q on AC such that $BP = CQ$. Prove that $BQ > CP$. |
| 3 | 10 | Problem: Construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles. |
| 4 | 10 | Theorem: If from the middle point A of an arc BC , any two chords AD and AE are drawn, cutting the chord BC at F and G , respectively, the points D , E , F , and G lie on the circumference of a circle. |
| 5 | 10 | Problem: Construct a rectangle, given the difference in length of two sides, d , and the angle, A , formed by the two diagonals. |
| 6 | 10 | Theorem: Two circles intersect at A and B . Through A a secant is drawn cutting the circles in C and D . Prove that the angle CBD is constant for any position of the secant. |
| 7 | 10 | Theorem: D is a point on the median AM of triangle ABC . If BD and CD produced intersect AC and BA at E and F , respectively, FE is parallel to BC . |
| 8 | 10 | Theorem: The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite sides into segments whose ratio is the same as that of the adjacent sides. |
| 9 | 10 | Problem: Construct a triangle, given its area equal to the square on the line m , an angle equal to C , and the side opposite the angle equal to the line n . |



No.	Wt.	
10	10	Theorem: An inscribed regular octagon is equivalent to a rectangle whose dimensions are the sides of the inscribed and circumscribed squares.
11	10	Find the area of a circle inscribed in a rhombus whose perimeter is 100 inches and whose longer diagonal is 40 inches.

MARCH 1938

- 1 10 Theorem: The locus of all points equally distant from two given points is a straight line bisecting at right angles the line joining the given points.
- 2 10 Theorem: The sum of the angles of any polygon is equal to twice as many right angles as the figure has sides, less four right angles.
- 3 10 Theorem: The common internal tangents of two unequal nonintersecting circles intersect on the line joining their centers.
- 4 10 A circle with center O has a chord AB equal in length to the radius r . A perpendicular from O to AB meets AB at M . A perpendicular from M to OA meets OA at D . Compute the area of triangle MDA in terms of r .
- 5 10 Problem: Construct a triangle, given two of its sides p and q and m the median to the third side.



- 6 10 Theorem: The sum of the perpendiculars drawn from any point within an equilateral triangle to the three sides is constant.
- 7 10 Theorem: Two diagonals of a regular pentagon, not drawn from a common vertex, divide each other in extreme and mean ratio.
- 8 10 The legs of a right triangle are 5 inches and 12 inches, respectively. Find the distance from the intersection of the bisectors of the acute angles to the shorter leg.
- 9 10 Problem: Given one side of a triangle, a , the angle opposite, A , and the radius of the inscribed circle, r ; construct the triangle.



- 10 10 Theorem: In two circles of different radii, angles at the center subtended by arcs of equal length are to each other inversely as their radii.
- 11 10 Theorem: In any triangle, the square of the side opposite an acute angle is equal to the sum of the squares of the other two sides, minus twice the product of one of these sides and the projection of the other side upon it. (Consider only the case in which all angles of the triangle are acute.)

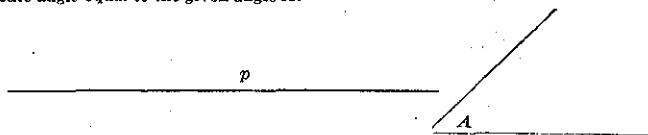
MARCH 1938

- 1 10 Theorem: If three parallel lines cut off equal segments on one transversal, they cut off equal segments on any other transversal.
- 2 10 Theorem: Of two unequal chords in the same circle, the chord at the greater distance from the center of the circle is the less.
- 3 10 Theorem: The feet of the altitudes drawn to two sides of a triangle are equidistant from the midpoint of the third side.
- 4 10 Theorem: The difference of two sides of a triangle is to the difference of the segments of the third side made by the perpendicular to the third side from the opposite vertex as the sum of the two segments is to the sum of the two sides.
- 5 10 Theorem: The bisectors of the angles of a rectangle enclose a square.

No.

Wt.

- 6 10 Problem: Construct a right triangle having a perimeter equal to the given length p and one acute angle equal to the given angle A .



7

- 10 Problem: Given an equilateral triangle inscribed in a circle of radius one inch. Find the altitude of an isosceles triangle whose area is one and one-half times that of the given triangle and whose base is the diameter of the given circle.

8

- 10 Theorem: The radius r of the circle circumscribed about the triangle whose sides are a , b and c and whose area is k equals $\frac{abc}{4k}$.

9

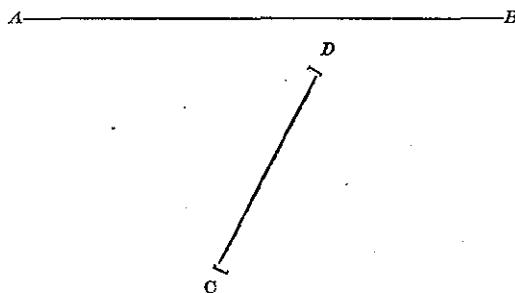
- 10 Problem: Three points, A , B and C , lie on the circumference of a circle. Chord $AC=5$ inches; Chord $AB=$ Chord BC . The distance from A to chord BC produced is one-half the length of chord BC . Find the lengths of arcs AB and BC .

10

- 10 Problem: The altitude of a trapezoid is 1 inch; its upper and lower bases are 1 inch and 2 inches, respectively. Draw a line parallel to the bases such that the upper area is to the lower area as 7 is to 20.

11

- 10 Problem: Determine the point in the given line AB at which the given line CD subtends the greatest angle.



3. ENGLISH GRAMMAR

[These tests and those in English composition and English literature have been combined in one 3-hour test in English grammar, composition, and literature (see p. 46)]

MARCH 1935

110. Define each of the following grammatical terms and illustrate each in a sentence. Underline the part of the sentence that illustrates the term defined.

- (a) Infinitive.
- (b) Correlative conjunctions.
- (c) Gerund.
- (d) Relative adjective.
- (e) Reflexive pronoun.

210. Supply punctuation for the following sentences:

He asked the witness did you hear the defendant say I had no idea that Father was in the city that day

The students who are following us are uncouth sophomores those in front of us are dignified seniors but we who come in between are the best of all juniors

320. (a) Write a sentence containing a noun clause used as the object of a verb.

- (b) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
- (c) Write a compound sentence of two clauses expressing concession or antithesis.
- (d) Write a simple sentence containing a participial phrase modifying the subject.
- (e) Write a simple sentence containing an infinitive phrase used as an adverb.
- (f) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adverbial phrase of cause.
- (g) Write a simple sentence containing a predicate objective.
- (h) Write a simple sentence containing an appositive.
- (i) Write a simple sentence containing a vocative.
- (j) Write a simple sentence containing a prepositional adjectival phrase modifying the object.
- (k) Write a sentence containing a subordinating conjunction of condition.
- (l) Write a simple sentence expressing a wish.
- (m) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject and a compound predicate.
- (n) Write a simple sentence containing a coordinating conjunction of alternation.
- (o) Write a sentence containing an adjective in the comparative degree.

No.

415. Correct all grammatical errors in the following sentences. Change the sentences no more than necessary to make corrections. Strike out the erroneous parts and write in corrections.

- (a) The man that answered the telephone was him.
- (b) Each of the reasons that you have given are good.
- (c) Will you call whomever has seen him recently?
- (d) That order does not apply to us noncommissioned officers in B Company.
- (e) The team—Smith, Williams, and me—will do our best, but I am afraid that they are much faster than us.
- (f) We prefer to have these kind of men for the Army.
- (g) The crowd knew he to be right, but they objected to him speaking so strongly.
- (h) The man who I know to be a thief disappeared last June.

515. Write an expository paragraph of about 150 words on a topic suggested by any question or combination of questions in any one of the following groups.

- (a) For what reasons do you enjoy motion pictures? Are there any educational benefits derived from motion pictures? How does the public in your neighborhood theater react to different types of pictures? Why do you think that pictures such as *Mickey Mouse* and *Popeye the Sailor* appeal to so many different classes of people? Do you believe that our present-day pictures will be of value in the year 2034? Will they illustrate our society, mode of life, forms of entertainment, and attitude toward present-day problems?
- (b) Which type of reading—books, periodicals, or newspapers—is of the greatest value to the student? Why? Which one presents the best picture of contemporary affairs? Which one builds up the student's background most effectively? From which one will he gain the deepest insight into human nature?

MARCH 1936

120 In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: 1. *Immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.

.... <i>precise</i>	(1) neat (2) exact (3) polite (4) selfish.
.... <i>perceptible</i>	(1) great (2) insignificant (3) noticeable (4) obscure.
.... <i>encumber</i>	(1) delay (2) encourage (3) burden (4) threaten.
.... <i>aridity</i>	(1) harshness (2) eagerness (3) dryness (4) haste.
.... <i>lenient</i>	(1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) amusing (4) alert.
.... <i>presaged</i>	(1) warned (2) threatened (3) foretold (4) advertised.
.... <i>clarity</i>	(1) stealthy (2) mildness (3) briskness (4) witlessness.
.... <i>plausible</i>	(1) credible (2) doubtful (3) praiseworthy (4) encouraging.
.... <i>avocation</i>	(1) profession (2) hobby (3) prayer (4) vision.
.... <i>superstitious</i>	(1) timid (2) arrogant (3) suspicious (4) whining.
.... <i>disconcert</i>	(1) confuse (2) alarm (3) mislead (4) aggravate.
.... <i>imminent</i>	(1) distinguished (2) impending (3) conspicuous (4) important.
.... <i>bivalve</i>	(1) oyster (2) faucet (3) fork (4) conduit.
.... <i>invective</i>	(1) abuse (2) blasphemy (3) incision (4) prayer.
.... <i>mendicant</i>	(1) liar (2) slave (3) beggar (4) priest.
.... <i>apathetic</i>	(1) passionate (2) merry (3) kindly (4) indifferent.
.... <i>inervate</i>	(1) weaken (2) invigorate (3) strengthen (4) elevate.
.... <i>opulent</i>	(1) fleshy (2) wealthy (3) boisterous (4) vulgar.
.... <i>avaricious</i>	(1) treacherous (2) shrewd (3) miserly (4) wasteful.
.... <i>validate</i>	(1) deny (2) confirm (3) admit (4) assist.
.... <i>resuscitate</i>	(1) nourish (2) surrender (3) elevate (4) revive.
.... <i>impervious</i>	(1) impassable (2) arrogant (3) significant (4) dangerous.
.... <i>assiduous</i>	(1) designing (2) diligent (3) affected (4) lazy.
.... <i>indigenous</i>	(1) industrious (2) undignified (3) native (4) active.
.... <i>trepidation</i>	(1) perturbation (2) calm (3) arboreal (4) rapidity.
.... <i>innocuous</i>	(1) bacterial (2) grievous (3) acute (4) harmless.
.... <i>malediction</i>	(1) lie (2) curse (3) gossip (4) colloquialism.
.... <i>iconoclast</i>	(1) radical (2) worshipper (3) thief (4) bishop.
.... <i>insidious</i>	(1) active (2) persistent (3) sly (4) injurious.
.... <i>dezlicity</i>	(1) stupidity (2) deceitfulness (3) shrewdness (4) quiet.
.... <i>ostensible</i>	(1) bony (2) professed (3) compressed (4) strong.
.... <i>egress</i>	(1) bird (2) animal (3) exit (4) sin.
.... <i>innate</i>	(1) inherent (2) flat (3) effective (4) wealthy.
.... <i>artifice</i>	(1) falsehood (2) excavation (3) trick (4) painting.
.... <i>precarious</i>	(1) healthful (2) dubious (3) cautious (4) peaceful.
.... <i>skeptical</i>	(1) critical (2) doubting (3) confident (4) believing.
.... <i>chaotic</i>	(1) noisy (2) confused (3) peaceful (4) clear.
.... <i>sequel</i>	(1) outcome (2) prediction (3) beginning (4) intimation.
.... <i>vivacious</i>	(1) deceptive (2) dull (3) fearful (4) lively.
.... <i>tripod</i>	(1) plant (2) collapse (3) journey (4) stand.

No.

- 2^o. The italicized words in the following passage have been listed in the table below. Complete the table by placing in the proper place the appropriate information about each word listed.

NOTE.—The information concerning *am* has been filled in as a guide.

"I *am* glad of that" she answered heartily. "*Do you think there* are many men in *France* who *have been asked* in marriage by a beautiful maiden—with her lips—and *who have refused her* to her face? I know you men would half despise such a triumph; but believe me, we women know more of what is *precious* in love. There is *nothing* that should set a person *higher* in his own esteem; and we *women* would prize nothing more dearly." R. L. Stevenson

	Nouns				Pronouns					Verbs					Adjectives and adverbs				
	Number	Gender	Person	Case	Class	Number	Gender	Person	Case	Antecedent	Number	Person	Tense	Mood	Class—Transitive or intransitive	Voice	Class—Descriptive or definitive	Degree	Modifies what, or use in sentence
am											Sing.	First	Present	<i>Indicative</i>	<i>Intransitive</i>	<i>Active</i>			
Do																			
think																			
there																			
France																			
have																			
been																			
asked																			
who																			
have																			
refused																			
her																			
precious																			
nothing																			
higher																			
women																			

No.

38. Where necessary correct the following sentences. Revise the sentences as little as possible. Briefly explain your corrections.

 - (a) She is one of those girls who spends most all of the time thinking about clothes.
 - (b) I was more than glad to have heard the good news.
 - (c) We all believe that everyone should have an opportunity to earn their own living.
 - (d) From all indications it looks like it is going to be him who will win the election.
 - (e) He has finished raking the lawn, and now there are in the driveway a great pile of leaves and weeds.
 - (f) I sat the book on the table near the hat that was lying there.
 - (g) Of the two candidates he is the one whom everyone agrees is the most probable winner.

420. (a) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:

Slay
Lend
Bear
Deal
Let

- (b) Explain the difference between an appositive and an adjective.
(c) Write five compound sentences. Use a different coordinating conjunction in each sentence.
(d) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according

as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Having dwelt thus long on the subjects and aim of these poems, I shall request the reader's permission to apprise him of a few circumstances relating to their style, in order, among other reasons, that I may not be censured for not having performed what I never attempted. The reader will find that personifications of abstract ideas rarely occur in these volumes; and, I hope, are utterly rejected, as an ordinary device to elevate the style, and raise it above prose. I have proposed to myself to imitate, and, as far as is possible, to adopt the very language of men; and assuredly such personifications do not make any natural or regular part of that language. They are, indeed, a figure of speech occasionally prompted by passion, and I have made use of them as such; but I have endeavored utterly to reject them as a mechanical device of style, or as a family language which writers in meter seem to lay claim to by prescription.

—William Wordsworth.

510. Express the thought of the following passage in a sentence or two:

Indeed, it is a memorable subject for consideration, with what unconcern and gaiety mankind pricks on along the Valley of the Shadow of Death. The whole way is one wilderness of snares, and the end of it, for those who fear the last pinch, is irrevocable ruin. And yet we go spinning through it all, like a party for the Derby. Perhaps the reader remembers one of the humorous deylicies of the deified Caligula; how he encouraged a vast concourse of holiday-makers on to his bridge over Baiae Bay; and when they were in the height of their enjoyment, turned loose the Praetorian guards among the company, and had them tossed into the sea. This is no bad miniature of the dealings of nature with the transitory rage of man. Only, what a chequered picnic we have of it, even while it lasts, and into what great waters, not to be crossed by any swimmer, God's pale Praetorian throws us over in the end.

—Robert Louis Stevenson.

MARCH 1987

- 1²⁰. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the word written in italics.
Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: 1. *immobile* (1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.

<i>enunciation</i>	(1) account (2) pronouncement (3) abdication (4) rejection.
<i>carnal</i>	(1) fleshly (2) decayed (3) unconvincing (4) heavenly.
<i>errant</i>	(1) wandering (2) haughty (3) mission (4) bonding.
<i>foment</i>	(1) sour (2) excite (3) curdle (4) invent.
<i>lob</i>	(1) sailor (2) toss (3) knob (4) smear.
<i>histrionic</i>	(1) legendary (2) ancient (3) theatrical (4) fictional.
<i>desecry</i>	(1) detect (2) explain (3) blame (4) weep.
<i>apiaries</i>	(1) monkeys (2) diaries (3) hives (4) islands.
<i>holocaust</i>	(1) temple (2) destruction by fire (3) collar (4) whirlpool.
<i>assuage</i>	(1) mitigate (2) misguide (3) cleanse (4) stultify.
<i>recrudescence</i>	(1) reappearance (2) exudation (3) amelioration (4) concomitance.
<i>machinete</i>	(1) motivate (2) pulverize (3) plot (4) mechanize.
<i>ingenuous</i>	(1) artless (2) inventive (3) congenial (4) otherreal.
<i>mercenary</i>	(1) patriotic (2) venal (3) kind (4) designing.
<i>ineffable</i>	(1) unutterable (2) disagreeable (3) sensible (4) compatible.
<i>scrupulous</i>	(1) intrinsic (2) angelic (3) spasmodic (4) scientific.
<i>picaresque</i>	(1) trouble (2) alteration (3) lethargy (4) fortune.
<i>lucid</i>	(1) inescuro (2) clear (3) lusty (4) piquant.
<i>pervorse</i>	(1) petulant (2) opposite (3) different (4) poetic.
<i>lute</i>	(1) melon (2) pillage (3) musical instrument (4) insane.
<i>lurid</i>	(1) sparkling (2) ghastly (3) innocent (4) alluring.
<i>parsimonious</i>	(1) holy (2) vegetable (3) stingy (4) heavy.
<i>noisome</i>	(1) sedulous (2) loud (3) tasty (4) unwholesome.
<i>bastard</i>	(1) desired (2) illegitimate (3) coward (4) wronged.
<i>fructify</i>	(1) fertilize (2) frustrate (3) warrant (4) foment.
<i>effulgent</i>	(1) full (2) bulging (3) radiant (4) effuse.
<i>argot</i>	(1) gas (2) vessel (3) jargon (4) herb.
<i>lesion</i>	(1) troops (2) injury (3) connecting link (4) contract.
<i>charlatan</i>	(1) mountebank (2) yokel (3) magician (4) carriage.
<i>inimical</i>	(1) laughable (2) unique (3) antagonistic (4) matchless.
<i>exhort</i>	(1) incite (2) grunt (3) breathe (4) exact.
<i>banal</i>	(1) poisonous (2) trite (3) hypothetical (4) honorable.
<i>prodigal</i>	(1) enormous (2) wandering (3) impossible (4) extravagant.
<i>propensity</i>	(1) inclination (2) thoughtfulness (3) aversion (4) thickness.
<i>cupitude</i>	(1) oil (2) disease (3) courage (4) depravity.
<i>diadem</i>	(1) hymn (2) flower (3) funeral (4) crown.
<i>haggard</i>	(1) miserly (2) weapon (3) gaunt (4) witch.
<i>impair</i>	(1) couple (2) repair (3) involve (4) injure.
<i>voluble</i>	(1) sagacious (2) chatty (3) treasured (4) nervous.
<i>vertineat</i>	(1) relevant (2) rude (3) lorgled (4) important.

No.

- 2⁹. From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the sentence from which you select your illustration.

(1) Let us imagine that Chaucer and the 30 other Canterbury Pilgrims are gathered together in Southwark, an historic suburb of London. (2) Harry Bailey, loquacious at all times and deferential to the "gentles," is again given the job of master of ceremonies. (3) That allocation being decided upon, the Pilgrims, led by the rascally Summoner, gather themselves around the table where the ale keg is lying.

(4) "Had we all fast horses we could travel 10 miles tomorrow; however, I suppose that there is no point in making this journey one of excessive speed," observes the young Squire.

(5) Laughing a laugh of scorn, the Shipman, the unique member of the crowd, replies somewhat heatedly, "Mates, I accept no plan that calls for delay." (6) I yield him the leadership who starts us quickly on what we came here for."

EXAMPLE: dependent relative clause who starts us quickly (6)

indirect object	-----
appositive adjective	-----
adherent adjective	-----
adjectival use of prepositional phrase	-----
nominative absolute	-----
conjunctive adverb	-----
personal pronoun, objective case, plural number	-----
dependent adjectival clause introduced by a subordinating conjunction	-----
relative pronoun	-----
dependent adverbial clause of condition	-----
expletive	-----
gerund	-----
noun clause	-----
descriptive adjective incapable of being compared	-----
collective noun	-----
vocative	-----
appositive	-----
passive voice	-----
reflexive pronoun	-----
imperative mood	-----

- 3¹⁰. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

(a) Insert *in addition to* in place of *and*:

He and his friends were sick.

(b) Substitute *every student* for *student*:

In *The Canterbury Tales* students can find a character they have met in real life.

(c) Start the sentence with *The reason why*:

The bank was forced to close because it did not have an adequate reserve.

(d) After *like* insert *there might be*:

It looks like trouble.

(e) Insert *either*:

The games will be played at Baltimore or Philadelphia.

(f) Start the sentence with *After putting on our bathing suits*:

A motorboat took us across the lake.

(g) Insert *1783* after *15*:

On October 15 the first ascent in a captive balloon was made.

(h) Delete *and*:

His car was much faster than mine, and consequently he reached town first.

(i) Substitute *drive* for *be*:

You must be careful when the highway is crowded.

(j) Substitute *ten* for *two*:

Either of the two men would have played well.

(k) Substitute *different* for *muscular*:

A wrestler's physique is more muscular than that of a boxer.

(l) Add *or go to bed* after *sing*:

We may listen to Bing Crosby sing.

(m) Delete *is fond of*:

He likes to fish and is fond of daydreaming.

(n) Substitute either *I* or *me* for *John*:

I'm glad it isn't John who's going.

- 4¹⁰. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Of these three estimates, framed without concert by different persons from different sets of materials, the highest, which is that of King, does not exceed the lowest, which is that of Finlaison, by one-twelfth. We may, therefore, with confidence pronounce that, when James the Second reigned, England contained between five million and five million five hundred thousand inhabitants. On the very highest supposition she then had less than one-third of her present population, and less than three times the population which is now collected in her gigantic capital.

—Macaulay.

No.

510. In a sentence or two express the thought of the following passage:

We are all wise. The difference between persons is not in wisdom but in art. I knew, in an academical club, a person who always deferred to me, who, seeing my whim for writing, fancied that my experiences had somewhat superior; whilst I saw that his experiences were as good as mine. Give them to me and I would make the same use of them. He held the old; he holds the new; I had the habit of tacking together the old and the new which he did not use to exercise. This may hold in the great examples. Perhaps, if we should meet Shakespeare we should not be conscious of any steep inferiority; no, but of a great equality—only that he possessed a strange skill of using, of classifying his facts, which we lacked. For notwithstanding our utter incapacity to produce anything like Hamlet and Othello, see the perfect reception this wit and immense knowledge of life and liquid eloquence find in us all.

—Ralph Waldo Emerson.

MARCH 1938

120. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the word written in italics. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE: 1...immobile

<i>cleavage</i>	(1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have.
<i>wraith</i>	(1) knife (2) division (3) foremost (4) residual.
<i>flamboyant</i>	(1) garland (2) anger (3) apparition (4) mannikin.
<i>stilted</i>	(1) diseased (2) arthritic (3) elongated (4) ornate.
<i>dishabille</i>	(1) pompous (2) dwarfed (3) illiterate (4) uninteresting.
<i>pendent</i>	(1) plated (2) rendered (3) undress (4) unoccupied.
<i>torpid</i>	(1) thoughtful (2) banner (3) overhanging (4) contrite.
<i>verbosity</i>	(1) tropical (2) inert (3) cours (4) inadvertent.
<i>volatile</i>	(1) foliage (2) ability (3) prolixity (4) mutation.
<i>charry</i>	(1) greasy (2) vaporizable (3) volcanic (4) grilled.
<i>testy</i>	(1) tortuous (2) punctilious (3) frugal (4) jovial.
<i>epitomize</i>	(1) experimental (2) irascible (3) woven (4) sanguine.
<i>equanimity</i>	(1) invigorate (2) summarize (3) minimize (4) molest.
<i>altruistic</i>	(1) sagacity (2) composure (3) parity (4) rancor.
<i>coppice</i>	(1) unselfish (2) tentative (3) opportune (4) stable.
<i>terse</i>	(1) fallacy (2) coiffure (3) thicket (4) mirage.
<i>complaisant</i>	(1) virulent (2) sour (3) lachrymose (4) succinct.
<i>cajole</i>	(1) obliging (2) consummate (3) plaid (4) synoptic.
<i>staid</i>	(1) cage (2) exult (3) haunt (4) wheedle.
<i>cacophony</i>	(1) fastened (2) timorous (3) sedate (4) elegant.
<i>latent</i>	(1) chariot (2) orchestra (3) discord (4) camouflage.
<i>machination</i>	(1) past (2) lax (3) hidden (4) lavish.
<i>harbinger</i>	(1) engine (2) discouragement (3) cruel (4) plot.
<i>opulent</i>	(1) precursor (2) musical instrument (3) reaper (4) beggar.
<i>chimera</i>	(1) invisible (2) wealthy (3) optimistic (4) optative.
<i>nebulous</i>	(1) garment (2) foolish fancy (3) wedge (4) covenant.
<i>didactic</i>	(1) hazy (2) nugatory (3) venerable (4) sensitive.
<i>iterate</i>	(1) distorted (2) facund (3) instructive (4) scurrilous.
<i>piquant</i>	(1) wander (2) exude (3) infuriate (4) repeat.
<i>tortuous</i>	(1) provocative (2) manifest (3) bombastic (4) humble.
<i>loquacious</i>	(1) sluggish (2) unutterable (3) painful (4) winding.
<i>turpitude</i>	(1) esoteric (2) volatile (3) fastidious (4) witty.
<i>simian</i>	(1) depravity (2) mentality (3) mutability (4) propaganda.
<i>fitch</i>	(1) oven (2) reptile (3) monkey (4) primer.
<i>mollify</i>	(1) purloin (2) discard (3) borrow (4) pursue.
<i>design</i>	(1) ponder (2) abolish (3) vacillate (4) appease.
<i>paean</i>	(1) refute (2) adhere (3) pretend (4) condescend.
<i>ruminante</i>	(1) pollen (2) song (3) pedagogue (4) impediment.
<i>iniquitous</i>	(1) fabricate (2) placate (3) ponder (4) rove.
<i>haggard</i>	(1) complacent (2) unjust (3) egregious (4) serrated.

230. From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the line from which you select your illustration.

1. When I see birches bend to left and right
2. Across the line of straighter darker trees,
3. I like to think some boy's been swinging them.
4. But swinging doesn't bend them down to stay,
5. Ice-storms do that. Often you must have seen them
6. Loaded with ice a sunny winter morning
7. After a rain. They click upon themselves
8. As the breeze rises, and turn many-colored
9. As the stir cracks and crazes their enamel.
10. Soon the sun's warmth makes them shed crystal shells
11. Shattering and avalanching on the snow-crust—
12. Such heaps of broken glass to sweep away
13. You'd think the inner dome of heaven had fallen.

EXAMPLE: transitive verb

see (1)

reflexive pronoun
 personal pronoun, nominative case, third person,
 plural number
 noun clause, object of an infinitive
 comparative adherent adjective
 predicate in progressive form
 verb in past perfect tense
 gerund
 past participle
 predicate adjective
 infinitive used as a direct object of a verb
 present participle
 noun in the possessive case
 demonstrative pronoun
 pronoun in the possessive case
 noun as object of an infinitive
 intransitive verb, not in present tense
 subordinating conjunction
 noun clause as a direct object of a verb
 prepositional phrase modifying a present participle
 indefinite article

No.

- 3rd. Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

For *neither* ----- nor substitute *either* ----- or:

Neither you nor I know him.

Before *writer* insert *entertaining*:

Stevenson was a remarkable writer.

After *was* insert *to take long walks and*:

His only diversion was chess.

Begin the sentence with *Each of*:

The children who enter the building are given a small diag.

For *three senators* Mr. Calhoun substitute *two representatives* Mr. Thomas:

Of the three senators Mr. Calhoun was the most popular.

Delete *he* and begin the sentence with an interrogative pronoun that refers only to persons:

Could it have been he that broke the lock?

Begin the sentence with *The father as well as*:

The two boys were interested in what the lecturer said.

Substitute *we are certain, always has a kind word for everyone* for *is always kind*:

Jimpson is one man who is always kind.

For *been* substitute *laid* or *lain*:

The cap was under the tree where it had been all night.

- 4th. In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

We cannot kindle when we will.
 The fire which in the heart resides;
 The spirit bloweth and is still,
 In mystery our soul abides.

But tasks in hours of insight willed

Can be through hours of gloom fulfilled.

With aching hands and bleeding feet
 We dig and heap, lay stone on stone;
 We bear the burden and the heat
 Of the long day, and wish 'twere done.
 Not till the hours of light return,
 All we have built do we discern.

Then, when the clouds are off the soul,
 When thou' dost bask in Nature's eye,
 Ask, how she viewed thy self-control,
 Thy struggling, tasked morality—

Nature, whose free, light, cheerful air,
 Oft made thee, in thy gloom, despair.

—Matthew Arnold.

- 5th. (a) Name the three general classes of verbals and give an example of each.

- (b) Give the principal parts of the following verbs:

dive
 drag
 fly
 lie

4. ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

[These tests and those in English grammar have been combined in one 3-hour test in English grammar, composition, and literature (see p. 46)]

MARCH 1935

No.

- 1st. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. Write the number of the word you select in the blank space in the left-hand column.

EXAMPLE:	<i>ascertain</i>	(1) enumerate (2) determine (3) climb (4) mistake.
.....	<i>dissed</i>	(1) refuse (2) sicken (3) divide (4) convert.
.....	<i>excerpt</i>	(1) recitation (2) paraphrase (3) composition (4) extract.
.....	<i>aperture</i>	(1) opening (2) opportunity (3) cut (4) vision.
.....	<i>gala</i>	(1) gallant (2) ignoble (3) festive (4) fortunate.
.....	<i>evade</i>	(1) conquer (2) elude (3) suffuse (4) prevent.
.....	<i>buzom</i>	(1) voluptuous (2) ugly (3) attractive (4) plump.
.....	<i>depreciate</i>	(1) avert (2) lessen (3) sell (4) elevate.
.....	<i>reverberate</i>	(1) destroy (2) resound (3) denounce (4) respect.
.....	<i>epic</i>	(1) chapter (2) poem (3) voluntary (4) time.
.....	<i>heinous</i>	(1) comical (2) righteous (3) atrocious (4) acceptable.
.....	<i>degenerate</i>	(1) strengthen (2) elevate (3) produce (4) deteriorate.
.....	<i>sinister</i>	(1) unmarried (2) foolish (3) wicked (4) correct.
.....	<i>incapacitate</i>	(1) empty (2) destroy (3) assist (4) disable.
.....	<i>reciprocal</i>	(1) pointed (2) mutual (3) unknown (4) mathematical.
.....	<i>acquiescence</i>	(1) silence (2) assent (3) ease (4) gain.
.....	<i>expurgate</i>	(1) insinuate (2) overpower (3) cleanse (4) attend.
.....	<i>labyrinth</i>	(1) monster (2) vessel (3) corridor (4) maze.
.....	<i>guiltible</i>	(1) lovable (2) credulous (3) friendly (4) discriminating.
.....	<i>subtile</i>	(1) dry (2) calm (3) cunning (4) graceful.
.....	<i>equanimity</i>	(1) excitability (2) equality (3) composure (4) profit.
.....	<i>consummate</i>	(1) complete (2) lovely (3) faulty (4) culpable.
.....	<i>miscreant</i>	(1) vapor (2) caution (3) wretch (4) mistake.
.....	<i>feint</i>	(1) attack (2) stratagem (3) collapse (4) weakness.
.....	<i>permeate</i>	(1) pervade (2) envelop (3) end (4) lie.
.....	<i>perverse</i>	(1) stubborn (2) obscene (3) poetic (4) virtuous.
.....	<i>scurrilous</i>	(1) scattered (2) hurried (3) obscene (4) kindly.
.....	<i>conciliate</i>	(1) advise (2) harm (3) agree (4) appease.
.....	<i>tutelage</i>	(1) study (2) protection (3) wage (4) instruction.
.....	<i>preceptor</i>	(1) teacher (2) king (3) student (4) sword-bearer.
.....	<i>imbroglio</i>	(1) harem (2) picture (3) truce (4) misunderstanding.
.....	<i>implicitly</i>	(1) unquestioningly (2) simply (3) distinctly (4) doubtfully.
.....	<i>imminence</i>	(1) distinguished (2) untold (3) unknown (4) impending.
.....	<i>martinet</i>	(1) bird (2) crow (3) toreador (4) disciplinarian.
.....	<i>argosy</i>	(1) debate (2) ship (3) silver (4) misfortune.
.....	<i>facile</i>	(1) swift (2) expert (3) fortunate (4) hypocritical.
.....	<i>reticent</i>	(1) evasive (2) nervous (3) recurring (4) uncommunicative.
.....	<i>propitiate</i>	(1) irritate (2) congratulate (3) cajole (4) placate.
.....	<i>epicure</i>	(1) inscription (2) clergyman (3) gourmet (4) engraving.
.....	<i>extant</i>	(1) dead (2) visible (3) obsolete (4) existing.
.....	<i>obsequious</i>	(1) funeral (2) obnoxious (3) tawny (4) petulant.
.....	<i>cavil</i>	(1) quibble (2) argue (3) fight (4) sink.
.....	<i>allusion</i>	(1) deception (2) reference (3) explanation (4) conspiracy.
.....	<i>effrontery</i>	(1) trial (2) splendor (3) kindness (4) boldness.
.....	<i>innate</i>	(1) demented (2) inherent (3) effective (4) resident.
.....	<i>innovation</i>	(1) report (2) reception (3) change (4) speech.
.....	<i>equivocal</i>	(1) cautious (2) equal (3) noteworthy (4) uncertain.
.....	<i>eradicate</i>	(1) confirm (2) abolish (3) include (4) enraged.
.....	<i>lenient</i>	(1) dependent (2) indulgent (3) alert (4) attractive.
.....	<i>argument</i>	(1) increase (2) harangue (3) control (4) frighten.
.....	<i>frustrate</i>	(1) worry (2) refrain (3) defeat (4) control.

- 2nd. Write on either (a) or (b).

(a) Choose one of the following poets: Milton, Wordsworth, Tennyson, Browning, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Emerson.

Mention at least two of his poems which you have read and, in a sentence for each, state the chief thought of the poems.

(b) Choose one author from each group.

(1) Washington Irving, Herman Melville, James Fenimore Cooper.

(2) Dickens, Thackeray, George Eliot, Charlotte Brontë, Jane Austen, Anthony Trollope.

Mention one important prose work of each author selected and, in a sentence or two for each, state the thought of the work.

- 3rd. Read carefully the following paragraph:

LITERARY BURROWING

A few years ago a Shakespearian critic showed that when Falstaff was made to babble of green fields he was really quoting from one of the psalms. This proved that he had received a religious education, and was probably a choir boy in his youth. The man who hit upon this illuminating thought was for weeks a marvel among critics. Since then they have no doubt found Falstaff to be nine different kinds of an allegory; so rapidly does the work advance. Why need every honest poet be suspected of leading a quadruple life? Sometimes the second or third meaning is less interesting than the first, and the only really difficult thing about a poem is the critic's explanation of it. But active minds must find employment, and if you cannot burrow how can you be deep? And if you are not deep you are that wretched vulgar thing, a casual reader, and will be snubbed to the end of your days by these haughty troglodytes. So when one of them comes along, never let him see you feeding on the surface of a poem. Dive to the bottom like a loon. You can bring up queer things from the deepest part. Then he will feel degraded and superficial and blush awkwardly like a casual reader.

In a sentence summarize the thought of this paragraph.

Essaying the Essay—Johnson.

No.

4th. Read carefully the following poem:

THE DISCOVERY

There was an Indian, who had known no change,
 Who strayed content along a sunlit beach
 Gathering shells. He heard a sudden strange,
 Commingled noise; looked up; and gasped for speech.
 For in the bay, where nothing was before,
 Moved on the sea, by magic, huge canoes
 With bellying cloths on poles, and not one oar,
 And fluttering coloured signs and clambering crews.

And he, in fear, this naked man alone,
 His fallen hands forgetting all their shells,
 His lips gone pale, knelt low behind a stone,
 And stared, and saw, and did not understand,
 Columbus's doom-burdened caravels
 Slant to the shore, and all their scarred land.

—John C. Squire.

In your own words state the thought of this poem.

5th. Write in several paragraphs a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following subjects:

- (a) My favorite American author and his special contribution to literature.
- (b) My reading of biographies and historical novels has increased my interest in history.
- (c) Victorian literature.

MARCH 1936

1st. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the blank space in the left-hand column. You may omit any three items.

EXAMPLE:

- 4... *Sense and Sensibility* is a novel by (1) Trollope, (2) Hardy, (3) Cooper, (4) Jane Austen.
 ---- *The Old Curiosity Shop* is a novel by (1) Dickens, (2) Meredith, (3) Stevenson, (4) George Eliot.
 ---- *Robinson Crusoe* was written by (1) Jonathan Swift, (2) Daniel Defoe, (3) Edmund Burke, (4) Laurence Sterne.
 ---- *Vanity Fair* is a novel by (1) Thomas Hardy, (2) Jane Austen, (3) Thackeray, (4) John Bunyan.
 ---- *Silas Marner* is a novel by (1) George Eliot, (2) Edgar Allan Poe, (3) Dickens, (4) Hawthorne.
 ---- A famous Victorian poet was (1) Spenser, (2) Tennyson, (3) Edna St. Vincent Millay, (4) Robert Frost.
 ---- Emerson's essays are primarily (1) scientific, (2) critical, (3) familiar, (4) philosophical.
 ---- Nathaniel Hawthorne wrote (1) *Rip Van Winkle*, (2) *Leaves of Grass*, (3) *Moby Dick*, (4) *The Scarlet Letter*.
 ---- *Evangeline* was written by (1) Harriet Beecher Stowe, (2) Oliver Wendell Holmes, (3) Longfellow, (4) Bryant.
 ---- *Snow-Bound* is a poem by (1) Whittier, (2) Eugene Field, (3) Tennyson, (4) Lanier.
 ---- "Full many a flower is born to blush unseen,
 And waste its fragrance on the desert air."
 is taken from (1) *Gray's Elegy*, (2) *Death of the Flowers*, (3) *Lines to a Daisy*, (4) *Psalm of Life*.
 ---- "Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul!"
 is taken from (1) *The Chambered Nautilus*, (2) *The Psalm of Life*, (3) *Thanatopsis*, (4) *The Skeleton in Armor*.
 ---- "Lives of great men all remind us
 We can make our lives sublime,
 And, departing, leave behind us
 Footprints on the sands of time."
 was written by (1) Tennyson, (2) Markham, (3) Whittier, (4) Longfellow.
 ---- *The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table* was written by (1) Hawthorne, (2) Holmes, (3) Dickens, (4) Galsworthy.
 ---- *The Gold Bug* is (1) a novel by Thackeray, (2) a poem by Sidney Lanier, (3) a short story by Edgar Allan Poe, (4) a novel by Bret Harte.
 ---- *Ichabod Crane* is a character in (1) *Bird Life*, (2) *Treasure Island*, (3) *Pilgrim's Progress*, (4) *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*.
 ---- Banquo is a character in (1) *Macbeth*, (2) *Julius Caesar*, (3) *Hamlet*, (4) *King Lear*.
 ---- Cordelia is a character in (1) *A Midsummer-Night's Dream*, (2) *King Lear*, (3) *Antony and Cleopatra*, (4) *Much Ado about Nothing*.
 ---- The theme of *Macbeth* is (1) revenge, (2) ambition, (3) false pride, (4) love.
 ---- Sinclair Lewis is (1) an American poet, (2) an English playwright, (3) a character from *Moby Dick*, (4) an American novelist.
 ---- Sir Walter Scott wrote (1) *Henry Esmond*, (2) *A Tale of Two Cities*, (3) *Kenilworth*, (4) *The Spy*.
 ---- An epic poem of the Trojan War is (1) *The Dunciad*, (2) *The Iliad*, (3) *The Idylls of the King*, (4) *The Odyssey*.
 ---- A famous seventeenth century poet was (1) Chaucer, (2) Homer, (3) Milton, (4) Browning.
 ---- An eighteenth century novelist was (1) Robert Southey, (2) Walter Savage Landor, (3) Henry Fielding, (4) Sigrid Undset.

2nd. In your own words, state the thought of this poem:

My life closed twice before its close;
 It yet remains to see
 If immortality unveil
 A third event to me,

So huge, so hopeless to conceive,
 As these that twice befell.
 Parting is all we know of heaven,
 And all we need of hell.

—Emily Dickinson.

3rd. Name five important books that you have read. In a sentence for each state the themes of the books you have named.

No.

- 4th. Write a composition of at least 300 words on one of the following:

1. Shakespeare is the greatest name in English literature.
2. The plays of Shakespeare are (are not) of interest to intelligent people today.
3. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
4. Americans have reason to be proud of nineteenth century American literature.

MARCH 1937

- 11th. In each item below, one of the answers is correct. Write the number of the correct answer in the parentheses in the left-hand column. You may omit any two items.

EXAMPLE:

- () *Lay of the Last Minstrel* was written by (1) Dickens, (2) Fielding, (3) Dr. Johnson, (4) Scott.
 () "The 'father of the English novel'" is (1) Smollet, (2) Fielding, (3) Richardson, (4) Sterne.
 () *Snowbound* was written by (1) Whittier, (2) Longfellow, (3) Emerson, (4) Holmes.
 () *Amy Lowell* was (1) an astronomer, (2) an American poetess, (3) author of the *The Biglow Papers*, (4) a novelist.
 () A prominent romantic poet was (1) Herrick, (2) Seeger, (3) Coleridge, (4) Lovelace.
 () "The monster was minded of mankind now Sundry to seize in the stately house." is an example illustrating the use of (1) rhyme, (2) alliteration, (3) assonance, (4) onomatopoeia.
 () Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch is (1) an English actor, (2) a character in *The School for Scandal*, (3) a famous professor, essayist, and critic, (4) a pseudonym used by James Branch Cabell.
 () *Evangeline* is identified with (1) the Crimean War, (2) Acadia, (3) Camp Meetings, (4) The Salvation Army.
 () "'There's a divinity which shapes our ends, Rough-hew them how we will'" is a line spoken by (1) Portia, (2) Julius Caesar, (3) Hamlet, (4) Bassanio.
 () *Venus and Adonis* is (1) the title of a painting by Raphael, (2) a poem by Byron, (3) a lyric by Shakespeare, (4) an opera by Wagner.
 () *The Scarlet Letter* was written by (1) Conan Doyle, (2) Edgar Allan Poe, (3) Nathaniel Hawthorne, (4) S. S. Van Dine.
 () Robert Browning wrote (1) *The Happy Warrior*, (2) *Sweet Aston*, (3) *The Ring and the Book*, (4) *Of Old Sat Freedom on the Heights*.
 () *The Faerie Queene* was written in honor of (1) Queen Victoria, (2) Queen Elizabeth, (3) Florence Nightingale, (4) Mary of Scotland.
 () "If it were done when 'tis done, then 'twere well it were done quickly" is a line from (1) *Hamlet*, (2) *Paradise Lost*, (3) *Macbeth*, (4) *The Merchant of Venice*.
 () The difference between *L'Allegro* and *R'Penseroso* is one of (1) character analysis, (2) emotional mood, (3) technical skill, (4) rhyme scheme.
 () *The Lilliputians* are a race of people described in (1) *Robinson Crusoe*, (2) *Treasure Island*, (3) *Gulliver's Travels*, (4) *Travels of Marco Polo*.
 () Modred is a character in (1) *Ben Hur*, (2) *Idylls of the King* (3) *The Pilgrim's Progress*, (4) *The Lay of the Last Minstrel*.
 () A girl dressed in boy's clothing plays an important part in (1) *Midsummer Night's Dream*, (2) *David Copperfield*, (3) *As You Like It*, (4) *Romeo and Juliet*.

- 2nd. In a few sentences give the central thought of one of the following stanzas:

(a)

Far-called, our navies melt away;
 On dune and headland sinks the fire.
 Lo! All our pomp of yesterday
 Is one with Nineveh and Tyre!
 Judge of the Nations, spare us yet,
 Lest we forget,—lest we forget!

—Rudyard Kipling—Recessional.

(b)

Love me not for comely grace,
 For my pleasing eye or face,
 Nor for any outward part,
 No, nor for my constant heart,—
 For those may fail, or turn to ill,
 So thou and I shall sever:
 Keep therefore a true woman's eye,
 And love me still, but know not why—
 So hast thou the same reason still
 To doat upon me ever.

—Anonymous Elizabethan.

- 3rd. Read the following stanzas carefully; then in a short paragraph which conforms to the rules of rhetoric state what kind of a man you think Richard Cory is:

RICHARD CORY

Whenever Richard Cory went down town,
 We people on the pavement looked at him:
 He was a gentleman from sole to crown,
 Clean favored, and imperially slim.
 And he was always quietly arrayed,
 And he was always human when he talked;
 But still he fluttered pulses when he said,
 "Good morning," and he glittered when he walked.
 And he was rich,—yes, richer than a king,—
 And admirably schooled in every grace:
 In fine, we thought that he was everything
 To make us wish that we were in his place.
 So on we worked, and waited, for the light,
 And went without the meat, and cursed the bread;
 And Richard Cory, one calm summer night,
 Went home and put a bullet through his head.

—Elwin Arlington Robinson.

No.

- 4th. John Galsworthy once said that the best plot for a play is a human being. Selecting one play of Shakespeare's with which you are familiar, justify this statement in a paragraph. (Pay particular attention to the rules of unity, coherence, and emphasis.)

- 5th. Write a composition of approximately 300 words on *one* of the following suggested subjects:

1. What is the real America?
2. Is "highbrow" a term of respect or reproach?
3. The ideal roommate.
4. My home town has a personality.
5. "Dad" works off his debts.
6. There is nothing effeminate about splendid poetry.
7. Shakespeare's greatest plays are a combination of clever plotting and scholarly character analysis.
(Select one play as an example.)
8. Superstitions are ridiculous.

MARCH 1938

- 10th. Indicate the period of literature in which each of any *ten* of the following writers lived, and for each author you select name one well known work.

	Elizabethan	Puritan	Romantic	Victorian	Modern	Name of work
1. Milton.....						
2. Tennyson.....						
3. Shakespeare.....						
4. Sinclair Lewis.....						
5. Spenser.....						
6. Dickens.....						
7. Bacon.....						
8. Eugene O'Neill.....						
9. Wordsworth.....						
10. Longfellow.....						
11. Browning.....						
12. Poe.....						

24. In a sentence or two for each identify any *five* of the following:

1. The Pilgrim's Progress.
2. Sir Bedivere.
3. "If it were done when 'tis done, then 'twere well
It were done quickly."
4. *The Mill on the Floss*.
5. *The School for Scandal*.
6. "Beware the Ides of March."
7. The Artful Dodger.

No.

31st. Answer any *ten* of the following:

1. Having learned that his uncle and his mother, reigning as king and queen, had been responsible for the death of his royal father, *X* pretends madness in order to devote himself to revenge. However, *X* is unable to bring himself to the point of taking action. Laertes challenges *X* to a duel in which Laertes plans to use a poisoned sword. The swords are exchanged by accident, but even so *X* receives a mortal wound. On learning of the treachery, the dying *X* kills the king.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

2. A Romantic poem narrates vividly the incarceration of three Swiss patriots in the dungeon of *X*. Two die, chained to the gray dungeon pillars, leaving the third alone for many years. The last brother, dragging his broken chain, watches the fascinating world through his barred windows to which he is able to climb. At last comes his freedom, regained "with a sigh," as he leaves his long-time home in the dungeon.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

3. A famous poetic satire deals with a feud between *X*'s family and Lord Petre, who had thoughtlessly cut off a tress of *X*'s hair.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

4. A short lyric poem tells of the poet's delight when, while walking, he comes suddenly upon a meadow beside a lake, where thousands of golden flowers are fluttering in the breeze. The poem goes on to tell of the pleasure which the memory of the sight brings in later years.

Author Name of work Kind of flowers

5. In the first book of a long English poem a character whose lieutenant is *X* arouses his hordes from their coma, inspires them to build a huge palace, Pandemonium, and calls a council to plan revenge on his conqueror.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

6. A famous allegorical metrical romance of chivalry was planned for 12 books, but exists in 6 finished books. The books detail the adventures of various virtuous knights, such as the Red Cross Knight, who belong to the famous court of *X*.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

7. A narrative poem in which a fair maiden, "The flower of Teviot," is beloved by Lord *X*, but a deadly feud exists between the two families. The poem narrates how *X* won both glory in arms and the hand of his fair lady.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

8. A long narrative poem tells about the expulsion of the Acadians from their homes. The expulsion parts *X* and Gabriel, her betrothed. For years *X* wanders in search of her lover. At length despairing of ever finding him, she becomes a Sister of Mercy. The plagues break out and when *X* visits an ails house she finds Gabriel, now an old man, stricken with the pestilence. He dies; now both sleep in the same graveyard.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

9. An American critic, poet, and short-story writer tells how an anonymous character has suffered many injuries from *X*, a man who prides himself on his knowledge of wine. At last the injured man conceives a plan for revenge; under the pretext of sampling a cask of rare wine he lures *X* into the cellar. There he shackles *X* and then walls him in alive.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

10. A narrative poem by a poet laureate describes the results of a battle between the forces of *X* and his usurper. All the loyal knights save Sir Bedivere perished; even *X* received a fatal wound. *X* orders Sir Bedivere to throw the sword Excalibur into a nearby lake. A hand rises from the water and grasps the sword. Then a funeral barge appears; *X*, accompanied by three queens, floats away into the dawn as Sir Bedivere stands watching.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

11. The orphaned *X*, brought up by the poorhouse, falls into the hands of Fagin, who trains the lad in crime. After distressing adventures *X* finds a refuge in Mr. Brownlow's home. Unfortunately the gang seizes *X* and forces him on a burglarizing expedition with the murderous Bill Sikes. *X* receives a wound, but a Mrs. Maylie gives him refuge. In the course of time Fagin and Sikes receive their dues, and *X* discovers that Mrs. Maylie's protégée, Rose, is his sister.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

12. A famous love story tells how *X* and her lover, kept apart by a deadly feud between their families, marry secretly. Misfortunes follow: The lover becomes involved in a street brawl and is banished; *X*'s parents insist she marry Paris. In desperation she plans to drink a potion which will induce apparent death; then after her entombment she can escape to her lover. However, ignorant of the ruse, he finds her in the tomb, and thinking she is dead drinks poison. *X* awakes to find her lover dead and stabs herself.

Author Name of work Name of *X*

No.

415. Answer one part *only*—either A or B.

A. "Poetry is the language of the imagination and the passions. It relates to whatever gives immediate pleasure or pain to the human mind. It comes home to the bosoms and businesses of men; for nothing but what so comes home to them in the most general and intelligible shape, can be a subject for poetry. Poetry is the universal language which the heart holds with nature and itself. He who has a contempt for poetry, cannot have much respect for himself, or for anything else. It is not a mere frivolous accomplishment, * * * the trifling amusement of a few idle readers or leisure hours—it has been the study and delight of mankind in all ages. Many people suppose that poetry is something to be found only in books, contained in lines of 10 syllables with like endings: But wherever there is a sense of beauty, or power, or harmony, as in the motion of a wave of the sea, in the growth of a flower that 'spreads its sweet leaves to the air and dedicates its beauty to the sun'—there is poetry, in its birth. * * * There is no thought or feeling that can have entered into the mind of man, which he would be eager to communicate to others, or which they would listen to with delight, that is not a fit subject for poetry."

—William Hazlitt.

1. According to Hazlitt what constitute the sources of poetry?

2. By specific reference to a poem or two which you have read, explain your agreement (or your disagreement) with Hazlitt's central thought.

B. "Poetry is the image of man and nature. The obstacles which stand in the way of the fidelity of the biographer and historian, and of their consequent utility, are incalculably greater than those which are to be encountered by the poet who comprehends the dignity of his art. The poet writes under one restriction only, namely, the necessity of giving immediate pleasure to a human being possessed of that information which may be expected from him, not as a lawyer, a physician, a mariner, an astronomer, or a natural philosopher, but as a man. Except this one restriction, there is no object standing between the poet and the image of things; between this, and the biographer and historian, there are a thousand."

—Wordsworth.

1. Explain one essential difference between the work of a poet and of a biographer or historian.

2. Why is the audience of a biographer or historian more limited than that of a poet?

515. Read the following poem carefully, and then answer (a) and (b) below:

THE CHOICE

I

Eat thou and drink; tomorrow thou shalt die.
 Surely the earth, that's wise (being very old),
 Needs not our help. Then loose me, love, and hold
 Thy sultry hair up from my face; that I
 May pour for thee this golden wine, brim-high,
 Till round the glass thy fingers glow like gold.
 We'll drown all hours; thy song, while hours are tolled,
 Shall leap, as fountains veil the changing sky.
 Now kiss, and think that there are really those,
 My own high-bosomed beauty, who increase
 Vain gold, vain lore, and yet might choose our way!
 Through many years they toll; then on a day
 They die not—for their life was death—but cease;
 And round their narrow lips the mold falls close.

II

Watch thou and fear; tomorrow thou shalt die.
 Or art thou sure thou shalt have time for death?
 Is not the day which God's word promiseth
 To come man knows not when? In yonder sky,
 Now while we speak, the sun speeds forth; can I
 Or thou assure him of his goal? God's breath
 Even at this moment haply quickeneth
 The air to a flame; till spirits, always nigh
 Though screened and hid, shall walk the daylight here.
 And dost thou prize of all that man shall do?
 Canst thou, who hast but plagues, presume to be
 Glad in his gladness that comes after thee?
 Will his strength slay thy worm in hell? Go to:
 Cover thy countenance, and watch, and fear.

III

Think thou and act; tomorrow thou shalt die.
 Outstretched in the sun's warmth upon the shore,
 Thou say'st: "Man's measured path is all gone o'er;
 Up all his years, steeply, with strain and sigh,
 Man climb until he touched the truth; and I,
 Even I, and he whom it was destined for."
 How should this be? Art thou then so much more
 Than they who sowed, that thou shouldst reap thereby?
 Nay, come up hither. From this wave-washed mound
 Unto the furthest flood-brim look with me;
 Then reach on with thy thought till it be drowned.
 Miles and miles distant though the gray line be,
 And though thy soul sail leagues and leagues beyond—
 Still, leagues beyond those leagues, there is more sea.

—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

(a) What three pictures of an attitude toward life does the poet voice in "The Choice"?

(b) Briefly justify your acceptance of one credo in the poem which most appeals to you as sound.

No.

- 6th. Write a composition of approximately 350 words on one of the following subjects:
1. *The traffic problem in my town.*
 2. How the President is elected.
 3. The qualities which endear my favorite author to me.
 4. How to study.
 5. "Poetry is the juice of meaning with some rich wine of music added."
 6. America on wheels.
 7. Animals have personalities.

MARCH 1939

ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

[Formerly separate examinations were given in English grammar and in composition and literature. These are now combined in one 3-hour examination]

- 1st. In *forty* of the forty-two lines below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left-hand column write the number of the word you select. If the entire forty-two lines are filled in only the first forty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 4. *flamboyant* (1) diseased (2) apathetic (3) elongated (4) ornate.

.... <i>ostensible</i>	(1) horrid (2) vague (3) unconscious (4) apparent.
.... <i>palliate</i>	(1) mitigate (2) bore (3) exterminate (4) betray.
.... <i>remunerate</i>	(1) reconsider (2) recount (3) reimburse (4) chew.
.... <i>panacea</i>	(1) remedy (2) waffle (3) growth (4) plenitude.
.... <i>efete</i>	(1) proud (2) inexpressible (3) soiled (4) spent.
.... <i>fatuous</i>	(1) witless (2) corpulent (3) tenacious (4) accidental.
.... <i>nepotism</i>	(1) religion (2) usury (3) favoritism (4) spite.
.... <i>embellish</i>	(1) desenbowel (2) squander (3) celebrate (4) bedeck.
.... <i>incipience</i>	(1) hedonics (2) futility (3) heinousness (4) beginning.
.... <i>strident</i>	(1) shrill (2) tasty (3) progressive (4) precipitate.
.... <i>hiatus</i>	(1) sculpture (2) gap (3) anger (4) tyro.
.... <i>strumpet</i>	(1) horn (2) muffin (3) wanton (4) arbiter.
.... <i>mundane</i>	(1) weekly (2) beggarly (3) worldly (4) cardinal.
.... <i>forum</i>	(1) law (2) shape (3) tribunal (4) fortress.
.... <i>heterous</i>	(1) atrocious (2) bleak (3) weird (4) fiducial.
.... <i>onerous</i>	(1) fibrous (2) oppressive (3) solitary (4) penurious.
.... <i>propagate</i>	(1) worry (2) haras (3) convince (4) disseminate.
.... <i>pedagogue</i>	(1) peddler (2) slave (3) schoolmaster (4) bicyclist.
.... <i>peculate</i>	(1) dig (2) embezzle (3) fish (4) peek.
.... <i>cryptic</i>	(1) crusty (2) funereal (3) crass (4) secret.
.... <i>abyssal</i>	(1) cloistered (2) unending (3) religious (4) affable.
.... <i>ludicrous</i>	(1) insane (2) happy (3) droll (4) oily.
.... <i>pique</i>	(1) elevation (2) canoe (3) guile (4) resentment.
.... <i>palaver</i>	(1) reseue (2) talk (3) compel (4) moisten.
.... <i>circuitous</i>	(1) electromagnetic (2) geometric (3) grandiloquent (4) indirect.
.... <i>cosmic</i>	(1) beautifying (2) humorous (3) vast (4) daff.
.... <i>mandate</i>	(1) appropriation (2) command (3) beak (4) engagement.
.... <i>puerile</i>	(1) odorous (2) childish (3) repugnant (4) psychopathic.
.... <i>vacillate</i>	(1) lubricate (2) waver (3) execute (4) discharge.
.... <i>briskish</i>	(1) evil (2) sad (3) continental (4) briny.
.... <i>paragon</i>	(1) geometry (2) contradiction (3) model (4) rubber.
.... <i>poignant</i>	(1) blunt (2) keen (3) concited (4) cancerous.
.... <i>abeyance</i>	(1) vehicle (2) suspension (3) compliance (4) cloister.
.... <i>emulate</i>	(1) rejoice (2) distend (3) delay (4) rival.
.... <i>obsequious</i>	(1) fawning (2) angular (3) gaunt (4) irritable.
.... <i>histrionic</i>	(1) ancient (2) theatrical (3) secluded (4) dank.
.... <i>cognomen</i>	(1) gear (2) perception (3) warrior (4) name.
.... <i>decorous</i>	(1) showy (2) terraced (3) proper (4) transient.
.... <i>infer</i>	(1) give (2) imprison (3) conclude (4) vacillate.
.... <i>mandatory</i>	(1) revolving (2) obligatory (3) spurious (4) majestic.
.... <i>limn</i>	(1) depict (2) irritate (3) hasten (4) abolish.
.... <i>circumspect</i>	(1) oval (2) prudent (3) encompassing (4) episodic.

- 2nd. (a) In the following passage underline all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined clause the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

Exposition has customarily been called the stepdaughter of rhetoric, a Cinderella whose proper sphere is the dirt and utility of the kitchen. Needless to say, the history of literature records a more glamorous reputation. Exposition has its own art and canons of excellence. It provides ample scope for the creative imagination, and is as sensitive to the touch of genius as any other form. Yet it is true that exposition is the form best adapted to serve utilitarian ends. The essay, which is dominantly expository in method, is probably the most efficient of all literary instruments for the swift socialization of knowledge. It is exposition, of course, that we habitually rely upon in transacting the intellectual business of everyday life. The importance of exposition and the need of learning the secret of its technique can scarcely be overemphasized.

(The New College Omnibus.)

- (b) From the following passage select words or groups of words that are illustrative of the terms listed below. Select only one example for each term. Indicate the number of the line from which you select your illustration.

1. For us to attempt to judge a modern author's
2. eventual fame is as futile as trying to predict the
3. destiny of mankind, itself. Our critical taste
4. is dominated by influences too transient to be reliable.
5. That which we acclaim our descendants may ignore.
6. Authors we herald they will scorn. Deceived
7. by momentary fancies, we have not the calm, unerring
8. judgment of those sober, unbiased generations yet
9. to come.

EXAMPLE: abstract noun*fame (2)*

- Infinitive used as adjective.
 Prepositional phrase, modifying a participle.
 Demonstrative pronoun, object of verb.
 Infinitive, object of an infinitive.
 Gerund.
 Prepositional phrase modifying a verb.
 Copulative verb.
 Modal verb auxiliary.
 Verb in passive voice.
 Relative pronoun.

- (c) Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional changes made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

- (1) For *placed* substitute the correct form of *be* or *lay*:
He placed the book on the table, where it remained all night.
- (2) For *put* substitute the correct form of *sit* or *set*:
He put the bird in the grass; there it nestled quietly.
- (3) Start the sentence with *Each of*:
The men have selected a candidate.
- (4) For *and* substitute *together with*:
The coach and the men of the football squad have gone to Philadelphia.
- (5) Start the sentence with *Three of*:
We boys were not going to be cheated out of our fun.
- (6) For *anyone* substitute *whoever* or *whomever*:
Give the message to anyone you find there.
- (7) For *the leader* substitute *I or me*:
They thought him to be the leader.
- (8) For *easier* substitute *different*:
This examination is far easier than the one that I expected.
- (9) For *Mars* substitute *he or him*:
It is Mars whom they ignorantly worship.
- (10) For *John* substitute *he or him*:
It was difficult to decide between you and John.

No.

3. Answer the following by inserting the answers in the blank spaces:

1. A little over a century ago there appeared a poem which achieved amazing popularity for its author. Written in blank verse, the poem ponders death, and offers Nature as a healing power for such dark broodings. The work ends with a plea that we should live our lives in such fashion that death should hold no fears for us, concluding with the thought:

*"Thou go not, like the quarry-slave at night,
 Scourged to his dungeon, but, sustained and soothed
 By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave
 Like one who wraps the drapery of his couch
 About him and lies down to pleasant dreams."*

Name of author _____

Name of poem _____

Nationality of author _____

2. The character, *X*, is found in five books comprising a series of tales dealing with early Indian life on this continent. The series furnishes a vivid picture of the American Indian and his environment, centering about the exciting adventures of *X*.

Name of author _____

Name of series _____

Name of *X* _____

3. A poem, based upon the Arthurian legend, tells how a bewitched maiden, confined in a high tower and doomed to watch life go by only in the reflection of her mirror, breaks the enchantment by looking out of the window at a knight, *X*, who is riding by, and thereby forfeits her life.

Name of author _____

Name of poem _____

Name of *X* _____

4. In a romance by an English poet, essayist, and novelist of the nineteenth century we see a lad secure a map of Captain Kidd's buried treasure and set sail with the Squire and Dr. Livesey to find these riches. After much thrilling intrigue and fighting, the lad, with the aid of the Squire and a marooned pirate, gains the treasure.

Name of author _____

Name of the lad _____

Name of work _____

5. A historical romance describes in a humorous vein the adventures resulting from a prankish change of clothes by *X* with his double, Tom Canty, a beggar boy. Tom Canty is accepted as *X* temporarily unbalanced, and is about to be crowned king when the mistake is discovered.

Name of author _____

Name of *X* _____

Name of work _____

6. An early nineteenth-century short story tells in part how *X*, strolling in the Kaatskill Mountains to avoid the clamor of his shrewish wife, unexpectedly comes upon "a short, square-built old fellow" carrying a liquor keg. Accepting a silent invitation to accompany the stranger, *X* clammers with him through the mountains until they reach an amphitheatre in which is "a company of odd-looking personages playing at ninepins." There *X* obeys signs to wait upon the company with flagons of the liquor, now and again sampling the beverage himself until he falls asleep.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

7. An allegory tells in part how *X*, fleeing the City of Destruction in which he has learned he and his family are to be burned, sets out upon a long journey. He passes through the Valley of Humiliation, Vanity Fair, and the country of Beulah, to the Celestial City. On his way *X* meets Faithful, Hopeful, Giant Despair, and many others.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

8. A long poem consisting of twenty-four separate stories, each told by one of a group of pilgrims on his way to visit the shrine of *X*, presents a graphic picture of typical figures of fourteenth-century England.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

9. A play tells in part the tragedy that befell a petulant, unwise old ruler who divided his kingdom among his daughters according to their affection for him—that is, according to their professed love for him. He completely disinherits *X*, the daughter who, self-willed and disgusted with her two sisters' obvious flattery, says, ". . . I cannot heave

My heart into my mouth: I love your majesty."

According to my bond: nor more nor less."

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

10. A narrative poem, by a Romantic poet, based upon medieval legend, tells how a high-born maiden, *X*, testing an amatory superstition on the eve of January 20th, awakes to find her lover beside her and elopes with him into the winter night.

Name of author.....

Name of poem.....

Name of *X*.....

11. A poem of the Romantic period deals with the supernatural punishment and penance of a seaman who shot an *X* in the Arctic regions. The story is told by the seaman himself, who stops a wedding guest and first holds him with his "skinny hand" and "glittering eye," and finally with the mystery and horror of his tale.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

What was *X*.....

12. Written by an Irish cleric, a narrative that is enjoyed by children as a fairy tale and by adults as a scathing satire on the manners of the day, relates in part that on his first voyage a ship's surgeon, *X*, is cast ashore on an island inhabited by a race of tiny people who imprison him but later free him in order for him to assist them in a war.

Name of author.....

Name of island.....

Name of *X*.....

13. A character, *X*, is portrayed in early eighteenth-century periodical essays as a gentleman that is very singular in his behavior. However, his singularities proceed from his good sense and are contradictions to the manners of the world only so far as he thinks the world is wrong. Also it is said that he remains a bachelor because he was crossed in love by a perverse, beautiful widow of the next county to him.

Name of author.....

Name of *X*.....

Name of periodical.....

14. A famous narrative poem of the Victorian period tells in part how a great king, mortally wounded in battle by a traitor to his court, commands his last loyal follower, *X*, to cast his famous sword into a nearby lake. Twice *X*, seduced from his mission by the beauty and tradition of the king's blade, hides the sword, and falsely reports to the monarch. His dying ruler upbraids him for his avarice and disloyalty, finally threatening to slay him if again *X* fail. The third time *X* casts the sword out into the lake, whereupon an arm rises, catches the sword, brandishes it three times, and draws it under.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

15. The masterpiece of a great Victorian novelist tells in part how a clever, unscrupulous governess marries Rawdon Crawley, the son of her employer. This act loses Rawdon an inheritance. The major portion of the book then takes up the phenomenal rise of this couple in London society in spite of their lack of background or means. However, in the end the girl loses everything because of her cheating and infidelity.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of governess.....

16. A famous ballad laid in Scotland tells how *X*, a young knight, enters the castle of his feudal enemies and abducts his sweetheart, Ellen, from their midst on her bridal eve.

Name of author.....

Name of poem.....

Name of *X*.....

17. A long allegorical poem deals in its first part with the adventures of *X* (Holiness) in his successful attempt, guided by Una (Truth), to slay the dragon (Error).

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

18. A comedy in blank verse tells in part the story of the trial of Antonio, bound by an agreement to forfeit a pound of flesh to a revengeful money lender for failure to pay a debt, and of how *X*, disguised as a lawyer, cleverly saves Antonio by forcing the usurer to forego his revenge.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

19. In two poems that are known as companion pieces a seventeenth-century poet sets forth his love for nature, books, lyrics, and social pleasures, and compares the attractiveness of a serious, studious life with that of a carefree one.

Name of author.....

Names of poems.....

20. A famous play tells in part of a Scotch noble, who inspired by his unscrupulous and ambitious wife, kills his king and then *X*, whose sons, a prophecy says, will inherit the throne. At the appearance of *X*'s ghost at a banquet, the murderer almost goes mad.

Name of author.....

Name of work.....

Name of *X*.....

No.

410. "It has been written, 'an endless significance lies in Work'; a man perfects himself by working. Foul jungles are cleared away, fair seedfields rise instead, and stately cities; and withal the man himself: first ceases to be a jungle and foul unwholesome desert therby. Consider how, even in the meanest sorts of Labor, the whole soul of a man is composed into a kind of real harmony, the instant he sets himself to work! Doubt, Desire, Sorrow, Remorse, Indignation, Despair itself, all these like hounds lie beleaguering the soul of the poor dayworker, as of every man: but he bends himself with free valor against his task, and all these are stilled, all these shrink murmuring far off into their caves. The man is now a man. The blessed glow of Labor in him, is it not as purifying fire, wherein all poison is burnt up, and of sour smoke itself there is made bright, blessed flame!"

—Carlyle.

"Hateful is the dark-blue sky,
Vaulted o'er the dark-blue sea.
Death is the end of life; ah, why
Should life all labor be?
Let us alone. Time driveth onward fast,
And in a little while our lips are dumb.
Let us alone. What is it that will last?
All things are taken from us, and become
Portions and parcels of the dreadful past.
Let us alone. What pleasure can we have
To war with evil? Is there any peace
In ever climbing up the climbing wave?
All things have rest, and ripen toward the grave
In silence—ripen, fall, and cease;
Give us long rest or death, dark death, or dreamful ease."

—Tennyson.

(a) Explain clearly the points of view of the writers of the two selections.

(b) Select the philosophy which appeals to you, and state the reasons for your choice.

5. HISTORY

MARCH 1935

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of 12 questions (questions 1-12) each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. (a) Name two (2) inventions of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries which encouraged discovery and exploration.
(b) Which general regions in the present United States were explored by the Spaniards? by the French? by the English?
2. (a) List three (3) forms of colonial government used in British America, and name one colony illustrative of each.
(b) In 1775, which form of colonial government predominated?
3. (a) Outline the British campaign of 1777 with reference to plans, operations, and outcome.
(b) How did the result of this campaign affect colonial foreign relations?
4. Point out three (3) sources of national weakness in the Articles of Confederation and tell how each was remedied in the Constitution.
5. (a) What were the effects of the War of 1812 on our commerce and industry?
(b) What change was made in our tariff policy as a result of this war?
6. (a) State the provisions of the Missouri Compromise.
(b) What Supreme Court decision declared this compromise unconstitutional?
7. Define briefly five (5) of the following terms in their historical setting: "Kitchen cabinet"; Stamp Act; Wilmot proviso; "War Hawks"; Right of Deposit; Watchful Waiting; Constitutional Union Party; Grandfather clause.
8. (a) List the important engagements (with dates and names of Union commanders in each instance) that led to Union control of the Mississippi River during the Civil War.
(b) What was the chief service of the United States Navy in the Civil War?
9. (a) Explain the change that occurred in European emigration to America after the year 1890.
(b) What was the American attitude toward this change? Why?
10. Trace chronologically in outline form our national acquisition of overseas territory from 1860 to 1920. Give dates of acquisition and source from which each unit of territory was acquired.
11. On map L (see p. 58):
 - (a) Locate and name:
 1. The city where the treaty ending the Russo-Japanese War was signed in 1905.
 2. The site of a Civil War battle on northern soil.
 - (b) Trace:
 1. The southern boundary of the Oregon Territory in 1819.
 2. The Cumberland Road.
 - (c) Outline any one:
 1. The area included in the New England Confederation of 1643.
 2. The first State to secede from the Union.
12. What were the policies of the Federal Government in the World War with reference to (a) recruiting;
(b) regulation of commerce and industry; (c) raising of money?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer not more than 10 questions of the 12 presented. Should you answer more than 10 questions in part II, only the first 10 answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

13. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, describe the organization of the Persian Empire under Darius.
14. In connection with Greek colonization, state (a) causes or motives; (b) most active period; (c) relations between the colonizing city and the colony.
15. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, describe Athens in the time of Pericles under the following heads:
(a) Social organization.
(b) Political organization.
16. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Aristides	Xenophon
Cimon	Holots
Sophocles	Delphi
Philip II	Tyrant (Greek)
17. Outline the formation of the Delian Confederation or League, and show how this organization became an Athenian Empire.
18. In a paragraph of not more than 200 words, describe the political organization of the Roman Republic in 500 B. C. and trace its political development up to 400 B. C., using correctly the following terms: Patrician, plebeian, consul, quaestor, dictator, senate, comitia, centuriata, censor, comitia tributa, tribune.
19. Name four (4) provinces acquired by Rome between 250 B. C. and 130 B. C., giving the date and circumstances of each acquisition.

No.

20. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Action	Servile War
Sollicids	Marius
Trajan	Hasdrubal
Lepidus	Mithridates

21. (a) Name the members of the Second Triumvirate.
 (b) Beginning with the Battle of Philippi, outline the steps which led to the dissolution of the Second Triumvirate.

22. Arrange the following emperors in chronological order, and in a sentence each, show their connection with early Christianity: (a) Diocletian; (b) Julian; (c) Nero; (d) Constantine; (e) Theodosius.

23. Locate and name on map B (see p. 59) any ten (10) of the following:

Tyre	Zama
Nineveh	Cisalpine Gaul
Athens	Tours
A Greek colony in Italy	Appian Way
Mount Athos	Site of a Roman naval victory in the First Punic War
Hannibal's route from Saguntum to Cannae	Pompeii
Site of a Carthaginian land defeat in 207 B. C.	Nicaea

24. Outline the Visigothic invasion of the Roman Empire to include the establishment of the Visigothic Kingdom.

MARCH 1936

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer the first question (question No. 1), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see p. 58):
 Name and locate five (5) of the following:
 1. The first permanent settlement in the United States.
 2. The last of the Thirteen Original Colonies to be founded.
 3. The western boundary of the United States in 1783.
 4. The route of Sherman's march to the sea.
 5. The route of John C. Frémont's expeditions.
 6. The territory purchased by the United States in 1819.
 7. The region governed by the Ordinance of 1787.
 8. The first State to be admitted to the Union after 1783.
2. Name five (5) men who made early explorations or discoveries in the Americas, and for each state: (a) The country he represented; and (b) the region and period (dates) of his work.
3. Name three (3) occasions in the eighteenth century prior to 1787 on which delegates from several colonies met for common action. Give dates, places, and cause or purpose, of each meeting.
4. (a) Concerning any three (3) of the following battles of the Revolutionary War, state (1) location (colony), (2) opposing commanders, (3) victorious forces: Trenton, Brandywine, Princeton, Camden, Monmouth (June 1778).
 (b) What part did De Grasse play in the operations at Yorktown?
5. (a) How did the Federalists and the Republicans differ in their interpretation of the Constitution?
 (b) Distinguish between the different forms of the national debt in 1789.
 (c) Why did Alexander Hamilton advocate a tariff?
6. (a) How and when did Texas become an independent state (nation)?
 (b) State three reasons why the annexation of Texas was favored in the United States, and the date of the annexation.
7. Outline in chronological sequence the course of the war in the west (American Civil War) to include the fall of Vicksburg.
8. Identify any five (5) of the following terms, each in its historical setting:
 "Assumption," "tariff of abominations," "fifty-four-forty or fight," "black codes," "open door," "gentlemen's agreement," "Freeport doctrine," "freedom of the seas."
9. (a) Give the terms of each of the following concerning Negro suffrage:
 Fourteenth and fifteenth amendments to the Constitution, and the Reconstruction Act.
 (b) What methods did the South employ to restore white rule in their States?
10. (a) Compare the Bland-Allison Act and the Sherman Silver Purchase Act in respect to (a) the amount of silver purchased, and (b) disposition of the silver purchased.
 (b) State the names and principal terms of two (2) acts of Congress passed prior to 1915 to regulate large corporations (exclusive of railroads).
11. (a) Give the three (3) main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine.
 (b) State Theodore Roosevelt's interpretation, or corollary, of the Monroe Doctrine, and give two examples of the application of his interpretation.
12. (a) What was the fundamental difference between German and British treatment of neutral shipping during the World War?
 (b) Name three (3) engagements in the World War participated in by United States troops.
 (c) State the main provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act (1924).

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of 12 questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are required to answer the first question (question No. 13), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. Locate and name on map B (see p. 69) any ten (10) of the following:

Syracuse	Ravenna
Ebro River	Chalons
Seguntum	Numidia
Cameae	
A Greek colony in Italy.	
Site of the last land battle in Greece between Greeks and Persians.	
Site of Hannibal's defeat in 202 B. C.	
Site of the first victory of Roman arms in Asia Minor.	
Boundary of the Roman Empire under Trajan.	
Site of a church council in 325 A. D.	
Site of a famous victory by Charles Martel.	

14. Identify (date or period, nationality or location, nature, position, or importance) any five (5) of the following:

Satrap	Media
Lydic	Cambyses
Xerxes I	Arbela
Behistun Rock	Cyrus the Great

15. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the Greek tyrants, including (a) form of government they supplanted, (b) causes of their rise, (c) benefits of their rule to Greek civilization, and (d) Greek feeling toward tyrants. In the paragraph, name two (2) Greek tyrants.

16. (a) Trace in outline form the events of the third, and final, Persian expedition against Greece (480-479 B. C.).
 (b) What was the primary, or true, significance of the Greek triumph in the struggle against Persia?

17. State the field of activity and importance of five (5) of the following:

Aristophanes	Pythagoras
Herodotus	Socrates
Zeno	Thucydides
Plato	Aristotle

18. In a paragraph of not over 200 words, sketch the career of Alcibiades.

19. (a) Compare Rome and Carthage in 265 B. C. under the following heads:
 (1) extent of territorial control, (2) subject peoples and allies, (3) armies, and (4) navies.
 (b) State the territorial terms of the treaties which concluded the First and Second Punic Wars.

20. (a) Why did small Roman farmers move to the city during the second century B. C.?
 (b) What reform did Tiberius Gracchus sponsor?
 (c) Name two (2) reforms sponsored by Gaius Gracchus.

21. (a) Into what three classes were free inhabitants of Italy divided about 100 B. C.?
 (b) State the cause and general results of the Social War.

22. (a) During the first century A. D. what was the Roman method or principle of imperial succession
 (1) in theory, and (2) in fact?
 (b) Name two (2) conditions which favored the spread of early Christianity in the Roman Empire,
 and two (2) reasons for the persecution of the early Christians.
 (c) Name the last Roman Emperor to persecute the Christians.

23. (a) Give three (3) reasons why Constantine selected a new capital for the Roman Empire.
 (b) Why are the years 376-378 A. D. important in the history of the Roman Empire in the East?

24. (a) State the date, opposing commanders, and significance of the Battle of Chalons.
 (b) For what is the reign of Justinian (527-565 A. D.) most famous?
 (c) State the highest office, or title, held by each of the following:
 1. Charles Martel.
 2. Pepin III (the Short).
 3. Charlemagne.

MARCH 1937

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer the first question (question No. 1), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. On map L (see p. 58):
- (a) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six of the following:

Savannah	Fort Ticonderoga
Long Island	Vicksburg
San Francisco	San Antonio
Detroit	Santa Fe
New Orleans	Ogden
 - (b) Trace and name any one (1):
Mason and Dixon Line Oregon Trail
 - (c) Print its proper name beside any two (2) of the following rivers:
Rio Grande Ohio Connecticut
2. (a) State when (date) and by whom any three (3) of the following were discovered:
West Indies Mississippi River
European Sea route to India Gulf of St. Lawrence
Mainland of South America
- (b) What two (2) inventions encouraged navigation in the fifteenth century?
3. (a) Name three (3) colonies settled by groups from the Massachusetts Bay Colony. Which of these three later received charters?
(b) What area in North America did the Dutch colonize? What method of settlement did they use?
4. (a) What was the French colonial policy in North America regarding: (1) local government; (2) relations with natives; (3) economic interests?
(b) Identify any two (2) of the following in connection with the Revolutionary War:
 De Grasse Charles Lee John André
5. (a) Under the Articles of the Confederation, what power did Congress have over: (1) taxation; (2) commerce; (3) the judiciary?
(b) Under the Constitution, what power has Congress over items (1), (2), and (3) above?
6. List the acquisitions of territory on the North American Continent made by the United States between 1800 and 1860, showing date and source of each acquisition.
7. (a) What was the fundamental difference between the Fugitive-slave Law of 1793 and that of 1850?
(b) How did the Compromise Bill of 1850 treat the question of slavery in (1) California; (2) the Mexican cession?
(c) How was slavery affected by (1) the Dred Scott Decision; (2) Missouri Compromise (1820)?
8. Place in chronological order, five (5) of the following battles of the Civil War. Opposite each of the five selected, write the names of the opposing commanders, and underline the name of the victor:
Shiloh (Pittsburgh Landing), Antietam, 1st Bull Run, Chickamauga, Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Murfreesboro, Nashville.
9. In a paragraph of about 150 words, describe the negotiations which preceded the construction of the Panama Canal between (a) the United States and Great Britain; and (b) the United States and the French Panama Company.
10. (a) What pertinent events led to and finally precipitated our occupation of Vera Cruz in 1914?
(b) State the terms of the Bryan-Chamorro Treaty.
11. Give the reasons or causes for any four (4) of the following acts or developments in the period 1914-20:
(a) Enforced recall of Austro-Hungarian ambassador from the United States.
(b) Resignation from the Cabinet of William Jennings Bryan.
(c) The German "Sussex" pledge.
(d) Severance of diplomatic relations between the United States and Germany.
(e) Passage of the National Defense Act and Naval Construction Act (1916).
(f) Action of the United States Senate on the Treaty of Versailles.
12. (a) Why did the Johnson-Lodge Immigration Bill take the census of 1890 as the basis for computing the allowed quota per country?
(b) What is meant by the 5:3:3 naval ratio? What circumstances led to its adoption?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are required to answer the first question (question No. 13), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see p. 59):
- (a) Locate by a cross and enter the names of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Carthage	Sardis
Byzantium	Antioch	Syracuse
Alexandria	Athens	Saguntum
 - (b) Write the proper name across any two (2) of the following:
Cyrus Crete Corsica
 - (c) Trace the boundary of any one (1) of the following:
Rome's first Asiatic province.
Area under Carthaginian control in 264 B. C.

No.

MARCH 1938

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer the first question (question No. 1), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than the nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scrawled out will not be considered.

No.

No.

4. (a) The three main features of Alexander Hamilton's financial program were Assumption, Tariff, and a National Bank. In what classes or sections did opposition develop to each of these features? Why?
 (b) What were the political and economic results of Hamilton's program?
5. (a) What circumstances led President Monroe to include in his message to Congress the pronouncement known as the Monroe Doctrine?
 (b) What were the three main provisions of the Monroe Doctrine?
 (c) Name two instances in which the Monroe Doctrine has been invoked.
6. (a) Why did the Missouri question assume such importance in 1819?
 (b) How did the Kansas-Nebraska Bill of 1854 affect the Missouri Compromise?
7. (a) Compare briefly the resources of the North and the South for war, in the following particulars:
 Manpower, material resources, training.
 (b) For any two (2) of the following battles or campaigns, state (1) the year, (2) the opposing commanders, (3) which side was victorious, (4) the resulting effect upon the ultimate outcome of the war:

Atlanta	The Shenandoah Valley (1864)	Second Manassas
Vicksburg	Chancellorsville	Antietam
The Peninsula	Chickamauga	
8. (a) Identify (date or period, nature, position, or importance) any one (1) of the following:
 Northwest Ordinance Shay's Rebellion Tariff of Abominations
 (b) Identify any one (1) of the following:
 Spoils System "Fifty-four Forty or Fight" Dred Scott Decision
 (c) Identify any one (1) of the following:
 Trent Affair "Carpetbagger" Interstate Commerce Act
 (d) Identify any one (1) of the following:
 Populist Party Progressive Party Federal Reserve Act
9. In a paragraph of not over 150 words, discuss the role of the railroad in the opening and settlement of the West.
10. (a) What conditions and incidents caused labor unrest during President Cleveland's first term?
 (b) State the most serious problems which confronted President Cleveland at the beginning of his second term, and how he attempted to solve them.
11. (a) Describe briefly the operations of United States troops in the World War in either of the following two battles: St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne. (In your description, consider the following points: Dates, numbers, enemy opposition overcome, special difficulties, results of battle.)
 (b) What was the main issue between President Wilson and the Senate over the ratification of the Treaty of Versailles?
12. (a) What were the principal reasons for calling the Washington Conference (1921-22)?
 (b) What were the three (3) principal treaties negotiated at this conference?
 (c) What were the provisions of any one of these main treaties?

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are required to answer the first question (question No. 13), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

CAUTION.—Read again and carry out instructions under N. B., page 1.

No.

13. On map B (see p. 59):
 (a) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman dominions as established at the end of the Second Punic War.
 (b) Transcribe the boundaries of the Roman Empire as established at the death of Augustus.
 (c) Locate by a cross and enter the name of any six (6) of the following:

Rome	Carthage	Tours
Athens	Aetium	Alexandria
Sparta	Ephesus	Syracuse
Constantinople		
14. (a) Who was the founder of the Persian Empire? What was his origin, and what areas did he bring under Medo-Persian control before his death?
 (b) Explain briefly what is meant by the word "satrap," and explain how the Persian emperor was enabled to control his vast domains.
15. How did geography affect the character, political development and history of the Greeks, as to (a) internal unity, (b) colonization, (c) cooperation opposing external enemies?
16. (a) What was the immediate cause of the first Persian invasion of Greece? Why did this invasion fail?
 (b) Give the dates of the second Persian invasion, name the leaders of the opposing armies, name the decisive battle or battles, and state the results.
17. Discuss briefly the development of the Athenian legal and political system, basing your comments on:
 Draco's Code (621 B. C.)
 Reforms of Solon (594 B. C.)
 Reforms of Cleisthenes (508 B. C.)
18. (a) Name two battles fought by Alexander the Great, naming his opponent in each instance.
 (b) Describe the extent of the empire of Alexander.
 (c) How did Alexander's career operate to create a Graeco-Oriental culture?

No.

19. (a) Why did the founders of the Roman Republic find it necessary to establish the office of Dictator? What was the duration of a Dictator's legal term of office? What was the extent of his authority while in office?
 (b) What was the purpose of the office of "Tribune"? What were the powers of a "Tribune"?
 (c) What were the essential powers and functions of the Senate in the early Roman Republic? How were senators chosen, and what was their term of office?
20. (a) Contrast briefly the governments and armies of Rome and Carthage.
 (b) What were the effects of the Second Punic War upon social and economic conditions in Italy?
21. (a) Describe briefly the reforms of the Gracchi. What was the alignment of the social classes, for and against the Gracchi?
 (b) What reforms in the Roman state were projected by Julius Caesar, and which of these reforms was he able to accomplish before his death?
22. (a) Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any two (2) of the following:
 Arminius (Hermann) Praetorian Trajan
 Maecenas Titus Marcus Aurelius
 (b) What was the general policy of the Roman Empire toward minority religions within the Empire? Why were the early Christians made objects of systematic persecution?
23. (a) Contrast briefly the policies and ideas of Augustus and Diocletian.
 (b) What administrative changes were introduced into the Roman government by Diocletian?
 (c) What were the reasons for, and the circumstances attending, the breakdown of Diocletian's administrative system?
24. (a) Discuss briefly the transfer of the imperial capitol from Rome to Byzantium, indicating the emperor responsible, and reasons for the transfer.
 (b) Name the barbarian tribes which ultimately occupied each of the following provinces of the Roman Empire:
 Spain Africa Britain Gaul Italy

MARCH 1930

PART I.—History of the United States. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in United States History consists of twelve (12) questions (questions 1-12), each having a weight of 5. You are required to answer the first question (question No. 1), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 2 to 12, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

1. (Required). On map L (see p. 58):

- (a) Trace the exterior boundaries of (1) the Original Thirteen States (as of 1781), and (2) the United States after the Treaty of Paris (1783).
 (b) Trace the route of either (1) the Oregon Trail or (2) the Santa Fe Trail.
 (c) Locate any four (4) of the following:

Atlanta	Kansas City	Nashville
Denver	Mobile	Providence

Answer any nine (9) of the following questions:

2. (a) Describe the British commercial policies concerning her colonies, prior to 1775. What effect did these policies have on relations between the colonies and Great Britain?
 (b) How did the French and Indian War hurry the American Revolution?
3. Concerning any two (2) of the following campaigns of the American Revolution state location (colony); purpose of the campaign; opposing commanders; victorious forces; reason for success or failure; result:
 Trenton and Princeton Saratoga Yorktown
4. Show how the American Constitution as written in 1787 was a compromise between—
 (a) The large and small States.
 (b) The North and the South.
5. What were the policies of Andrew Jackson with respect to any four (4) of the following:
 Banking Public works (internal improvements)
 Civil service Tariff
 Nullification
6. In a sentence or two each explain how any five (5) of the following affected slavery:
 Invention of the cotton gin The Free-Soul Party
 The Missouri Compromise The Kansas-Nebraska Bill (1854)
 The Annexation of Texas The Dred Scott Decision (1857)
7. In a few sentences each, show how the following definitely aided the Union cause in the Civil War:
 Blockade of Southern coasts by the Union Navy Fall of Vicksburg
 Industrialization Sherman's March to the Sea
8. In a paragraph of not more than 150 words describe the reconstruction governments set up in 1867-8, indicate what measures the South adopted against them, and account for the eventual restoration of "home rule."

No.

9. Identify (date or period, nature, position or importance) any four (4) of the following:

Bland-Allison Act	Panic of 1873
Free Silver (16 to 1)	Pullman Strike (1894)
James G. Blaine	Thomas B. Reed
John Hay	William M. Tweed

10. (a) Describe the events leading up to the construction of the Panama Canal, explaining the Hay-Pauncefote Treaty and the Panama Revolution.
 (b) How has the construction of the Canal affected the relations of the United States with the Caribbean countries?
11. What were the policies and achievements of the Wilsonian Democrats between 1912 and 1916 in respect to—
 (a) Tariff?
 (b) Banking and currency?
 (c) Industry and labor?
12. Explain the immigration legislation of 1921 and 1924, noting the changes in sources of immigration between 1890 and 1910, necessity for regulation, and system of regulation adopted.

PART II.—Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D. (Weight 50)

NOTE.—The examination in Ancient History consists of twelve questions (questions 13-24), each having a weight of five (5). You are required to answer the first question (question no. 13), and in addition not more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, inclusive, making a total of ten (10) to be answered. Should you answer more than nine (9) of the questions numbered 14 to 24, only the first nine answers will be considered in computing the final mark. An answer scratched out will not be considered.

No.

13. (Required.) On map B (see p. 50):

- (a) Trace the boundaries of the Roman Empire at one of the following times:
 1. A. D. 14 (death of Augustus).
 2. A. D. 117 (death of Trajan).

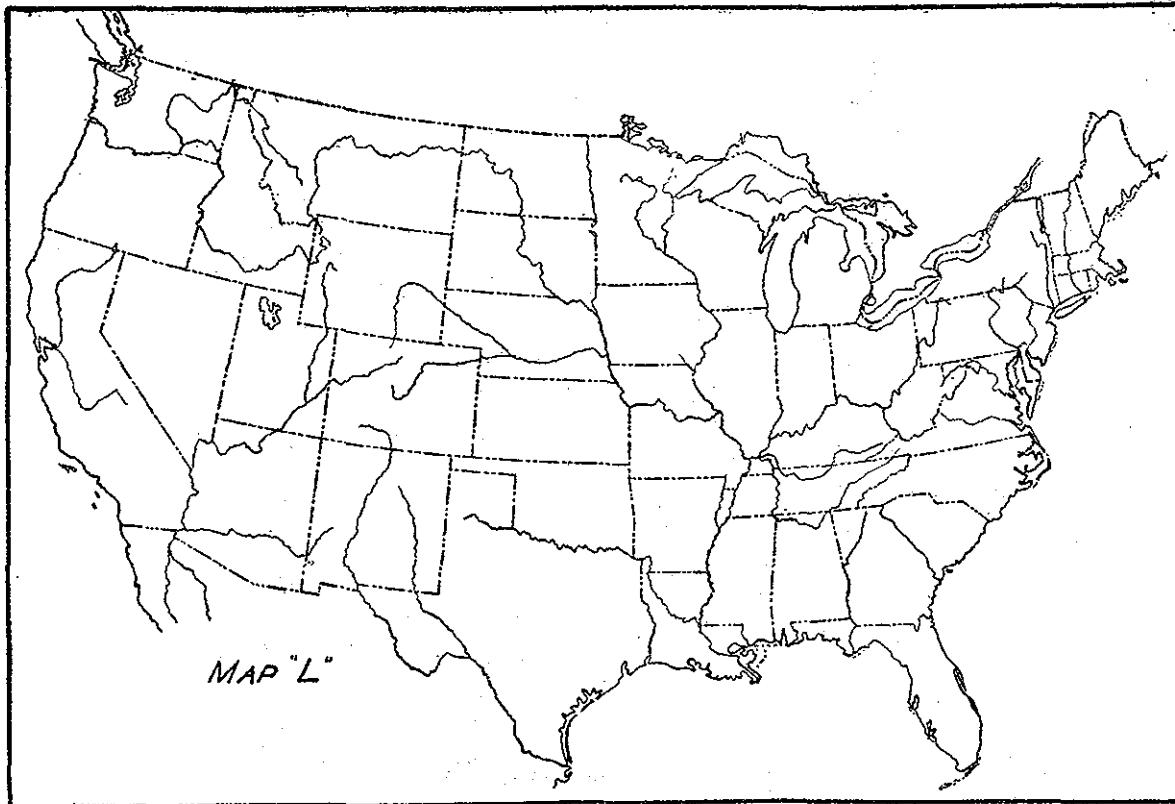
Indicate on map which of the above you have traced.

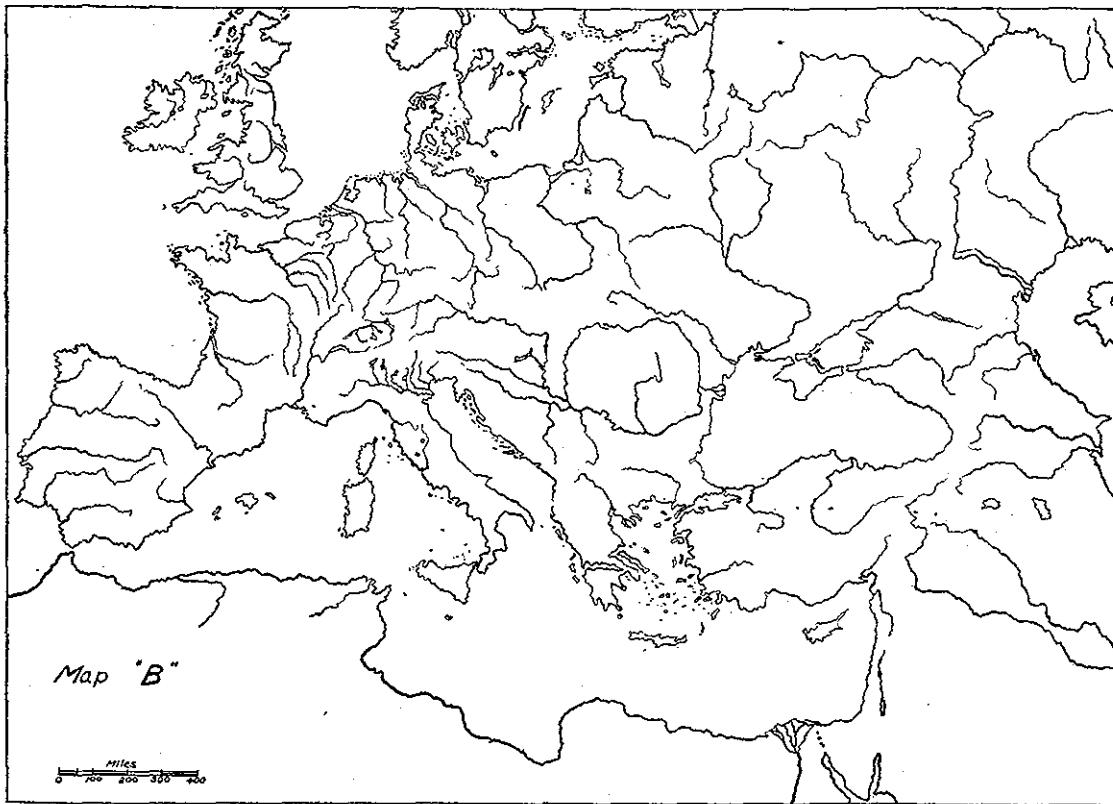
- (b) Locate any five (5) of the following:

Alexandria	Crete	Rome
Athens	Danube River	Syracuse
Carthage	Rhine River	Tours
Constantinople		

Answer any nine (9) of the following questions:

14. Compare and contrast Persian and Assyrian (a) organization of government and (b) treatment of conquered races.
15. Describe the battle of Marathon, giving date, composition, and numbers of the opposing forces; victor, and historical effect of the victory.
16. Contrast Athens and Sparta as to—
 (a) Political and social organization.
 (b) Education and culture.
17. Arrange any four (4) of the following in chronological order, and in a few sentences each, show their connection with the history of Athens:
- | | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Alcibiades | Pisistratus |
| Cimon | Hermistocles |
| Cleisthenes | Solon |
| Demosthenes | |
18. In a paragraph of not more than 150 words outline the career of Alexander the Great, covering his inheritance, his army, one battle, extent of his conquests, and his part in spreading Greek culture.
19. Contrast the geography of the Italian and Grecian Peninsulas, explaining the part that geography played in the economic and political development of the peoples of those peninsulas.
20. Describe and compare the varying position and influence of the Roman Senate under the Republic, under the Early Empire, and under the Later Empire.
21. Discuss briefly the social and economic changes in Italy resulting from the Roman conquest of the Mediterranean World.
22. State the political and social changes made by Augustus in Rome and in the provinces.
23. In a paragraph of not over 150 words discuss the reasons for the decline of the Roman Empire, considering the following:
 Governmental system established by Diocletian.
 Decline of the farmer class.
 The composition of the legions.
24. (a) Name three (3) of the barbarian tribes which migrated into the Roman Empire, and for any one (1) of them give the general route of migration.
 (b) During the Dark Ages, through what agency and by what means was the spark of learning and culture kept alive?





APPENDIX B

VALIDATING EXAMINATIONS

1. MATHEMATICS

The validating examination in mathematics will be a single examination, including questions in both algebra and plane geometry. It will consist of two parts, each part requiring $1\frac{1}{2}$ hours. Part I will comprise a large number (approximately 100) of objective or short-answer questions; part II will comprise a smaller number (approximately 10) of traditional type questions.

The following model illustrates the nature of the questions to be given in each part. On account of the necessity for maintaining a large file of satisfactory questions it is not considered advisable to publish part I in full; the model illustrates the type but not the number of questions to be expected.

Part I

- (a) In triangle ABC , angle B is a right angle, $AB=6$, $BC=8$; $AC=$
- (b) Arrange 3 equilateral triangles to form a trapezoid.
- (c) If $a=2$ and $b=1$, $\frac{a^2-ab}{3b}=$
- (d) If $\sqrt{\frac{36}{b}}=0$, $b=$
- (e) Reduce to simplest form: $\frac{b^2-3b-4}{b-2} \cdot \frac{b^2-5b+6}{b+1}$.
- (f) If $3x=(-3)^4$, $x=$
- (g) If each side of an equilateral triangle is 6 inches, the altitude is inches.
- Complete the following statements:
- (h) Two triangles which have their sides proportional each to each are
- (i) The bisector of an angle of a triangle divides the opposite side into segments which are
- (j) The angle formed by a tangent and a chord of a circle is measured by
- (k) Expand $(x+2y)^4$.
- (l) If $x=2$, $y=3$, $z=1$, the value of $2x^2-3y^2-4z^2$ is
- (m) Factor: $1-x^2+2xy-y^2$.
- (n) If $\frac{a}{b}=\frac{c}{d}$, the value of $\frac{a+b}{a-b}$ in terms of c and d is
- (o) If $x^{-\frac{3}{2}}=\frac{1}{8}$, $x=$
- (p) Draw an equilateral pentagon that is not regular.
- (q) Each interior angle of a regular decagon contains degrees.
- (r) An angle of 30° inscribed in a circle intercepts an arc 5π inches long on the circumference. The radius of the circle is inches.
- (s) For what value, or values, of x is there no corresponding value of y in the equation $y=\frac{x-1}{x+1}$?
- (t) The diagonals of a rhombus are 2 inches and 4 inches. Its area is square inches.
- (u) What is the sum of the five consecutive even numbers of which the middle one is $2n-2$?
- (v) Cross out the statements not applicable, leaving only a correct statement: The angle between two secants, intersecting without the circumference of a circle, is measured by (1) the difference of the intercepted arcs; (2) the sum of the intercepted arcs; (3) one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs; (4) one-half the sum of the intercepted arcs.

Part II

No.

1. Write the first three terms in the expansion of $\left(\frac{2}{3}x^2 - \frac{3}{2}y^3\right)^2$ by the binomial theorem, and simplify the result.
2. Prove that the angle formed by a tangent to a circle and a chord is measured by one-half its intercepted arc.
3. The sum of the ages of a father and his son is 100 years. One-tenth of the product of their ages, in years, exceeds the father's age by 180. What are their ages?
4. The hypotenuse of a right triangle is 25 inches. The altitude on the hypotenuse is 12 inches. What are the lengths of the other two sides of the triangle?
5. A man climbing a mountain ascends 1,000 feet the first hour, 800 feet the second hour, 600 feet the third, and so on. After how many hours will he be at an elevation of 2,800 feet above his starting point? (Interpret the two answers.)
6. Solve: $\sqrt{x^2-5x+10}=2(x^2-5x+7)$.
(Verify your answers.)
7. Construct a triangle, given two of its sides and the altitude to the third side.

No.

8. Find the area of a trapezoid in which the bases are 17 feet and 42 feet and the legs are 15 feet and 20 feet.
 9. Prove that, if two opposite angles of a quadrilateral (not a parallelogram) are right angles, the bisectors of the other two angles are parallel.
 10. Solve: $9x^{-4} + 4x^{-2} = 5$.

2. ENGLISH GRAMMAR, COMPOSITION, AND LITERATURE

The following set of questions is not a set which has been used in a previous year, but is a *sample* of the type of validating examination.

No.

- 1²⁰. In each line below select the word which means most nearly the same as the italicized word. In the blank space in the left-hand column write the number of the word you select.

EXAMPLE: 1.	<i>immobile</i>	(1) still (2) oily (3) vehicle (4) have (5) sickly.
-----	<i>amphibious</i>	(1) liar (2) mixed nature (3) loving (4) dexterous (5) eager.
-----	<i>tortuous</i>	(1) aching (2) punished (3) fiery (4) twisted (5) animal.
-----	<i>asped</i>	(1) look (2) snaky (3) measure (4) nibbled (5) vault.
-----	<i>decility</i>	(1) refuse (2) vivacious (3) slope (4) lean (5) sound.
-----	<i>ominous</i>	(1) hungry (2) threatening (3) inclusive (4) loud (5) coal.
-----	<i>audacious</i>	(1) radio (2) probable (3) bold (4) hurrying (5) dour.
-----	<i>abyssal</i>	(1) bad (2) deep (3) similar (4) nursery (5) foreign.
-----	<i>lagoon</i>	(1) bird (2) slow (3) boat (4) bay (5) reached.
-----	<i>august</i>	(1) angry (2) windy (3) imposing (4) increase (5) foretell.
-----	<i>glade</i>	(1) sharp (2) dell (3) shimmering (4) smile (5) drink.
-----	<i>deceptive</i>	(1) receive (2) misleading (3) look (4) measure (5) fierce.
-----	<i>flaunt</i>	(1) blow (2) repel (3) grunt (4) display (5) tear.
-----	<i>stimult</i>	(1) portions (2) extracts (3) incentives (4) clouds (5) zebras.
-----	<i>transitory</i>	(1) temporary (2) fable (3) sedentary (4) traitor (5) death.
-----	<i>quack</i>	(1) chicken (2) strike (3) ill (4) pretender (5) repeat.
-----	<i>prelate</i>	(1) punctual (2) sing (3) gorge (4) minister (5) raise.
-----	<i>artisan</i>	(1) musician (2) well (3) mechanic (4) heretical (5) idiot.
-----	<i>cosmic</i>	(1) funny (2) vast (3) greasy (4) radio (5) scold.
-----	<i>symptomatic</i>	(1) indicative (2) poison (3) dependable (4) kindly (5) brief.
-----	<i>amass</i>	(1) write (2) ceremony (3) collect (4) love (5) guarantee.

- 2²⁰. For twenty out of the following twenty-two exercises write the number of the correct answer. Place the correct number in the blank space in the left-hand margin. If the entire twenty-two exercises are answered only the first twenty will be considered.

EXAMPLE: 2. *Hamlet* was (1) an English squire (2) Prince of Denmark (3) a profligate (4) a man of action.

- 1. *The Compleat Angler* is (1) a text on mathematics (2) a treatise on fishing (3) an epic poem (4) a song.
- 2. *Jurgen* is (1) a Swedish lullaby (2) Shakespeare's birthplace (3) a story by Cabell (4) a diving device.
- 3. *Pepys* was (1) a diarist (2) an actor (3) a poet (4) a famous doctor of medicine.
- 4. *Anne Christie* is (1) an English actress (2) a Swedish actress (3) a Biblical character (4) an American drama.
- 5. *Rape of the Lock* is (1) an essay (2) a story of passion (3) a satirical poem (4) a manual on hairdressing.
- 6. *Lord Byron* was (1) a literary revel (2) a noted essayist (3) a Scots poet (4) noted for his morality.
- 7. *Carl Sandburg* is (1) an early German poet (2) an American poet (3) an English literary critic (4) a writer of old ballads.
- 8. *Rip Van Winkle* is a (1) treatise on Satan (2) poem by Milton (3) sketch by Irving (4) Swiss hero.
- 9. *Tale of a Tub* (1) a satire on religion (2) a travel story (3) the history of a glutton (4) on early navigation.
- 10. *Robert Frost* is (1) an American poet (2) an imaginary character (3) an American actor (4) an English essayist.
- 11. *The Redskins* is (1) a history by Gandhi (2) a story by Cooper (3) an old Indian song (4) the history of a secret society.
- 12. *Addison* was a (1) great law-giver (2) great essayist (3) prominent American philosopher (4) metaphysician.
- 13. *Spoon River Anthology* is a (1) collection of poems (2) famous book of recipes (3) book of early English songs (4) record of the Forsyte family.
- 14. *Moby Dick* is a (1) detective story (2) whaling story (3) history of a drug addict (4) policeman's experience in the form of an autobiography.
- 15. *Essays of Elia* was written by (1) Elia (2) Stevenson (3) Robert Benchley (4) Lamb.
- 16. *Samuel Johnson* is known for his (1) early dictionary (2) his careful attention to fashion (3) his love lyrics (4) his French novels.
- 17. *Walt Whitman* was (1) a Pennsylvania pioneer (2) the author of *Leaves of Grass* (3) the author of *Plain Tales From the Hills* (4) a signer of the American Declaration of Independence.
- 18. *Burke* was (1) an American singer (2) an Irish rebel (3) an English poet (4) an English orator.
- 19. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* is (1) a story of old Louisiana (2) a Canadian idyll (3) a poem by Longfellow (4) a poem by Whittier.
- 20. *Thomas Gray* wrote (1) Abou Ben Adhem (2) Moonlight Sonata (3) Annie Laurie (4) Elegy in A Country Churchyard.
- 21. *Oliver Wendell Holmes* wrote (1) The Spectator (2) Evangeline (3) Martin Chuzzlewit (4) Autocrat of The Breakfast Table.
- 22. *The Deserted Village* was written by (1) Bret Harte (2) Mark Twain (3) Achmed Abdullah (4) Goldsmith.

No.

- 3rd. (a) In the following passage underline the verbs of all subordinate clauses. Classify the clauses by writing immediately above the underlined verbs the abbreviations Adj., Adv., or N., according as the clause does the work of an adjective, an adverb, or a noun.

I was witness to events of a less peaceful character. One day when I went out to my wood pile, or rather my pile of stumps, I observed two large ants, the one red, the other much larger, nearly half an inch long, and black, fiercely contending with one another. Having once got hold, they never let go, but struggled and wrestled and rolled on the chips incessantly. Looking farther, I was surprised to find that the chips were covered with such combatants, that it was not a *duelum*, but a *bellum*, a war between two races of ants, the red always pitted against the black, and frequently two red ones to one black. The legions of these Myrmidons covered all the hills and vales in my woodyard, and the ground was already strewn with the dead and dying, both red and black. It was the only battle which I have ever witnessed while the battle was raging; intermecine war; the red republicans on the one hand, and the black imperialists on the other.

—Thoreau.

- 3rd. (b) Rewrite the following sentences. Make the specified change in each sentence, together with any additional change made necessary by the specified change. Make the smallest number of changes possible, and make no changes in meaning, tense, word order, etc., except those necessitated by the specific instructions.

1. Use the present tense:
There stood the old house and the barn.
2. Change *three* to *two*:
Of the three boys I like Henry the best.
3. Change the dependent clause to an adverbial phrase:
When we opened the door, a strange sight confronted us.
4. Add *does* after *professional*:
He pitches ball like a professional.
5. Change *of the French* to *in France*:
July 14 is a national holiday of the French. They always celebrate this day very elaborately.

- 4th. Write a composition of at least 300 words on *one* of the following subjects:

1. What I have gained from reading Shakespeare.
2. Why I have selected the Army as a career.
3. How the depression affected my home town.

APPENDIX C

ADDITIONAL CAUSES FOR PHYSICAL DISQUALIFICATION (SEE PAR. 43)

a. *In general:*

- (1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
- (2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
- (3) A height of more than 78 inches.
- (4) Deficient muscular development.
- (5) Deficient nutrition.
- (6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastrophtosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.
- (7) All acute communicable diseases.
- (8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
 - (a) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
 - (b) Severe uncinariasis.
 - (c) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
 - (d) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
 - (e) Pellagra and beriberi.
 - (f) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
 - (g) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
 - (h) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
 - (i) Hemophilia and purpura.
 - (j) Leukemia of all types.
 - (k) Pernicious anemia.
 - (l) Splenic anemia.
 - (m) Filariasis and trypanosomiasis.
 - (n) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
 - (o) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
 - (p) Chronic metallic poisoning.

b. *The skin:*

- (1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
- (2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
- (3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis, herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
- (4) Psoriasis, or marked ichthyosis.
- (5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
- (6) Elephantiasis.
- (7) Pediculosis or scabies.
- (8) Carbuncle.
- (9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
- (10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (11) Nævi and other erectile tumors, if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
- (12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

c. The head:

- (1) Tinea in any form.
- (2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
- (3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
- (4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
- (5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
- (6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
- (7) Hernia of the brain.
- (8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of diseases of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

d. The face:

- (1) Extreme ugliness.
- (2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulae, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
- (3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralysis of central nervous origin.
- (4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
- (5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

e. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and oesophagus:

- (1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
- (2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
- (3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
- (4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
- (5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
- (6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx or paralysis of the soft palate.
- (7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
- (8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
- (9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficiently severe to interfere materially with breathing.
- (10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
- (11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
- (12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
- (13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
- (15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
- (16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
- (17) Tracheotomy.
- (18) Stricture or pronounced dilation of the oesophagus.

f. The neck:

- (1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
- (2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
- (3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
- (4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
- (5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
- (6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
- (7) Torticollis.

g. The spine:

- (1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
- (2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
- (3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebrae.
- (4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
- (5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
- (6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
- (7) Fracture of the coccyx.

h. The chest:

- (1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
- (2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
- (3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
- (4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
- (5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
- (6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
- (7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
- (8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
- (9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
- (10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
- (11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

i. The lungs:

- (1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
- (2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis.
- (3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
- (4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
- (5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
- (6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
- (7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

j. The heart and blood vessels:

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or a diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of 3 or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant and, if possible, the causes thereof.

- (1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
- (2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.

- (3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
- (4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
- (5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
- (6) Arteriosclerosis.
- (7) A persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or a persistent diastolic blood pressure of 90 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
- (8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
- (9) Intermittent claudication.
- (10) Raynaud's disease.
- (11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

k. The abdomen:

- (1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
- (3) Hernia of any variety.
- (4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
- (5) Scar pain, if severe.
- (6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.
- (7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
- (8) Blood in the feces, unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
- (9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
- (10) Chronic appendicitis.
- (11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
- (12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
- (13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
- (14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
- (15) Jaundice.
- (16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
- (17) Hemorrhoids.
- (18) Fistula in ano.
- (19) Incontinence of feces.
- (20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

l. The pelvis, including the sacroiliac and lumbosacral joints:

- (1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
- (2) Disease of the sacroiliac or lumbosacral joints.
- (3) Urinary fistula.
- (4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
- (5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
- (6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
- (7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied by hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

m. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. If facilities exist at the station where the examination is conducted the Kahn test will also be made. Whenever a single or a double plus Wassermann reaction or a 3-plus or a 4-plus Kahn reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test be negative, a third test will be performed. Two single-plus or double-plus Wassermann reactions or two 3-plus or 4-plus Kahn reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin or casts are found in the urine, the cause will be determined, if possible. In the absence of demonstrable cause urine containing albumin or casts will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria or the persistent presence of casts in the urine is a cause for rejection, even though the cause thereof cannot be determined.

- (1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
- (2) Blood, pus, albumin, or casts in the urine, if persistent.

- (3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
- (4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
- (5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
- (6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
- (7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
- (8) Epispadias or pronounced hypospadias.
- (9) Phimosis.
- (10) Hermaphroditism.
- (11) Amputation of or deformity of the penis.
- (12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
- (13) Atrophy or maldevelopment of both testicles or loss of both.
- (14) Undescended testicle of any degree. Infantile genital organs.
- (15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
- (16) Syphilis in any stage.
- (17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrhoeal arthritis), chancreoids, or buboes.

n. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported, as well as other abnormalities, such as eversion, rotation, etc.

- (1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
- (2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
- (3) Benign tumors, if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
- (4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
- (5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
- (6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
- (7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep or adherent scars interfering with motion.
- (8) Severe sprains.
- (9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
- (10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
- (11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
- (12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
- (13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
- (14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
- (15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
- (17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
- (18) Total loss of either thumb.
- (19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
- (20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
- (21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.

- (22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
- (23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
- (24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
- (25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
- (26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
- (27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
- (28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
- (29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
- (30) Webbing of all the toes.
- (31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoes.
- (32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
- (33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
- (34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
- (35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
- (36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
- (37) Hyperhidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
- (38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

o. The nervous system:

- (1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
- (2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
- (3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
- (4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
- (5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
- (6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
- (7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
- (8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
- (9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
- (10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
- (11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
- (12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
- (13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
- (14) Brain tumors.
- (15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
- (16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
- (17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
- (18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
- (19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
- (20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.



